

NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART

NATIONAL
ARCHIVES
MICROFILM
PUBLICATIONS

MICROCOPY

397

ROLL

28

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microcopy No. 397

**COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF
VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED IN
ORGANIZATIONS FROM THE STATE OF
KENTUCKY**

Roll 28

Third Cavalry, Eg - G



**THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION**

Washington: 1962

✓ 537
Egloff, Michael

Co. E., 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|---------|---|
| 1 | 8909523 | ■ |
| 2 | 8909602 | ■ |
| 3 | 8909684 | ■ |
| 4 | 8909762 | ■ |
| 5 | 8909831 | ■ |
| 6 | 8909900 | ■ |
| 7 | 8909961 | ■ |
| 8 | 8910021 | ■ |
| 9 | 8910098 | ■ |
| 10 | 8910160 | ■ |
| 11 | 8910211 | ■ |
| 12 | 8910253 | ■ |
| 13 | 8910304 | ■ |
| 14 | 8910349 | ■ |
| 15 | 8910392 | ■ |
| 16 | 8910435 | ■ |
| 17 | 8910478 | ■ |
| 18 | 8910522 | ■ |
| 19 | 8910565 | ■ |
| 20 | 8910603 | ■ |
| 21 | 8910649 | ■ |
| 22 | 8910705 | ■ |
| 23 | 8910789 | ■ |
| 24 | 8902903 | ■ |
| 25 | | ■ |

✓
Book Mark: _____

✓
See also _____

E

3 Cav.

Ky.

Michael Egloff.

Co. E, 3 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.†

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Calhoun, W. Lee Co., Ky., Dec. 13, 1861.

Muster-in to date Dec. 13, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 6, 1861.*

Where Owensboro, Davis Co., Ky.*

Period 3 years.*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. E, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.
* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company
as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Baker

Copyright

E.

3 Cav.

Ky.

Michael Egloff

Pvt., Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Vols.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 13 to 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 5, 1861.*

Where Camp Anderson.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Not stated.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. E, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.
*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Baker, Copyist.

E. | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Michael Egloff

Capt., Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1862.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

Parker
Copyright

E. | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Michael Egloff.

Pvt., Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr., 1862.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Baker, Copied

E.

3 Cav.

Ky.

Michael Egloff

Plt., Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Baker

E. | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Michael Egloff.

Priv., Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Baker
Copyright

E | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Michael Egloff
Capt., Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30 to Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100 /

Remarks:

Book mark:

[Signature] Copied

E

3 Cav.

Ky.

Michael Egloff

Plt, Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 1862

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted 3^d Day
of Nov 18th Dec. Returned
now in Confinement

Book mark:

Murray

E

3 Cav.

Ky.

Michael Egloff

Put, Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Murray

Copyright

E | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Michael Egloff
Sgt., Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March to April, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Murray

Copyist.

E | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Michael Egloff

Plut, Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent:

not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: absent without leave
Mar. 3, 1863. Returned Dec.
13, 1863. one carbine lost.

Reinstated by Special orders
Gen. Shackelford.

Book mark:

Murray
Corr.

E

3 Cav.

Ky.

Michael Coniff

Priv., Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 9, 1863, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Must without leave
from Nov 4 to Dec 12
disinstated by Genl. S. H. Caldwell
in a letter - says to be satisfied
is a term absent on car =
leave lost

Book mark:

Sergeant

Copyright

6

3 Cav.

Ky.

Richard G. Gandy

Pat, Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 20*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *2 20* 100 for *Advance*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. Gandy

Copyright

E | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Michael Egbert

Priv, Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *100 & 00*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Ordnance list \$220*

Book mark:

Present Copyright

5

3 Cav.

Ky.

Wm. A. ...

Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Ordinance cost 2.20*

Book mark:

Present

Copyist

5 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

William [unclear]
Pat, Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *William [unclear]*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark: *[unclear]*

16

3 Cav.

Ky.

Michael Egloff

Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks left in camp at
Kington Va.

Book mark:

Ref

6

3 Cav.

Ky.

Michael Egloff

Plt, Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. R. R.

Copied.

6 | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Michael Egloff

1st, Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept. 1st, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rego

Copyright

E | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Michael Eglyoff

01, Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 1 Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Co | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Michael Egloff

P.L., Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
for *June 1865*, 186 *5*

Present or absent
Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of service*

Book mark: _____
Thy

3 Cav. | Ky.

E
Michael Egloff
Co. *E*, 3 Regt Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *25* years.

Appears on *Swann* Co. Muster-out Roll, dated *Dec 26*, 186*4*.

Muster-out to date *Aug 31*, 186*4*.

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec 31*, 186*3*; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *296* *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due *100* *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged Nov 3, 1862*
Returned to Regt 100
B. Co.

Book mark

W. H. Scott

Copyright

E 3 Cav. Ky.
Michael E. G. Loff
Pot, Co., 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age *22* years.
Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Lexington N.C. June 1865, 1865
Muster-out to date *Aug 31*, 1865
Last paid to

Clothing account:
Last settled *Dec 31*, 1865; drawn since \$ *100*
Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *47.25*
Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*
Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*
Valuation of horse, \$ *100*
Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Mustered out of service*
Jan 28. 66 at Savannah
by Bvt M. G. Widemyer
1st Lt. W. C. M. 3rd Cav
W. P. M.

Book mark:
W. H. Smith

E

3 Cav.

Ky.

Michael Egluff

Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 25 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Savannah, Ga., Jan. 25, 1865.

Muster-out to date Jan. 25, 1865.

Last paid to Aug. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec. 31, 1863; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 47 29/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 43/100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted Nov. 3, '62. Ret. & Dis. Regt. Dec. 13, '62.

Book mark:

Gilbert

538

Erwin Robert

Co. F, 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Erwin Robert

✓ 539
Elder. William A.

Co. B., 3 Kentucky Cav.

Agent. Agent.
CARD NUMBERS.

1 8905537
2 8905678
3 8905699
4 8905782
5 8907030

6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

✓
Book Mark: _____

✓
See also _____

C

3 Cav.

Ky.

William A. Elder,

*Sgt., Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Vols.**

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Leathorn, Ky, Dec. 13, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Dec. 13, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 9*, 186 .

Where *Lewisport*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

G. H. McBarthy

W

3 Cav. | Ky.

William A Elder

Sgt, Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mustered Dec 31, 1861.*

Present or absent *(Present)*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

[Signature]

E

3 Cav.

Ky.

William A. Elder

5th Sgt., Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1862.

Present or absent. Not stated

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

W. A. Elder

E 3 Cav. | Ky.

William A Elder

Sergeant, Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Good of all as he
at home with 19. 1862
Recd \$13 from Ky

Book mark:

Lucas

Copies

E

3 Cav. | Ky.

William A. Elder

Sgt., Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Devannah, Ga., Dec. 26, 1864

Muster-out to date 186 .

Last paid to *due from his list on roll*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ \$100; due 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Lieut in Gulladen Co. Ky.
Mar 12/62.*

Book mark

Maum

Elder, William A.
Sgt. Co. B. 2
Reg't Ky. Cav.

| | |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Bed Cards | Enclosures |
| Burial Records | Final Statements |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Certificates |
| Descriptive Lists | Med. Dec. Lists |
| Discharge Certificates | Orders |
| Enlistment Papers | Pris. of War Record |
| | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet 2 | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

William A. Felder

Sergeant of Company *B*

3 Regiment of *Connecticut Cav*

State Volunteers, 1862

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Death

*Amputation of right leg & death Sept 29/62
Chs Effects*

Connecticut

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: William A. Coker

Rank: Sergeant Company: B Regiment: 3

Arm: Infantry State: Kentucky

Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Camp Fever

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Sept 11th 1862

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

March 15 1862

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Castleton Co. Mo

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

No 1 Register of deceased Soldiers
M. S. A. Year 1862

REMARKS.

Gardner Griswold

Clerk.

No. 36.

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

William H. Elder

Sergeant of Company *B.*

F. Regiment of *N. Carolina*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Death.

1862

Account by reference

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: William A. Elder
Rank: Sergeant Company: T. G. Regiment: 3rd
Arm: Cavalry State: Kentucky
Nature of Casualty: Dead

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Mustered

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Matthew H. Small

Capt. Condy Co.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

March 19, 1862

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

at Home

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

abstract roll for

March & April 1862

REMARKS.

On Muster-out roll, dated
Dec 26, 1861 - he is reported,
"Died in Crittenden by illness
15, 1862"

Not found on Returning

Alf Stan

Clerk.

540
Eli Williams

Co A, 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Ely Williams

541

✓ Elliot, James A.

Co. I., 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----------|----|
| 18915331 | 26 |
| 18915409 | 27 |
| 18915489 | 28 |
| 18915573 | 29 |
| 18915655 | 30 |
| 18915760 | 31 |
| 18915831 | 32 |
| 18917055 | 33 |
| 0 | 34 |
| 10 | 35 |
| 11 | 36 |
| 12 | 37 |
| 13 | 38 |
| 14 | 39 |
| 15 | 40 |
| 16 | 41 |
| 17 | 42 |
| 18 | 43 |
| 19 | 44 |
| 20 | 45 |
| 21 | 46 |
| 22 | 47 |
| 23 | 48 |
| 24 | 49 |
| 25 | 50 |

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

E | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

James A. Elliot
Priv., Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Vols.

Age 18 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Callahan, McLean Co. Ky., Dec. 13, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Dec. 13, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 20, 1861.

Where

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

• This organization subsequently became Co. D, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Callahan

Copyright

E

3 Cav.

Ky.

James A. Elliott
Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec. 31*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

Flaster

C

3 Cav.

Ky.

James A. ^XElliotte
Oct., Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Colling

Copyright

C

3 Cav. | Ky.

James A. Elliott
Pvt., Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Enrolled at Ditchfield

Book mark:

Colling

Copyd.

Co. | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

James A Elliott

Co., Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Elliott Copy

3 Cav. | Ky.

James A. Elliott
Pat., Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died at Bowling
Green Aug. 29, 1862

Book mark: Died Sept. 12, 1862
Vade & R

Collings

Copyright

E

3 Cav. Ky.

James A. Elliott

Priv., Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30, 1862 to Oct. 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died at Bowling Green, Sept. 12, 1862.

Book mark:

Collings

Copyright

6 3 Cav. | Ky.

George J. Elliott

Co., Co., 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Franklin, Pa. Dec. 26, 1864.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to Wm. J. ..., 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ \$100; due 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died Sept. 12, 62
Bowling Green, Ky.

Book mark Inventory of effects signed (over)

Watson

MAY 15

8917055

415814

by Co. Comd. reports him
died in a wagon, at
Bowling Green, Ky.,
Sept. 92/62 which date
is accepted as correct.
of disease of the heart
vide D. & D. R.

Elliot, James A.
Co. I, 8 Reg't Ky. Cav.

2

Enclosures

- | | |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dia. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

- | | |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet 1 | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects 1 | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 12. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preference or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

PAR. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 12th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leaves no effects, the fact will be reported.

PAR. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

PAR. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without farther authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

James A. Elliott

Late of Company *D*

2^d Reg't of *Kennedy Cavalry*

Volunteers, who died at *Bassburg Green*

on the *12* day of *September* 1862.

Inventory of the effects of James C. Elliott late
 a Private of Captain John M. Thomas Company I of
 the Third Regiment of Kentucky Cavalry Volunteers, who was enrolled as
 a Private at Litchfield in the State of Kentucky on
 the 21 day of October 1861, and mustered into the service of the United
 States as a Private on the 13th day of December 1861, at Colburn Ky
 in Company I, 3rd Regiment of Kentucky Cavalry Volunteers, to serve Three
 years or during the war; he was born in Grayson County in the State
 of Kentucky; he was 18 years of age, 5 feet 10 inches
 high, light complexion, Blue eyes, light hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
 a Farmer; he died in A Wagon at
Bowling Green Ky on the 12th day of September 1862, by
 reason of Disease of the Heart

| INVENTORY. | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------|-----|-----------------------------|-----|----------------|--------|--------------|----|
| ARTICLES. | No. | ARTICLES. | No. | ARTICLES. | No. | | |
| Hats | | Pairs trousers | | Knapacks | | | |
| Caps | | Pairs flannel drawers | | | | | |
| Forage caps | | Pairs cotton drawers | | | | | |
| Great coats | | Flannel shirts | | | | | |
| Uniform coats | | Cotton shirts | | | | | |
| Uniform jackets | | Pairs boots | | | | | |
| Flannel sack coats | | Pairs shoes | | | | | |
| Blouses | | Pairs socks | | | MONEY. | Specie | \$ |
| Stable frocks | | Blankets | | | | Notes | \$ |
| Fatigue overalls | | Haversacks | | | | | |

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private
James C. Elliott, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
 of _____ at _____

to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

That he had known effects to my knowledge

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: @ Nashville Impu

John M. Thomas Capt
 Commanding the Company.

DATE: Nov 18th 1862

No. 35.

AB

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

James J. Elliott

Private of Company *C*

3 Regiment of *Kentucky*

State Volunteers. 1862.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Death, Sept 12/62

*Inventory and Final Statement
sent to Auditor May 16th 1863
No Effects*

James J. Elliott

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: James J. Elliott

Rank: Private Company: A Regiment: I

Arm: Infantry State: Kentucky

Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Disease of the Heart

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Capt. J. M. Thomas

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

September 12 1862

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Bowling Green Ky

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Vol 1 Register of deceased Soldiers
W & A Year 1862

REMARKS.

James C. Arnold

Clerk.

542
Elliott James A.
Co. I, 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Elliott James A.

✓ 543
E. E. Ephraim

Co. F, 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|---------|---|
| 1 | 8910837 | " |
| 2 | 8910918 | " |
| 3 | 8911000 | " |
| 4 | 8911083 | " |
| 5 | 8911158 | " |
| 6 | 8911226 | " |
| 7 | 8911293 | " |
| 8 | 8911355 | " |
| 9 | 8911417 | " |
| 10 | 8911475 | " |
| 11 | 8911528 | " |
| 12 | 8901869 | " |
| 13 | 8911582 | " |
| 14 | 8911635 | " |
| 15 | 8911686 | " |
| 16 | 8911739 | " |
| 17 | 8911792 | " |
| 18 | 8911844 | " |
| 19 | 8911897 | " |
| 20 | 8911957 | " |
| 21 | | " |
| 22 | | " |
| 23 | | " |
| 24 | | " |
| 25 | | " |

✓
Book Mark: _____

✓
See also _____

E 3 Cav. Ky.

Ephraim Ellis

Priv. Co. F, 3 Reg't Ky. Mid. Vols.†

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Ballhorn McLean Co. Ky. Dec 13, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Dec 13, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct 20

, 1861.*

Where

Ballhorn

Period

3 years.*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.
* * * Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company
as of some date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Hark-

Copyist.

E | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Ephraim Ellis

At, Co. F, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll Dec 31, 1861.

for
Joined for duty and enrolled: Oct 20, 1861.*

When Coalbrook.*

Where
Period 3 years.* Present

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : Chas Davis
Compt.

A

3 Cav. | Ky.

Ephraim Ellis

Private, Co. F, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 9 Feb*, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 20*, 1861.*

Where *Calhoun**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for.....

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for.....

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

L. M. Williams

Corporal

E

3 Cav.

Ky.

Ephraim Ellis

Priv., Co. F, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 20, 1861.*

Where

Calhoun

Period 2 years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hart

Corporal

E

3 Cav.

Ky.

Ephraim Ellis

Priv., Co. F, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 20, 1861.*

Where Balhorn*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Back

E

3 Cav.

Ky.

Ephraim Ellis

Priv., Co. F, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll for July - Aug, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled: Oct 20, 1861.*

When Where Morgan town

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Haw

Private

E | 3 Cav. | Ky.

W. H. Ellis
Priv., Co. F, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll
for June 30 to Oct 31, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When Oct 20, 1861.*

Where Palhoon

Period 5 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for 100

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

~~See~~ See enrollment on card from master-in-roll.

Book mark : W. H. Ellis

Copyist

E | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Ephraim Ellis

Pvt., Co. F, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll for Nov 1862, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled: Oct 20, 1861.*

When Richmond

Where 3 years.*

Period Present

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for 100

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: Present

E | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Ephraim Ellis

Priv., Co. F, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb'y, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 20, 1861.*

Where Caldwell.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Permitted Approved

E | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Ephraim Ellis
Priv., Co. F, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When May 20, 1865.

Where Callahan, 1865.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark :

3 Cav. | Ky.

[Handwritten Name]
Co. F, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on _____
Company Muster Roll _____, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled: _____, 1863.*

When _____

Where _____

Period _____ years.*

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

E

3 Cav.

Ky.

Ephraim Ellis

Squad, Co. F, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for May & June, 1863.

Station In the Field,

Present or absent present,

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Konner

Copyright.

E

3 Cav. | Ky.

Ephraim Ellis

Pr, Co. F, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 20, 1863.*

Where Calhoun.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Cameron

Copyright

E | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Ephraim Ellis

Prv, Co. F, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled: When Oct 20, 1863.*

Where Calhoun

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : Cameron

Copyright

E

3 Cav.

Ky.

Ephraim Ellis

M

Co. F, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 20, 1861.*

Where Calhoun *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Cameron

E 3 Cav. | Ky.

Ephraim Ellis

Por, Co. F, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

for Gary & Feby, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 20, 1864.*

Where Galhoun

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark:

Cameron Copied.

5

3 Cav. | Ky.

Ephraim Ellis

Pvt, Co. F, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar + Apr*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 21*, 1864.*

Where *Calhoun*.*

Period *2* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Also

Copyright.

E

3 Cav.

Ky.

Estrian Ellis

Co. F, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 1864, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 20, 1864.*

Where Calhoun.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Ellis

E

3 Cav.

Ky.

Epuraim Ellis

Co. F, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July - Aug, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 20, 1864 *

Where Calhoun *

Period 3 years *

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

also

E 3 Cav. | Ky.

Ephraim Ellis
Plt, Co *F*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *20* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Franklin *Dec 26*, 186*4*.

Muster-out to date *Dec 26*, 186*4*.

Last paid to *Aug 31*, 186*4*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec 3*, 186*3*; drawn since \$ *72.54* 100

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Account without*
draw from Dec
until Dec 25 - 1864.

Book mark

Account

Copyist.

544
Ellis, John W.

Co. G, 3 Kentucky Cav.

Smith Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

- 8912042
- 8912124
- 8912210
- 8912294
- 8912375
- 8912449
- 8912522
- 8912573
- 8912643
- 8912698
- 8912751
- 8912801
- 8912850
- 8912946
- 8913037
- 8913127
- 8913215
- 8913322
- 8913410
- 8913494
- 8913614
- 8913796
- 10757-Q-1879
- 3240740
- 26277800

Book Mark: 10757-a-79.

See also

C 13 Cav. | Ky.

John Ellis

Co. G 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 8 1/4 inches.

Complexion fair

Eyes blue; hair brown

Where born Harrison Co., Ind.

Occupation boatman

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct. 3, 1862

Where Louisville

By whom M. S. Gowan; term 3 yrs.

Remarks: Promoted to 1st Corp.
Dec. 18, 1862.

J. J. Baker

Copy

E | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

John W. Ellis

1st, Co. *D*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Vols.*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Calhoun, W. Va. Co. Ky., Dec. 13, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Dec 13, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 3*, 186 .

Where *Linn Co. Ky.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:.....

.....

E | 3 Cav. | Ky.

John M. Ellis
....., Co. *G.*, 3. Reg't Kentucky Cav.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec. 31*, 1861 .

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

E | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

John W. Ellis
Priv., Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan to Feb, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: _____

Stark Copied

C | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

John M. Ellis
Sgt, Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
for *Mar + Apr*....., 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*
Stoppage, \$..... *100* for

Due Gov't, \$..... *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$..... *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Johnson

E.

3 Cav. | Ky.

John W. Ellis
Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 *2*

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

[Signature]

E. | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

John W. Ellis

1st, Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186 *2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. J. Schuman

3 Cav. | Ky.

John W. Ellis
Feb., Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 30 to Oct 31*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:.....

Johnson
Copyright.

C 3 Cav. | Ky.

John M. Ellis
Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1862*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Transferred from
Company G, 3rd Reg't*

Book mark:

J. Johnson Copied.

E

3 Cav.

Ky.

John H. Ellis
Capt, Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb* 1863

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks *Promoted from
Private to 1st Lt*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

[Signature]

E.

3 Cav.

Ky.

John W. Ellis
Corp., Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted from private Dec. 18, 1862

Book mark:

Philipson
Copyright

E

3 Cav. | Ky.

John W. Ellis
Sergeant, Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:

Phillips
Copyright.

50 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

John M. Ellis.
1st Capt., Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

5
2 lines

Copied

E.

3 Cav.

Ky.

John W. Ellis
Corp., Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July + Aug.* 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Philipson
Coppist.

E | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

John W. Ellis
1st Corp., Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Sept + Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Phillips
Copyright.

E.

3 Cav.

Ky.

John W. Ellis

1st Corp, Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec^r, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Philipson
Copyright

E | 3 Cav. | Ky.

John W. Ellis
Corp., Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Thompson
Copyright

6

3 Cav. | Ky.

John W. Ellis

Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1861

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. W. Davis

Copy

E

3 Cav. | Ky.

John N. Ellis
Cpl

Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital
Chattanooga Tenn.

Book mark:

C. W. Davis

Copyist

E

3 Cav. | Ky.

John W. Ellis

Corpl, Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. W. Davis

Copyright

C

3 Cav. | Ky.

John W. Ellis

Capt, Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 7th 1861

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. W. Davis

Copies

E

3 Cav.

Ky.

John M. Allen

Capt, Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 15th, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Discharged Ex-
piration term of service
Dec. 26, 1864

Book mark:

Yours done

E

3 Cav.

Ky.

John W. Ellis
Corpl., Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Mich 1863 Absent on
duty at
Louisville. Ky
Mich. 21, 63

May & June 1864 absent
on duty at Chattanooga
Tenn.

Dec 1864 Lost Dec 26, 64
at Anniston Ga.
Discharged exp. term
of service.

Book mark :

W. H. Payne

0

3 Cav. | Ky.

John W. Ellis
Corp., Co. G., 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

December 26, 1864.

Muster-out to date

December 1864.

Last paid to

December 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1863; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 30 60
100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark 10757-a-1879

Ellis

E | 3 | Cav. | Ky.
John W. Ellis
3 Reg't. Ky. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 10757 A. 1879

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington,

Sept. 2., 1879.

Wounded in left foot,
in action at Mansfield,
Ga., Dec 4., 1864.

W. J. [Signature]

Ellis, John
C. G. 3

Reg't Ky. Cav.

2

| | |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Bed Cards | Enclosures |
| Burial Records | Final Statements |
| Certs. of Dia. for Discharge | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Certificates |
| Descriptive Lists | Med. Dea. Lists |
| Discharge Certificates | Orders |
| Enlistment Papers | Pris. of War Record |
| | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet / | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

J. S. Slap 1

CASUALTY SHEET
OF WOUNDED.

John Ellis,
Coopl. Company *D.*
3 Regiment of *N.Y. Cav.*

Volunteers at the battle of *.....*
Nov. 16 to Dec. 7, 1864.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, John Ellis,
Rank, Capt., Company G, Regiment, 3
Arm, Co., State, Ky.
Place of casualty, _____

Nature of casualty, Sunshot wound left foot.

Date of casualty, Nov. 16th Dec. 7, 1864.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the _____ Regiment,

Brigade, _____ Division, _____ Corps, dated

List of wounded in Hosp. of 3rd Div., Coar. Corps,
Army of the W. D. M., of the battle of Rowles Station,
Shiloh, Tenn., Nov. 16th Dec. 7, 1864,
Sgt. Clinton Kelly, Dir. Surgeon.

(Index 20 p, No. 60.)
J. W. K. 88,
Clerk.

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Office *P. O.*

Claim No. *W. O. 10 Oct 756.*

John W. Ellis,
(Name.)

Co. G, 3 Regt. Inf. Cav.

To *Recd. from Dir. Wash. D. C.*, 1916,

For *statement.*

And *recd. P. O. herewith.*

Mil. statement from.

J. L. Linn.

J. L. Linn.

By phone: cards 67375337
663398. correct. Date *May*

28.64 confirmed by other
records.

Mil. stmt. made

4 cds net

1 file "

Statement furnished

Mar. 10, 1916

J. L. Linn.

+ 545
Chy William

Co. A., 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|-----------|---|
| 18901509 | " |
| 18904735 | " |
| 18904838 | " |
| 18904948 | " |
| 18905046 | " |
| 18905141 | " |
| 18905206 | " |
| 18905271 | " |
| 18905332 | " |
| 18905471 | " |
| 118902498 | " |
| 12 | " |
| 13 | " |
| 14 | " |
| 15 | " |
| 16 | " |
| 17 | " |
| 18 | " |
| 19 | " |
| 20 | " |
| 21 | " |
| 22 | " |
| 23 | " |
| 24 | " |
| 25 | " |

Book Mark: 10160-(673) 73-
REV-1073-65.

✓
See also

6

3 Cav.

Ky.

William C. P.

Appears with rank of _____ on
Mustering and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. Roll dated

Gerrittsville Ky., Apr. 17, 1861.

Where born _____ Christian Co. Ky.

Age 22 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted _____ Nov 27, 1861

Where enlisted _____ Russell Ky.

For what period enlisted _____ 3 years.

Eyes Gray; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 11 in.

When mustered in _____ Apr 17, 1861

Where mustered in _____ Gerrittsville Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100, due \$ 100

Where credited _____

Company to which assigned _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

E

3 Cav.

Ky.

William Ely

Plt, Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 31/63 to Apr 30, 1864.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent at home on
twenty days furlough since
2nd installment of Bounty \$40.

Book mark:

Lloyd

Copyright

E

3 Cav.

Ky.

William Eli,

Priv., Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Second installment of bounty due, \$40.

Book mark:

G. H. McCarthy

6

3 Cav. | Ky.

William Eli

Pl, Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent sick at
Musacca Gas

Book mark:

Wines

Copyright

(C)

3 Cav.

Ky.

William Eli

Prot, Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in
Chatham Co. Ga. Tenn.

Book mark:

F. B. Porter

E

3 Cav.

Ky.

William Eli

Pvt., Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Prisoner since Oct 1864.

Book mark:

Harris

C. | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

William Eli

Pat, Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Prisoner since
Oct. 1864.

Book mark:

W. D. M.

E

3 Cav.

Ky.

William Eli

Pvt

, Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mich. Spi, 186 5.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Present and
Att. 1, 64.

Book mark:

[Signature]

6

3 Cav.

Ky.

William Eli

Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 9 June, 1865

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ballade

60

3 Cav. | Ky.

William Eli
Pet., Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 22 years. dated

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, 1865.
Lexington, Va. 10/15/65

Muster-out to date 1865.
Last paid to Alex 22, 1864.

Clothing account:
Last settled Dec 4, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 73 25/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 200 \$100; due 240 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks - Present with leave
was a prisoner of war
No discharge in which
for transportation

Book mark

Balladen
Copyright

3 Cav.

Ky.

William C. ...

Pat. Co. A., 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age: years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp ... June 5, 1865.

Muster-out to date

June 13, 1865.

Last paid to

Apr 29, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ^{25.43} 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Can't find of his Co for*

for the whole of the unreported

presence of War under Act of

consolidation - (See)

Book mark: *Nov-1013-65*

Added by Wagner, Ex.

W. H. Wagner

MAY 15

8902498

418814

Columbus Co to Cincinnati
Co #246

Clothing furnished Camp Eben
June 10, 05 - #25-53

Dec - 3 Mos Extra Pay by order
of Sec of War David Hark
D.C. May 31, 05 -

Discharged in possession
of G.O. 177 War Dept. D.C.
Hark D.C. Feb - 28, 05 -

Eli, William
No. 3 Regt Ky. Cav.

7 Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record. (..... |
| Enlistment Papers / | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information 5- |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William C. Ly desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty two years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Russellville Ky the 29 day of March 1864

Witness:

Scott L. White

William C. Ly
Mark

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and discharges. It is to be filled up in all cases—see to accompany the recruiting returns of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

RECEIVED IN THE ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
 APR 1 1864
 WASHINGTON D.C.

Discharged _____ 18 _____

enlistment; last served in Company () _____

of _____

By Wm C Ly 1864
Lea M. White
 Regiment of _____

Volunteered at Russellville Ky

No. _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Kentucky



TOWN OF

County Logan

I, William Ely born in Christian Co
in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty Three years,
and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this twenty ninth day of March 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, William Ely do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers, whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, Wm Ely
this 29 day of March 1864 } William Ely
Before Capt C. L. White } Wm Ely

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. C. ...

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, William Ely
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has light hair, fair complexion, is 5
feet 11 inches high.

C. L. White Capt
3rd Regt Ky Cav
Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 7 & 7B.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____, 1864, at _____

Eli

39. C. 1866.

Vol 26 = No 205

Aug 18

Wm Eli

Wm

A. 3 1/2 by 6 1/2

Rec. (over 2) July 24 + 1866

DIVISION OF REFERRED CLAIMS.

Paymaster General's Office,

Washington, D. C., *July 24*, 186*1*

The Commissary General of Prisoners

Will please inform this Office how *Thos Eli*
"Sgt," "A" Company, 3^d Regiment, *12th*
Volunteers *Co*, said to be captured *Sept 24*, 186*4*,
at ~~*Gettysburg Pa*~~ and released *Feb 28*, 186*5*, at
Gettysburg Pa appears upon your records:

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

C. J. Jones

Paymaster, U. S. Army.

Original Rolls

Obit. P. Aug 16th 1866.

(16)

Wm Eli appears as

William Eli 1st Co. A. 3rd Reg. Cav.

Capt's Marietta Ga Oct. 13. 1864

Det's N. E. Ferry N. E. Feb 27th or 28. 1865.

J. B. B.

Nichols

Camp Chase Book - O. O. P. Aug. 13. '64

Wm. E. Pot. A. 3^d Reg. Cav.

Captured at Marietta, Ga. July 31. '64

Delivered at Wilmington, N.C. Feb. 27. '65

Arrived at Camp Chase, O. Mch. 10. '65

Mustered out June 13. 1865

Nichols J. N.

Official
records
agree

2
17-66

D.

| |
|--------------|
| Paroled. |
| Exchanged. |
| GRAND TOTAL. |

College Green Barracks }
 Annapolis Md — }

A. G. P.

Aug^t 15th 1866.

William Eli, Priv Co "A" 3^d Ky Cavalry
 Captured at Marietta Ga Oct 13th 1864.
 Delivered at NE Bridge N.C. Feb 27th 1865.
 Arrived at College Green Bks March 9th "
 Transferred to Camp Chase, Ohio. " 10th "
 Clothing \$ 49.15.
 Pay — no record

T. M.

17-66

B.

Camp Parole, N. & B. Book 1.

"(C. C. G. S.)"
August 17th 1864

William Eli; Pt 3 Kenty. Cav. Co. "A"

Capt'd. Marietta, Ga., Oct 13th 64.

Paroled N. & B. Book, No. 1, July 27th 65

L. B.

(Record continued.)

April 18, 1865

Med 10, 1005) for 34 days returned

Furloughed

186 ;

March 13, 1865

discharged

Mustered out of service of the U.S.A.

Born on roll as William Eli a 3 Ky Co

File case of *William Eli* in *Vol. 2, 200 July 21st 1865*
Copied by *W. M. P. 6. 80. 10*

Adjutant General's Office,

July 21, 1865

This is accepted as referring to

Co. *Eli*, 8th Reg't, *Ky Cav*

and records will be corrected accordingly.

Assistant Adjutant Gen'l

W. M. P.

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. 363

| NAME | RANK | ORGANIZATION | | | | INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— | | | | |
|------------------------|-------|---------------|--------|-----------------|-----|----------------------------|------|-------|------|-------|
| | | No. of Reg't. | State. | Arm of Service. | Co. | Records of | Vol. | Page. | Vol. | Page. |
| Eli William | | | | | | | | | | |
| Eli William | Co. D | 3 | Ky | Co. A | | Ch 13 | 24 | 56 | 7 | 37 |
| | | | | | | OKR | 9 | | | |
| | | | | | | 1st Md | 4 | 305 | 5 | 105 |
| | | | | | | 660 | 2 | 99 | 3 | 96 |
| | | | | | | " | 4 | 457 | 10 | 116 |

Captured at Marion Ga Oct 13, 1864, confined at Richmond, Va., 1866.

Admitted to Hospital at confinement not given, 1866.

where he died _____

Paroled at N.C Ferry N.C. Feb 27, 28, 1866, of _____

Sent to CCO. Meigs 10/65 where he reported Meigs 10/65, 1866, reported at Camp Parole, Md., 1866.

Ch Meigs 9/65

Copied by (Boon)

✓ 546
English Lawson

Co. I., 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|---------|----|
| 1 | 8916384 | 25 |
| 2 | 8916188 | 27 |
| 3 | | 28 |
| 4 | | 29 |
| 5 | | 30 |
| 6 | | 31 |
| 7 | | 32 |
| 8 | | 33 |
| 9 | | 34 |
| 10 | | 35 |
| 11 | | 36 |
| 12 | | 37 |
| 13 | | 38 |
| 14 | | 39 |
| 15 | | 40 |
| 16 | | 41 |
| 17 | | 42 |
| 18 | | 43 |
| 19 | | 44 |
| 20 | | 45 |
| 21 | | 46 |
| 22 | | 47 |
| 23 | | 48 |
| 24 | | 49 |
| 25 | | 50 |

Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

0

3 Cav.

Ky.

Lammor English

Book....., Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. 1863*....., 1863.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....¹⁰⁰ for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....¹⁰⁰ for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....¹⁰⁰

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....¹⁰⁰

Remarks: *Discharged. Listed for
the 1st time of regiment
by order from 1st Artillery
and not to be mustered
not borne on subsequent
rolls of Co.*

Book mark:.....

Fred W. ...

Copyright.

E

3 Cav.

Ky.

Lammie English

Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 1.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 1.00

Remarks:

Enrolled Sept. 1/63
at Mitchellfield, Tenn, 3 yr
age & muster - in not
shown

Book mark:

W. H. ...

Original

+ 547
Ephman. Ross

Co. G, 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 8912936

2 8913931

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

✓
Book Mark:

See also 9 Reg Inf, and Harri
Indpt. Col Reg Cav

E. | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Ross Easmen

Priv., Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on
for Company Muster Roll
July + Aug., 1863.

Present or absent
Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Returned to the 9th
Ky. Vol. Inf. by order of Col.
Bristow Comdg. Post at
Russellville, Ky.
Enrolled Jan. 1/63
Wart for Ky. Term 3
age & muster in not
shown.

Book mark:

Phillips
Copyright

E | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Koss Ephraim
Pot., Capt. Twyman's Indpt. Co. (G), Ky. Cav.*

Age years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Lexington, A.C., May 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to 186 .

Clothing account: 186 .

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Deserted from 9 Ky
by transferred to same by
order of Genl Maxwell*

*Capt. Twyman's Indpt. Co. Kentucky Cavalry was consolidated with Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry, per S. O. 283, Hd. Qrs. Dept. of Ohio, dated Cincinnati, O., July 28, 1863.

Book mark:

(261) *Stridder*
Copied.

✓ 548
Erwin, Robert

Co. F, 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|---|
| 1 | 8910838 | " |
| 2 | 8910919 | " |
| 3 | 8911001 | " |
| 4 | 8911084 | " |
| 5 | 8911159 | " |
| 6 | 8911227 | " |
| 7 | 8911294 | " |
| 8 | 8911356 | " |
| 9 | 8911418 | " |
| 10 | 8911476 | " |
| 11 | 8911529 | " |
| 12 | 8901870 | " |
| 13 | 8911583 | " |
| 14 | 8911636 | " |
| 15 | 8911687 | " |
| 16 | 8911747 | " |
| 17 | 8911793 | " |
| 18 | 8911845 | " |
| 19 | 8911898 | " |
| 20 | 8911951 | " |
| 21 | 36277304 | " |
| 22 | | " |
| 23 | | " |
| 24 | | " |
| 25 | | " |

✓
Book Mark: _____

✓
See also _____

E 3 Cav. Ky.

Robert X Irwin
Pot. Co. 7

Age 19 years.
Appears on 3 Reg't Ky. Mid. Vols.†

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Ballham McLean Co. Ky. Dec 13, 1861.

Muster-in to date
Dec 13, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 20, 1861.*
Where Owensboro

Period 3 years.*

Valuation of house, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. 7, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.
* 20 - Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company
of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Hart
Copyd.

E | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Robert E. Irwin

Pvt., Co. F, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sec 3/, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 20, 1861.*

Where Owensboro *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark :

W. D. [unclear]
Coyd.

E | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Robert Curwin

Int, Co. F, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 9 Feb, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 20, 1861.*

Where Aversboro.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

J. W. Williams
Coppell

E | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Robert E. Irwin

Pvt, Co. F, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 20, 1861.*

Where Owenboro*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Hart

Copied.

E

3 Cav. | Ky.

Robert Erwin

Prof, Co. F, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 20, 1861.*

Where Owensboro*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: at Hospital Luke

Miss

See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Hark

Original.

E

3 Cav.

Ky.

Robert E. Irwin

Cvt., Co. F, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 20, 1861.*

Where Owensboro*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Harr

E | **3 Cav. | Ky.**

Robert Curwin

Priv, Co. F, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30 to Oct 31, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 21, 1861.*

Where Brunswick.*

Period 17 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for 100

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks : _____

See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : _____

Curwin

Copyright.

E | **3 Cav. | Ky.**

Robert Wiggins

Co. F, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

for *10/1/62*, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr 21*, 1861.*

Where *Cathoon**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark :

Wiggins
Company

E | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Robert Eirwin

Priv, Co. F, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & Febz, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 20, 1861.*

Where Calhoun.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present-

Stoppage, \$ 100 for 100

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks : _____

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : _____

Present

Captain

8 | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Robert Erwin

Det., Co. F, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
for March 7 April, 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When 1861-20, 186 1.*

Where Calhoun

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks : _____

See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : Present
Capt.

[Handwritten mark] | **3 Cav. | Ky.**

[Handwritten], Co. F, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

for *[Handwritten]*, 186 *[Handwritten]*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *[Handwritten]*, 186 *[Handwritten]*.*

Where *[Handwritten]*.*

Period *[Handwritten]* years.*

Present or absent *[Handwritten]*

Stoppage, \$ *[Handwritten]* 100 for *[Handwritten]*

Due Gov't, \$ *[Handwritten]* 100 for *[Handwritten]*

Valuation of horse, \$ *[Handwritten]* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *[Handwritten]* 100

Remarks: *[Handwritten]*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: *[Handwritten]*

E

3 Cav.

Ky.

Robert Erwin

Sgt., Co. *F*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *May* *June*, 1863.

Station *In the Field*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Konan

Copyright

E

3 Cav. | Ky.

Robert Erwin

Pr, Co. F, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 20, 1863.

Where Calhoun

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Cameron

Company

E

3 Cav. | Ky.

Robert Erwin

Prv, Co. F, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 20, 1863.*

Where Calhoun

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Calhoun

E

3 Cav. | Ky.

Robert Erwin

Pr, Co. F, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 20, 1861.*

Where Calhoun

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Cameron

Chap. 1000.

E

3 Cav.

Ky.

Robert Erwin

Pr

, Co. F, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan'y & Feby

, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct 20

, 1864.*

Where

Calhoun

*

Period

3

years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100

for

Due Gov't, \$

100

for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Cameron

E | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Walter Brown
Co. F, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**
for Mar - Apr, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When Oct 20, 1864 *

Where California *

Period 2 years. *

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : also

Copyright.

E | **3 Cav. | Ky.**

Robert Ewin
7th, Co. F, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
for *May June*, 186 *6*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When *Oct 20*, 186 *6* *
Where *Calhoun* *
Period *3* years. *

Present or absent *Present*
Stoppage, \$ *100* for
Due Gov't, \$ *100* for
Valuation of horse, \$ *100*
Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : _____
also Copyright.

E | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Robert Erwin

Plk, Co. F, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July - Aug, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 20, 1864 *

Where Calhoun *

Period 3 years. *

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

also

Copyist.

E
E **3 Cav. | Ky.**

John Brown
Co. 1, Co. *1*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *22* years.

Appears on *General* Co. Muster-out Roll, dated *Dec 26, 1864*.

Muster-out to date *Dec 26, 1864*.

Last paid to *Aug 31, 1864*.

Clothing account:
Last settled *Dec 31, 1864*; drawn since \$ *24* ^{*46*} / ^{*100*}

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due *100* / ^{*100*}

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark

Accepted

Copyist.

E

3 Cav.

Ky.

Robert E. Devin
Pr. Co. F, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dis 1864 Loss Dis.
26.64 Savannah Ga.
Mustered out
by reason of
expiration of term

Book mark :

(646)

Payle
Copied.

x 60 540
Cubank. John

Co. E., 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----------|------------|
| 18909524 | 8902935 |
| 8909603 | 1528-73-88 |
| 8909685 | " |
| 8909763 | " |
| 8909832 | " |
| 8909901 | " |
| 8909962 | " |
| 8910032 | " |
| 8910131 | " |
| 8910184 | " |
| 8910233 | " |
| 8910280 | " |
| 8910305 | " |
| 8910350 | " |
| 8910393 | " |
| 8910436 | " |
| 8910479 | " |
| 8910523 | " |
| 8910566 | " |
| 8910604 | " |
| 8910639 | " |
| 8910666 | " |
| 8910681 | " |
| 8910790 | " |
| 8910706 | " |

Mark 1528-73-88
107-1073-65

also 25 Regt. V.R.C.

C. **3 Cav.** **Ky.**

John Eubank

Co. E, 3 Reg't Ky. Mid. Vols.†

Age **27** years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Calhoun, W. Lear Co. Ky Dec 13, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Dec. 13, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Nov. 6, 1861.**

Where

Owensboro, Davis Co. Ky.

Period

3 years.*

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. E, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.
* 27 - Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark: *1528-13-88.*

Eaker
Cavalry

E. | 3 Cav. | Ky.

John Eubank

Co., Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Volat

Appears on Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 13 to 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 28, 1861.*

Where Camp Anderson*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

† This organization subsequently became Co. E 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.
* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

Eubank
Approved

E. | 3 Cav. | Ky.

John Eubanks

Co. E, Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \$13 paid by State of
Ky.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

Eubanks
Copied

E. | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

John Eubanks.

Co., Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr., 1862.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Baker
Copyright

E. | 3 Cav. | Ky.

John Eubank.

Priv., Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Baker
Copied

E | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

John Eubank

Priv., Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Eaker
Coppie

E

3 Cav.

Ky.

John Eubank
Capt, Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30 to Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.100 for

Due Gov't, \$.100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Murray

5

3 Cav. | Ky.

John Eubank
Sgt., Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 6 day after shot
a Sgt in Co. E. Dead
now in confinement

Book mark:

Murray

E

3 Cav.

Ky.

John Embank
Sut, Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb., 1863

Present or absent

absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

in confinement at
Nashville Tenn.

Book mark:

Murray

E | 3 Cav. | Ky.

John Eubank
Private, Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 1st April, 1863.
Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for 100

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: in confinement at
Nashville Tenn.

Book mark:

Murray

Copyright.

E

3 Cav.

Ky.

John Eubank
Sgt., Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: in confinement in Nashville Tenn.

Book mark:

Murray

Copyright

6 | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

John Burkhardt
1st, Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 20 Aug, 1863.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: In confinement at
Hopkinsville, Ky

Book mark:.....

August

E | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

John Embanks

Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 9 Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In company must at
Campsville Ky

Book mark: _____

Present

E

3 Cav.

Ky.

John Eubank

Pat., Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 1 1863*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *In confinement at Bowling Green Ky*

Book mark:

Sargent

Copyright

E | 3 Cav. | Ky.

John C. Gubins
Sgt, Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for an 100, 186 1/2

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In confinement at
Franklin, Tenn. by

Book mark:

present

3

3 Cav.

Ky.

John Subank

Sgt, Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March to April*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *absent with leave*

Book mark: *100*

absent

E | 3 Cav. | Ky.

John + Banks
Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent under arrest

Book mark:

Prof

Copyright

6 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

John Eubank

Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 1.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 1.00

Remarks: Ret'd to duty by
No. 11 of the old series
1863

Book mark:

Reif

Copyright

6

3 Cav.

Ky.

John Eulank

Pat, Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Rtd. to duty by order
No 160 Dept. of the Ohio
series 1863

Book mark:

P. E. J.

E | 3 Cav. | Ky.

John Eubanks
Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 8 Dec., 1864

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copy

E

3 Cav.

Ky.

John Eubank
Sgt., Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan + Feb*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Deserted Dec 19/62*
Ret'd Aug 3/63 was tried
by Court Martine in Aug/63
for shooting a man of Co G.
The Court being found illegal he
was ret'd to duty by order of
Genl Boyle.

Book mark:

Jasie
Companee

6 | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

John Eubanks
Plt, Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March Apr, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Wounded by enemy
in action in Aug. 63 for
shooting a man in Co
D. The Court being decided
illegal by Gen. Burnside
he was returned to duty
Apr. 18. 64 was absent
without leave Dec 18/62
until Aug 3, 1863

Book mark: _____

W. Low Scott

Copyright.

E

3 Cav.

Ky.

John Eubanks

Cvt, Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....¹⁰⁰ for

Due Gov't, \$.....¹⁰⁰ for

Valuation of horse, \$.....¹⁰⁰

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....¹⁰⁰

Remarks: *Mustered out as
Prisoner of war*

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

E 3 Cav. | Ky.

John Eubanks
Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 21 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Durham N.C. July 15, 1861.

Muster-out to date Apr 30, 1862.

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 3, 1861, drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 200⁷⁸

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out of service
Jan. 10. 65 Camp Chase
Ohio, as Prisoner of War
by Lewis Schram, 2nd Lt
26 Regt Vet Res Corps
(soon)

Book mark 19 Dec 10 28. B
18 Jan 7, 88

W. H. Scott

Copyright

MAY 15

8910790

018910

and a.c. on stoppage
for transportation
on Turlough \$ 2.42.

U 3 Cav. | Ky.
John Banks

Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 30 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Savannah Ga Dec 26, 1864.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .
Last paid to Apr 30, 1862.

Clothing account:
Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 152.08

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Was placed in confinement for killing a Sgt on duty. Escaped from Prison Dec 18. 62 was rearrested on Aug 1863

Book mark

W. H. ...

Copyright.

MAY 15

8910706

018910

3, 1863. and court
martialled on or
about Aug 21, 63,
Court martial was
decided as being
illegal by Major
Gen Burncide Gen'l
order No. 160 Dept
of Ohio

Q

3 Cav.

Ky.

John Eubank
Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age..... years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Chase, O. June 10, 1865:

Muster-out to date 10, 1865:

Last paid to Apr. 30, 1862:

Clothing account:

Last settled Nov, 186 ; drawn since \$102.⁸/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 49.¹³/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: On same roll as
is entered, present
for duty with remarks,
1862

Book mark: Rot-1013-65-

* added by Oran, Ky.
Hilbert

MAY 15

8902935

1881

returned to duty by
order Genl. Burnside
Transportation from
Columbus, O. to Cincinnati
wage \$2.46 Clothing
furnished Camp
Chase \$44.15 June 9,
'65.

Due 3 mos. extra pay
by order Sec. of War dated
Wash., D.C., May 31, '65.

C. 3. Car. Ky

John C. Subank

Co. C, 3. Reg't Ky Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 1528. A. 1888.

Adjutant General's Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington,

Dec. 6, 1888

The charges of absence without leave and desertion from Dec. 18, 1862, to Aug. 3, 1863, against him are removed.

He was absent in confinement at Bowling Green, Ky, or Louisville, Ky, or elsewhere, from Nov. 6, 1862 to April 13, 1864, when he was returned to duty.

He was captured at Hadesboro' N.C. Mar. 4, 1865; brought from Danville, Va and confined at Richmond, Va Mar. 29, 1865; paroled at Sellers Landing, Va Apr. 2, 1865; reported at

Keogh

College Green Barracks, Md
Apr. 4, 1865; sent to Camp
Chase, Ohio - Apr. 6, 1865; reported
there Apr. 10, 1865; furloughed
April 21, 1865 for 30 days; re-
turned May 20, 1865; and was
mustered out an detachment
mustered out roll June 10, and
paid to include June 9, 1865.

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracte | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Description | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. (|
| Duty | Transportation |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record / |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Enclosures

John
Enclosure
Page 8
Reg. KV. (

Embanks, John

P. E., 8

Reg Ky. Cav

1 Enclosures.

- | | |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dia. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record / |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

- | | |
|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

(Record continued.)

Furloughed April 21, 1865, for 30 days; returned May 20, 1865;
deserted, 186; No disposition made.

Enrolled as John Subank Co. 3 N.Y. Cav 206

Also Enrolled with 100th Penn. Sept 21, 57
Pen Case F.C. 570196. Moll Comm. Mr. England Oct 28, 76

Copied by G.C.C. 10-23-86.

Adjutant General's Office,

October 26, 1886.

This is accepted as referring to

Subank, John

Co. G, 3d Reg't, N.Y. Cav.

and records will be corrected accordingly.

Assistant Adjutant Gen'l

[Signature]

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. 277

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

~~Embarked from~~
~~Embarked from~~
~~Embarked from~~
~~Embarked from~~

Cutbank John

Captured at Headquarters A.C. March 4
March 4

Admitted to Hospital at
 where he died

Purled at Richmond Landing Va, 1865, of
March 2
March 4
March 4
March 4

ORGANIZATION.

No. of Reg't. 3
 State. Mo
 Arm of Service. Inf
 Co. C

INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM

| Records of | Vol. | Page. | Vol. | Page. |
|-------------------|------------|------------|-----------|------------|
| <u>6 & 13</u> | <u>244</u> | <u>53</u> | <u>7</u> | <u>92</u> |
| <u>66</u> | <u>11</u> | <u>215</u> | | |
| <u>66</u> | <u>2</u> | <u>122</u> | | |
| <u>66</u> | <u>4</u> | <u>107</u> | <u>4</u> | <u>531</u> |
| <u>66</u> | <u>40</u> | <u>310</u> | <u>5</u> | <u>107</u> |
| <u>66</u> | <u>40</u> | <u>952</u> | <u>32</u> | <u>270</u> |

March 29, 1865.

to 913.
 reported at Camp Richmond, Md., April 4,
 1865. Reported at Camp Chase, April 10/65.

Copied by

1865

✓ 550
60
Cubant Phillips

Co. B., 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|---------|---|
| 1 | 8906606 | ■ |
| 2 | 8906686 | ■ |
| 3 | 8906768 | ■ |
| 4 | 8906849 | ■ |
| 5 | 8906916 | ■ |
| 6 | | ■ |
| 7 | | ■ |
| 8 | | ■ |
| 9 | | ■ |
| 10 | | ■ |
| 11 | | ■ |
| 12 | | ■ |
| 13 | | ■ |
| 14 | | ■ |
| 15 | | ■ |
| 16 | | ■ |
| 17 | | ■ |
| 18 | | ■ |
| 19 | | ■ |
| 20 | | ■ |
| 21 | | ■ |
| 22 | | ■ |
| 23 | | ■ |
| 24 | | ■ |
| 25 | | ■ |

✓
Book Mark:

✓
See also:

E

3 Cav.

Ky.

Philip Eubank

Plt., Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May June, 1864

Present or absent

not stated

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Enrolled Mar 21/64 at
Lewisport, Ky.
Muster in and age
not shown.

Book mark:

Lawrence

2

3 Cav. | Ky.

Phillip Eubank

Plt, Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent

Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Next roll on file Nov. & Dec.

Book mark:

Albert

Copyright

E

3 Cav. | Ky.

Phillip Eubank

Pvt., Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. W. W.

Copyright

5

3 Cav.

Ky.

Phillip Curbank

Pvt., Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb'y, 1865

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent Not mustered

Book mark:

Hawson

E

3 Cav.

Ky.

Philip Eubank

Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Dismissed - not mustered
deleted from the roll
by order of Col W. H. King
Samuel Taylor
not known on subsequent
rolls of Co.

Book mark:

M. Tuberville

✓ 531
Grans. Harris R.

Co. B., 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

- 18905572
- 18905652
- 18905735
- 18905816
- 18905896
- 18905962
- 18906035
- 18906108
- 18906176
- 18906236
- 18906299
- 18906359
- 18906422
- 18906561
- 18901962
- 18906722
- 18906808
- 18906983
-
-
-
-
-
-
-
-
-

✓ Book Mark: _____

See also _____

C

3 Cav.

Ky.

Harris R. Evans,

*Pvt., Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Vols.**

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Leahorn, Ky., Dec. 13, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 15*, 1861.

Where *Whiteville*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became *C Co. B*, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

G. H. McCarthy.

8

3 Cav.

Ky.

Wm. R. Evans

Rt., Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Dated Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

W. R. Evans

Copyist.

E

3 Cav.

Ky.

Harris R. Evans

Pat., Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Larry V. Jely, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rosebud

Copyright

6

3 Cav.

Ky.

Harris Evans

Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lucas

Copied

E

3 Cav.

Ky.

James R Evans

Prvt., Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

INDEX

E

3 Cav.

Ky.

Harris R Evans,

Pr, Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 9, Aug*, 1862.

Present or absent. *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Left sick at
Lebanon Ky
Oct 12. 1862*

Book mark: _____

Harris R Evans

E

3 Cav. | Ky.

Morris R Evans,

Capt., Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 30 to Oct 31, 1862.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

Morris R Evans
Coppied

E

3 Cav. | Ky.

Harris R. Evans

Priv., Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital at Lebanon, Ky. Oct. 20, 1862.

Book mark:

Humphreys

Copyd.

E

3 Cav.

Ky.

Norris R. Green

Plt., Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 9, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Left sick at Lebanon
May Oct 20-1862.

Book mark:

Greenland

Copyright

E

3 Cav.

Ky.

Harris R. Evans

PLT, Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. R. Evans

Q

3 Cav.

Ky.

Warren I. Owsen

Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1865, 1865.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Owsen

Copied

E | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

James B. Evans
Plt, Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: At Camp Chase

Book mark: _____

James B. Evans

E

3 Cav.

Ky.

Norris R. Evans

Part, Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Oct 31*, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rosenbaum

Copied

E

3 Cav.

Ky.

Harris R. Evans

Priv, Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *4200 & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

.....

Rosenbaum

E.

3 Cav. | Ky.

Harris, R. Evans

Pat., Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec 31, 1863* to *Apr 30, 1864*.

Present or absent. *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *was detached*
service at Vicksburg
la

not home on Co. rolls.
for May & June 64.

Book mark: _____

C. H. Clark

Copy

B

3 Cav.

Ky.

Harrison B. Evans

Privt., Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *dated March 3, 1891.*

Station *Nashville, Tenn.,*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Evans

Copied

E

3 Cav. | Ky.

Harris R Evans

Pvt., Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 8 Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

next roll on file Nov. 7 see

Book mark:

H Miller

Copyist

E

3 Cav.

Ky.

Harris R. Evans

Plt, Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec., 1864.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks *Discharged Dec 26/64
by virtue of expiration of
term of service, acct.
settled to that date.*

Book mark:

Hansen

Copyright

E

3 Cav. | Ky.

Heaviside R. Evans

Priv, Co. *B*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *22* years.

Appears on *Co. Muster-out Roll*, dated *Dec. 26, 1864*

Danmahl, Va., *Dec. 26, 1864*

Muster-out to date *April 30, 1864*

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled *Nov 28, 1864*; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *33 74*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due *100*

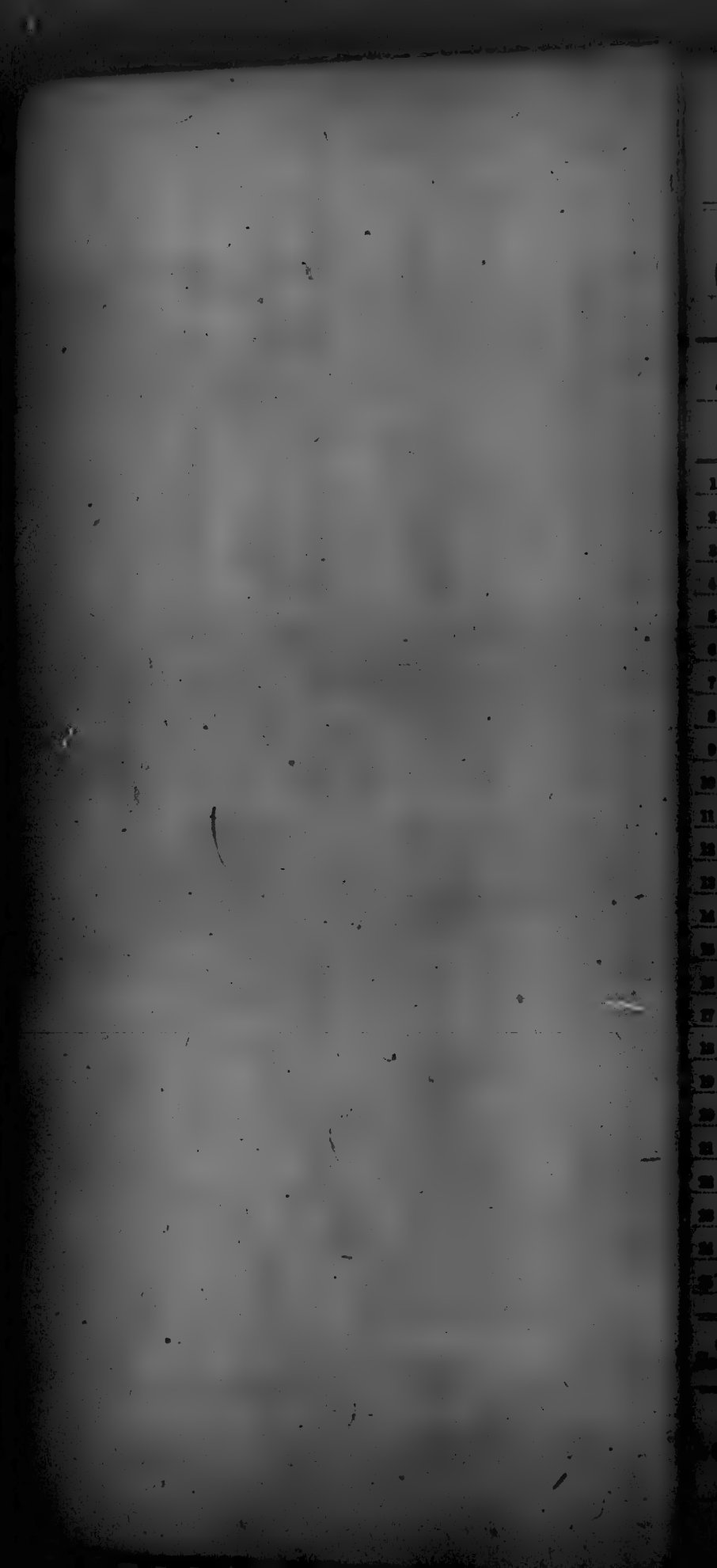
Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark

Hanson Copyist.



✓ 60 552
Grans. John W.

Co. B., 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----------|----|
| 18905575 | 2 |
| 18905655 | 3 |
| 18905738 | 4 |
| 18905818 | 5 |
| 18907031 | 6 |
| 7 | 7 |
| 8 | 8 |
| 9 | 9 |
| 10 | 10 |
| 11 | 11 |
| 12 | 12 |
| 13 | 13 |
| 14 | 14 |
| 15 | 15 |
| 16 | 16 |
| 17 | 17 |
| 18 | 18 |
| 19 | 19 |
| 20 | 20 |
| 21 | 21 |
| 22 | 22 |
| 23 | 23 |
| 24 | 24 |
| 25 | 25 |
| 26 | 26 |
| 27 | 27 |
| 28 | 28 |
| 29 | 29 |
| 30 | 30 |

✓
Book No.:

✓

E | 3 Cav. | Ky.

John W. Evans
Pvt., Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Vols.

Age 22 years.

Appears on _____
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Calhoun, Ky, Dec. 13, 1861.
Dec. 13, 1861.

Muster-in to date _____

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 26, 1861.

Where Whitesville

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

• This organization subsequently became Co. B, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: _____
G. H. McBarthy

E

3 Cav.

Ky.

John W Evans
Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

Dated Dec 31, 1861.

for

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Killed in engagement
near Sacramento Decem-
ber 25 " 1861*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark: _____

Wm. J. ...

Copyright.

E

3 Cav.

Ky.

John W. Evans

Priv., Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Samy V. Feluy, 1862.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Killed at Sacramento

Dec 28 - 1861

Rec'd \$13 from Ky

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Robertson Copied

E | 3 Cav. | Ky.

John W. Evans

Sgt., Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll, 1862.

for *March 1st*

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: killed in fight at Sacramento Dec 28/61
Rec'd \$13 from Ky

Book mark:

Lucas

Copies

E

3 Cav.

Ky.

John W. Evans

Private, Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Lawrence, Ia. Dec 26, 1864.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to *due from Enlistment*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Killed in a fight at
Meramec, Ky. Dec 28/61

Book mark

Hanson

Evans, John W.

Co. B.

3rd

Regt

Ky. Cav.

1

Enclosures.

- | | |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Dea. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

- | | |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

123

No. 2.

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

John W. Emory

Private of Company *B*

3 Regiment of *Kentucky* *State*

Volunteers. *1861*

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Death Dec 28/61

Emory, John W.
44

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: John W. Evans

Rank: Private Company: B Regiment: 3

Arm: Cavalry State: Kentucky

Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Killed in action

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Capt. A. A. Sweet

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

December 28 1861

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Sacramento Ky

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Volume 3 Register of deceased soldiers
U.S. Army year 1861

REMARKS.

David H. Collins
Clerk.

✓ 553
Evans, Joshua

Co. H, 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

8917193
8917273
8917358
8917441
8917552
8918610

✓
Book No.:

✓
See also

E 3 Cav. Ky.

Isiah Evans
Pvt.

Capt. Shacklett's Co.,
3 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Vols.†

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Comptrol House
Morganfield Ky. Dec 13, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Dec 13, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 23, 1861.**

Where *C. Mansfield Henderson Ky.*

Period *3* years.*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. K, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.
* See Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company
as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

J. W. Pickett

3 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph Evans
Ct., Co. K, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
for *pay Dec. 31*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When *Sept. 15*, 1861.*
Where *Madisonburg**
Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Easterling

8

3 Cav.

Ky.

James Grant
5th, Co. K, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 9 1862*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *In Hospital*
Discharge from
date of certificate
Jan 9 1862

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:.....

J. W. Rowland

E | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

John Evans

1st, Co. K, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *dated 11/10/62*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. Beck

E

3 Cav.

Ky.

Josiah Evans
Sgt., Co. K, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Died May 21 1862
at Camp near Smith
Miss

Book mark:

J. Beck

Copyist.

3 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph Evans

Pro. Co. K, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *18* years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated *Savannah, Ga. Dec. 24, 1864*.

Muster-out to date *Feb. 28, 1862*.

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled *186*; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Dead near Memphis, Miss. May 21 '62.*

Book mark

Gilbert

Copyright.

Evans, J.

Reg't 3

Ky. Cav.

Enclosures.

- | | |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

- | | |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet / | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

7072 No. 32.

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

J. Evans

Private of Company *A*

3 Regiment of *Kentucky Cav*

State Volunteers. 1862 *May 21/62*

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Death

Amputation of Left Arm Oct 25/62
His Effects

C. ...

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: A. Evans
Rank: Private Company: H Regiment: 3
Arm: Infantry State: Kentucky
Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Vol 1 Register of disease & deaths
M & A year 1862
REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

May 21, 1862

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Chickasaw River

Garman Griswold

Clerk.

✓ 554

Grans. William N.

Co. D, 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

- 1 8901473
- 2 8916333
- 3 8916434
- 4 8916534
- 5 8916624
- 6 8916713
- 7 8916802
- 8 8916879
- 9 8916949
- 10 8917106

- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15
- 16
- 17
- 18
- 19
- 20
- 21
- 22
- 23
- 24
- 25

Back Mark: Rev. -1013-1865-

✓
See also

E | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

William M Evans
Pvt on

Appears with rank of _____
Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. Roll dated
Quinnell Ky, Apr 13, 1864.

Where born _____
Wiley Co. Chic

Age *18* years; occupation _____
Farmer

When enlisted _____
Mar 23, 1864

Where enlisted _____
Wiley

For what period enlisted _____
3 years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Brown*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft 4 in.*

When mustered in _____
Apr 18, 1864.

Where mustered in _____
Quinnell

Bounty paid \$ *60* 100; due \$ _____ 100

Where credited *Kentucky* _____
Henry Best

Company to which assigned *Co*

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks : _____

Book mark : _____

W. M. Evans

E

3 Cav.

Ky.

William N. Evans

priv., Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan/Dec. 31-63 to Apr 30, 1864.

Present or absent. absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Twenty days
furlough

Book mark:

W. L. A. Wright

Copyright.

E

3 Cav.

Ky.

William Crows

Pvt., Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1 June, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. L. H. Wright

Copyist

E

3 Cav. Ky.

William Evans

Pvt., Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1st Aug., 1864

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. L. H. Wright
Capt.

E

3 Cav. | Ky.

William Erwin

1st Lt., Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. L. H. Wright
Cavalry

E

3 Cav. | Ky.

William ^{et} Crow

sergt, Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 1 1864, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. L. A. Wright

Copyright

8

3 Cav.

Ky.

William W. Evans

Sgt, Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. 1 4th., 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. L. H. Wright
Coppin

3 Cav. | Ky.

William W. ...
Sgt, Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

William W. ...

Copyright

0 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

William D. ...
Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *William D. ...*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. D. ...

Copyright.

3 Cav. | Ky.

William D. C.
Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Washington, D.C. July 15, 1864.

Muster-out to date July 15, 1864.

Last paid to Aug. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 1, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 103⁹³ / 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 150 \$100; due 200

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark Ror-1013-65
added by F. Pennington, Jr.

W. H. Hayward Copy.

Evans, William N.

Pvt, Co. 9

3

Reg't Ky Cav

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers /

Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A.
Med. Certificates
Med. Den. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty

Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

William A. Evans

I, *William A. Evans* desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
months
years and
months
No desire, That I am *Eighteen* years and
months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

The *29*

day of

Sept. 1864
Marion
Mississippi

Witness

No. _____

William A. Evans

Volunteered at *Elkton Ky*

March 25 18*64*

By *L. R. Dyer*

3rd Regiment of *Ky Cav*

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 18 _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the
; that the
years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Elkhart

I, *William N Evans*
in the State of *Ohio*
and by occupation a *Farmer*
volunteered this

born in *Ripley Co*
aged *Eighteen* years,
Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
day of *March* 1864,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *William N Evans* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Louisville*
this *12th* day of *April* 1864
By *William N Evans*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm N Evans
Exam
William N
Wm N Evans
1st Adjt. Surg. USA

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *William N Evans*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *Blue* eye, *Brown* hair complexion, is *5* feet *4* inches
high.

Wm N Evans
1st Adjt. Surg. USA
Wm N Evans
1st Adjt. Surg. USA
1st Adjt. Surg. USA
Recruiting Officer.

X

555

Everett, Samuel H.

Co. C., 3 Kentucky Cav.

Corporal

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|------------|-----------|
| 1 8902973 | 2 8902274 |
| 3 8902998 | 4 8902379 |
| 5 8907098 | 6 8908147 |
| 7 8907177 | 8 8908217 |
| 9 8907257 | " |
| 10 8907362 | " |
| 11 8907430 | " |
| 12 8907491 | " |
| 13 8907555 | " |
| 14 8907615 | " |
| 15 8907669 | " |
| 16 8907725 | " |
| 17 8907769 | " |
| 18 8907817 | " |
| 19 8907866 | " |
| 20 8907918 | " |
| 21 8902710 | " |
| 22 8901654 | " |
| 23 8907961 | " |
| 24 8908017 | " |
| 25 8908073 | " |
| 26 8902142 | " |
| 27 8902014 | " |
| 28 8902146 | " |
| 29 8902164 | " |

Roll No: 202-1013-65-

See also

C

3 Cav.

Ky.

Samuel H. Courtt
Tamm, Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 20 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Linnville, Ky., Aug. 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug. 2, 1865.

Last paid to Apr. 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ 38 ⁷/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ 116 ⁵⁰/₁₀₀; due \$ 29 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: A. O. Disch'd. in
accord. with Gen. Letter
from W. O. dated June
29. 65.

Book mark:

Gilliat

E

3

Cav.

Ky.

Samuel W. Everett

Harris, Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on a

List of Discharges furnished by C. M. O. of State,
under the provisions of circular dated A. G. O.,
June 29, 1865.

Discharge furnished Aug 2, 1865,

to date from Aug 2, 1865.

Remarks: Mustered out to

date Aug 2/65

Book mark:

R. J. Richardson

Copied.

6

3 Cav.

Ky.

Samuel H Everett

Capt., Co. 6., 3 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Vols.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Carlhow McLean Va. Ky., Dec 13, 1861.

Dec 13, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept-20, 1861.

Where Hopkinsville

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. 6. 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Bowman

Copyright

A

3 Cav.

Ky.

Samuel H. Averitt

Capt, Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Filed with Samuel H. Everett.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: _____

R. S. Richardson

Copyright.

E

3 Cav.

Ky.

Samuel H. Everett

Capt., Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

Bechel

Carried

8

3 Cav.

Ky.

Samuel H. Everett

Pvt., Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr* 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Reduced from a Corp*
Mar 31/62.

Book mark:

Bowman

Copyright

E

3 Cav.

Ky.

Samuel H. Everett

Priv, Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bowman

Comd.

E | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Samuel J. Everett

Pvt, Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jul & Aug*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bowman

Overid.

E

3 Cav.

Ky.

Samuel H. Everett

Plt, Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30/62 to Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bowman

Copied

E

3 Cav.

Ky.

Samuel J. Everett

Plt., Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bogan

Official

E

3 Cav. | Ky.

Samuel H. Everett

Pat., Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bogan

Copyied

6 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Samuel H. Everett

Priv., Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apr., 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: # To be retained
money advanced by
the State of Ky.
do appear in roll.

Book mark:

Began

Copyright

6

3 Cav. | Ky.

Samuel H. Everett

Priv., Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

for May 7 June, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bogan

Copied

E

3 Cav.

Ky.

Samuel H. Everett

1st., Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bryan

8

3 Cav. | Ky.

Samuel H. Everett

Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Murphy

Copyright

E

3 Cav.

Ky.

Samuel H. Everette

POV, Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Murphy

C

3 Cav. | Ky.

Samuel H. Everett

Co. 1st, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age *20* years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville Tenn. Feb. 8, 1864

Muster-out to date

Jan. 24, 1864

Last paid to

Oct. 31, 1863

Clothing account:

Last settled *Jan. 1863*; drawn since \$ *29.48* 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ *100* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Samuel

Copyied

Q

3 Cav.

Ky.

Samuel A. Everett

Det., Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville Tenn, Feb 8, 1864.

When enlisted

Jan 25, 1864.

When mustered in

Feb 8, 1864.

Bounty paid \$ ³⁵ 25 100; due \$ 100

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Residence Christian
Co., Ky.

Book mark:

Patterson

8

3 Cav.

Ky.

Samuel H. Everett

Pr Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec 31 1863* to *Apr 30*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Dec. 2^d Installment
of bounty \$50.00*

Book mark: _____

Murphy

Copies.

E

3 Cav.

Ky.

Samuel H. Everette

Barrier Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Stoppage on
watering saddle 22*

Book mark:

Murphy

E

3 Cav. | Ky.

Samuel H. Everett

Parier, Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stoppage one watering
bridge ??

Book mark:

Murphy

Copyright

E

3 Cav.

Ky.

Samuel H. Everett

Forist, Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above
of Paroled Prisoners

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*

Station *Annapolis, Md.*

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Konan

Original.

C

3 Cav.

Ky.

Samuel H. Everett
Private, Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Nov's Dec's*, 186*4*

Station *near Savannah, Ga*

Present or absent *Went*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged Sept. 8, 1864*

Book mark:

Samuel H. Everett
Cavalry

E | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Samuel H. Everett
First, Co., 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above
of Paul's Troop

for date Dec, 1864

Station Annapolis, Md.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Novan
Coppied.

8

3 Cav.

Ky.

Amos N. Everett

Priv., Co. C., 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Jan & Feb.*, 1865.

Station *Abent*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Dues Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *This man*

is in

Book mark:

Amos N. Everett
Capt.

E

3 Cav.

Ky.

Amos A. Everett

Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Feb + Apr, 1865.

Station Durham S.C.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 12 ⁵⁰/₁₀₀ for Travel

Dec. 6. / 64

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Owner of War

Exp + 8. 64. Paid

& furnished granted

Book mark:

M. C. Smith

Copyright

C.

3 Cav.

Ky.

Samuel A. Bennett

3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *May & June*, 1865.

Station *Leesville N.C.*

Present or absent *Absent*.

Stoppage, \$ *12* ¹⁰⁰ for *transportation*
on furlough

Due Gov't, \$ ¹⁰⁰ for

Valuation of horse, \$ ¹⁰⁰

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ¹⁰⁰

Remarks: *Absent with*
leave

Book mark:

T M Bennett

E

3 Cav. Ky.

Samuel H. Erwin
Tanner, Co. *C*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *20* years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated
Samuel Ga. rec 26, 1864.
Muster-out to date _____, 186 .
Last paid to *Feb. 5*, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100
Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ *100⁰⁰* \$100; due _____ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *discharged*

Book mark _____

Erwin

Copyid.

E | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Samuel H. Everett

Fan, Co. E., 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 20 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Lexington, N.C. July 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date x July 15, 1865.

Last paid to Apr. 20, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Jan. 2, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 73 00

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 110 00; due \$ 29 00

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: A Detached duty in

N.Y. acting Brig. Com. Supt. Maj.

Wolfeys Brigade stopping for

transportation. No discharge

summed. Book mark 1013-65

Corrected by F. H. Wagner

Palley

Everett, Sam'l H.
Co. C, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

4 Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certa. of Dia. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record / |
| Enlistment Papers 2 | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

Dist List

Carrier

Saml. H. Everett
C. C. 3rd Ky Cav.

I Certify that Samuel
H. Everett a Carrier of
Company C 3rd Ky Cav is
borne upon the muster
out rolls of his Company
but no discharge has been
furnished him

John W. Ruff
Capt 13th Infy
Acting Muster Officer

[Faint, illegible text, possibly bleed-through from the reverse side of the page]

VOLUNTEER DESCRIPTIVE LIST and Account of Pay and Clothing of

Saml H Everett Farmer C. C. 3^d Ky. Cav.

*S. H. Everett
3 Ky. Cav.*

| No. | NAMES. | RANK. | DESCRIPTION. | | | | | WHERE BORN. | | OCCUPATION. | ENROLLED. (For Drafted Men, see note 10.) | | | MUSTERED IN. (For Drafted Men, see note 10.) | | | | LAST PAID. | | BOUNTY. | | REMARKS. | |
|-----|------------------------|----------------|---------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|----------|-------------|-------------------|-------------------|--|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|---|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|--|-----------------------|------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------|------------|------------------------|
| | | | Years of age. | Eyes. | Hair. | Complexion. | Feet. | Inches. | State or Kingdom. | | Town or county. | When. | Where. (Town and State.) | By whom. | When. | Where. (Town and State.) | By whom. (In the case of drafted men, from what enrollment district.) | Period. | By paymaster. | To what time. | Paid \$ (See notes.) | | Due \$ (See notes.) |
| 1 | <i>Saml H. Everett</i> | <i>Private</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>Blue</i> | <i>Black</i> | <i>Dark</i> | <i>6</i> | <i>2</i> | <i>Tennessee</i> | <i>Wilson Co.</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | <i>Jan 30th 1864</i> | <i>Shelbourn</i> | <i>Mo. Hoyle</i> | <i>July 8th 1864</i> | <i>Shelbourn</i> | <i>Mo. Hoyle</i> | <i>2^{ys}</i> | <i>Mo. Hoyle</i> | <i>Apr 30th 1864</i> | <i>110</i> | <i>290</i> | |

*Clothing account last settled Jan. 25th 1864, amt since drawn \$33⁶⁰/₁₀₀.
Captured near Atlanta Ga. Sept. 9th 1864, whilst on duty*

*32
350
93
30
48
476
71
33
38*

*Mustered out
By Capt Hoyle
Aug 2/65*

NOTES.

- The amount of any arrears pay for which the soldier may be mustered, or as Acting Hospital Steward, or Soldier, etc., and which may be still due him, must be carefully noted.
- In the column headed "BOUNTY PAID," must be entered the whole amount actually paid him; in that of "BOUNTY DUE," the whole amount yet due him. Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.
- Stoppages for loss or damage done to arms, or other public property, must be noted, and the articles, and particular damage to each, specified. When stoppages are due, under sentence of a Court Martial, a transcript of its proceedings must be entered here; and the amount already stopped, must be carefully stated.
- In every case of desertion, the date, and that of delivery, or apprehension, must be given, together with a correct transcript of the order of arrest or pardon.
- A careful settlement of the man's CLOTHING ACCOUNT must be made, to date, and the amount DUE TO, or FROM him must be precisely stated.
- Should the man have been engaged in any active or garrison duty, it must be mentioned, together with date and place. A full and particular mention will be made of any wounds he may have received in action, or other injury, whilst in the line of his duty.
- If the soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the company commander will certify to that fact on this list, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.
- When a soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, etc., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.
- Where a soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.
- Men drafted will be considered as mustered in from the date of their draft, and will be mustered for pay on the usual rolls for Volunteers. On the same line as the soldier's name, under the heading "Joined for Duty and Enrolled.—Commencement of First Payment by Time," will be written the word drafted; and under the heading "When Mustered in" will be given the date when the soldier was drafted; under "Where Mustered in," will be given the place from which drafted; under the heading "By whom Mustered in," will be given the No. of the Enrollment District from which he was drafted, and the State to which it belongs, thus: 4th D. Mass. (meaning 4th Enrollment District, State of Massachusetts.)
- A separate descriptive list should, as a general rule, be given for each man.
- Descriptive lists must, in all cases, be signed by commanding officers; not by enlisted men acting as such.

I CERTIFY that the above is a correct transcript from the Records of *C. C. 3^d Regt*

Ky Vet Cav.

STATION: *Louisville Ky.*
DATE: *July 31st 1865*

Lewis Hoyle
Major 3^d Ky. Cav
Commanding the Company

The name of the office with the records received from the Chief Muster Officer of the Regiment

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Samuel H. Erutt desiring
 to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS
 to be declared, That I am Twenty one years and Five months
 of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
 sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
 impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Nashville Tennessee
 the 25th day of January 1864
 Witness: Quint E. Mann Samuel H. Erutt

No. 7

Samuel H. Erutt
 Volunteered at Nashville Tenn
January 25th 1864
 By Major G. Wolfley
3rd Regiment of My Vol Cav
 Former Enlistment
 Enlisted Sept 20th 1861
 Mustered Dec 13th 1861
2nd enlistment; last served in Company (B)
3rd Reg't of My Vol Cav
 Form of service 3 yrs
 Discharged 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do certify, That I am
 the of that the
 said is years of age; and I
 do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
 for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
 the day of

Witness:

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the recruit last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds no service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, in the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Retern

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Tennessee



TOWN OF

Nashville

I, *Samuel H. Errett* born in *Wilson Co*

in the State of *Tennessee* aged *Twenty one* years, and by occupation a *Farmer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this *twenty fifth* day of *January* 1864, to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also

agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Samuel H. Errett* do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Nashville Tenn* this *25th* day of *January* 1864, before *Samuel H. Errett* *St. E. H. Errett*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. M. Fairleigh
3rd Ky Cav
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *S. H. Errett* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *gray* eyes, *black* hair, *dark* complexion, is *six* feet *two* inches high.

Lucas H. Haffner
May 3 Regiment of *3rd Ky Cav* Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

the *25th* day of *January* 1864, at *Nashville Tenn* Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *B*, *3rd* Regiment of *3rd* *Ky Cav* Volunteers, on

St. E. H. Errett
Samuel H. Errett
Army of the United States

L. H. Everett

1863

21

Entered on Payroll

1863

1863

Depot Quarter-Master's Office,

Annapolis, Md., Dec 9th 1864.

Sir:

I have the honor to inform you that I have
this day furnished Transportation on Furlough,
for J. H. Everett & Family Co
Co. 3rd Reg't of Ky, Cavalry, from
Annapolis, Md., to Chicommatick
at a cost of 1 2 Dollars 50 Cents.

I am, Sir,

Very Respectfully,

Your Obedt, Serv't,

A. Q. M.
Capt. A. Q. M. U. S. A.

D. C. U. S. Post.
Care of U. S. A. Annapolis, Md.
Comdy Postre,

Form 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A master-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Form 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A master-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Samuel H. Emitt desiring to VOLUNTEER as a ^{Private} Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS
 I declare, That I am Twenty one years and Five months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Washville Tennessee
 the 25th day of January 1864

Witness: Levi E. Merson Samuel H. Emitt

No. 84
 Volunteered at Washville Tenn
Samuel H. Emitt
 January 25th 1864
 By Wm. H. Holliday
 1st Regiment of Artillery
 1st Division
 Mustered Dec 13th 1863
 1st enlistment; last served in Company B
3rd Regt of Artillery
 Discharged 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ DO CERTIFY, That I am
 the _____ of _____; that the
 said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
 do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
 for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at _____
 the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

Return

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Tennessee



TOWN OF

Nashville

I, *Samuel H. Everett* born in *Wilson Co*

in the State of *Tennessee* aged *Twenty one* years,

and by occupation a *Farmer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this *Twenty fifth* day of *January* 1864,

to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also

agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Samuel H. Everett* do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their

enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *20th* day of *May* 1864 } *Samuel H. Everett*

Before

Wm. H. Plunge

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

P. M. Fairleigh
3rd Regt

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *S. H. Everett*

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *Gray* eyes, *Black* hair, *dark* complexion, is *Six* feet *two* inches high.

Lewis Waffley
May 3 Regiment of *3rd Cav* Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

the *20th* day of *May* 1864, at *Nashville, Tenn*
Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *B*, *3rd* Regiment of *3rd Cav* Volunteers, on

Samuel H. Everett
Enl. 19th May 1864
Com. Must. Sgt. W.

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. _____

| NAME | RANK | ORGANIZATION | | | | INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM | | | |
|-----------------------|----------|---------------|-----------|-----------------|----------|---------------------------|----------|-------|-------|
| | | No. of Reg't. | State. | Arm of Service. | Co. | Records of | Vol. | Page. | Page. |
| <i>Same as</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Everitt, S. H.</i> | <i>P</i> | <i>3</i> | <i>Ky</i> | <i>6</i> | <i>6</i> | <i>C. R. G.</i> | <i>5</i> | | |

Captured at *Fairborn* *Sept 9*, 186*4*, confined at *Richmond, Va.*, 186*4*.

Admitted to Hospital at _____

where he died _____, 186*4*, of _____

Paroled at *Savannah, Ga.* *Nov 26*, 186*4*, reported at *Camp Parole, Md.*, 186*4*.

64 Dec 1-64

Copied by *R. B. V*



550

✓ 60
Owing Samuel J.

Co. H, 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

- 1 8901434
- 2 8915028
- 3 8915086
- 4 8915138
- 5 8902106
- 6 8902253
- 7 8902359
- 8 8902461
- 9 8915285

- 10
- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15
- 16
- 17
- 18
- 19
- 20
- 21
- 22
- 23
- 24
- 25
- 26
- 27
- 28
- 29
- 30

Mark: _____

✓ also

E

3 Cav.

Ky.

Samuel J. Ewins

Private

Appears with rank of

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Apr #4, 1864

Brown Co. Ohio.

Where born

Age 25 years; occupation

Farmer.

When enlisted

Where enlisted Newport, Ky.

For what period enlisted

3 years.

Eyes

Nazab; hair Dark

Complexion

Dark; height 6 ft. - in.

When mustered in

Apr. #14, 1864

Where mustered in

Louisville, Ky.

Bounty paid \$

60.00 due \$ 100

Where credited

\$12.00 Newport, Campbell Co., Ky.

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* All shown on roll.

Book mark:

Hall.

E. | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Samuel J. Ewing.

Priv., Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864

Present or absent — Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Joined Recruit.
With Veterans, Nashville.
Paid \$60. Bounty.

Book mark:

W. H. Brown
Coppied

Co | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Samuel J. Ewing

Pri, Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Recruit with Veterans

Samuel J. Ewing

Book mark:

O. H. Moore

Copyist.

6 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Samuel J. Ewing
Pri., Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

next roll on file Nov 1864

64,

Book mark: _____

Ed Moore

Copyist.

E

3 Cav.

Ky.

Samuel J. Ewing

Pvt., Co. *A*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Nov 9 Dec*, 186*4*

Station *near Savannah, Ga.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *In Hospital
Jeffersonville, Ind.*

Book mark:

C. K. ...
Comptrol.

E

3 Cav.

Ky.

Amel. J. Ewing
Co. *A*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Jan & Feb.*, 186*5*.

Station *At the field*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *See Pass.
Jeffersonville Ind*

Book mark:

Wm Emmott

E.

3 Cav.

Ky.

Samuel J. Ewing
Pr., Co. *A.*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Mich & pl*, 1865.

Station *Ducham ne*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *See report*
Nashville Tenn

Book mark:

J M Elliott

E

3 Cav.

Ky.

Saml. Ewing

Pr, Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for May 2 June, 1865.

Station Lexington Va

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In Hospital
Hospital Leave

Book mark:

M. Ewing

E

3 Cav. | Ky.

Samuel Ewing

Pat., Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 25 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Lovington, N.C., July 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date 186 .

Last paid to April 16, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ~~March~~, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 53 98 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 60 \$100; due 240 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged from Hospital June 13. 1865
Camp Dennison Ohio

Book mark Discharged from Hospital

Posey

MAY 15

8915285

018910

June 13. 1865. Comp. Pension
Ohio. on say cert of disability
because of partial. Hemiplegia
left side with amnesia
from injury received while
in line of duty. vide
D. & R.

Ewing, Samuel J.
Co. 8 Reg't Ky. Cav.

2 Enclosures.

- | | |
|--------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Dea. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

- | | |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

Ex filed 7/6/11

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as $\frac{1}{2}$, $\frac{3}{4}$, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease the extent of which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1240 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; or that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given to the hands of the soldier.

2172

No. 153

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

Samuel J. Corning
Private Co. N

3 Reg't of Ky Cav

Office of Supr of Corps
Ct'd May 31/65
approved and respectfully
forwarded

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
M. HOLLER

Samuel J. Corning
Surgeon Major

Northern Department.

Am'tis. June 2nd 1865

Approved,

[Signature]
Surgeon Major

Received (A. G. Office)
Adjutant General's Office

July 14, 1865,

Duplicate sent the Division Office

Head Quarters Dept
Leucomate June 5/65

To be discharged
By Commandant of
Maj. B. K. ...
J. W. Taylor
A. A. A.

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE

OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



Samuel J. Ewing *Boyle's* Captain *Robert Boyle's*
 Company, (A) of the *3 Reg* Regiment of the United States
Cavalry was enlisted by *Capt. Boyle* of
 the *16* Regiment of *at New York*
 on the *16* day of *March*, 1867, to serve *Three* years; he was born
 in *Brown Co.* in the State of *Ohio*, is *Twenty-five*
 years of age, *Six* feet *—* inches high, *Dark* complexion, *Hazel* eyes,
Dark hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Soldier*. During the last *two*
 months said soldier has been unfit for duty *days*. *Injury recd while*
in line of duty

STATION: *Camp Decatur*
 DATE: *March 10/85*

C. D. Smith
Sergeant in Charge
Company

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Samuel J. Ewing*
 of Captain *Boyle's* *16* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a
 soldier because of *Partial Hemiplegia left side with*
Acinia left hand - from injury of spine

Disability 1/2 *Imp'd for the Veteran Reserve Corps.*

W. E. H. A. de
Act. Off. Surgeon U.S.A.
Army

Witness my hand and seal this *10th* day of *March*, 1885, at *Decatur*
Ohio *Camp Decatur*
C. D. Smith
Surg. of Regt in Chg.
Commanding the Regt.

The Soldier desires to be addressed at
 Town *Cromwell* *Franklin* *Ohio*

* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Samuel Ewing desiring
 to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
 Do declare, That I am Twenty three years and _____ months
 of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
 by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
 no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Newport Kentucky
 The 17th day of March 1864

Witness
James Deagy } Samuel Ewing
Capt. 3rd Reg. Cav. } mark

No. _____

Samuel Ewing

Volunteered at Newport Ky.

March 17th 1864

By Capt. James Deagy

3rd Reg. Cav.

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Regt: of _____

Discharged _____ 1864

Web. 1864. This paper was Form
 and in the Enrollment Div. R. & P. O.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the
 of _____; that the
 said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
 do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
 for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
 The _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Kentucky



TOWN OF

Newport

I, *Samuel J. Ewing* born in *Brown Co*
in the State of *Ohio* aged *Twenty Five* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *fifteenth* day of *March* 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Samuel J. Ewing* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Newport Ky*
this *16th* day of *March* 1864.
Before *James Deppo*
Capt. U.S. Army

his
Samuel J. Ewing
man

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm R Van Hook
Act. Asst. Surg. - U.S.A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *single eye, brown hair, dark complexion,* is *6* feet - *inches*
high.

Capt James Deppo
3rd Regiment of *Ky Cav* Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Fairleigh Robert III.

Co. *A*, 3 Kentucky Cav.

Cast. Anderson.

Anderson.

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----------|
| 1 | 8901275 | 42902240 |
| 2 | 8901276 | 43006534 |
| 3 | 8903207 | |
| 4 | 8903215 | |
| 5 | 8903215 | |
| 6 | 8903273 | |
| 7 | 8903305 | |
| 8 | 8903316 | |
| 9 | 8903327 | |
| 10 | 8903345 | |
| 11 | 8903359 | |
| 12 | 8903375 | |
| 13 | 8903388 | |
| 14 | 8903403 | |
| 15 | 8903416 | |
| 16 | 8903434 | |
| 17 | 8903451 | |
| 18 | 8903468 | |
| 19 | 8903484 | |
| 20 | 8903531 | |
| 21 | 8903567 | |
| 22 | 8902497 | |
| 23 | 34372709 | |
| 24 | 34384457 | |
| 25 | 36277813 | |

Book Mark: 14.81 - v. 8, 84,

See also

3 | 3 Card Rev.

J. L. Fairleigh

3^d Reg't 1st Calif.

Co.

Office Muster-in *

Dated _____, 18__

of this officer as of the grade named above to date
from the _____ day of _____, 1867,
vice _____

Notation: _____

Unsigned

No original muster-in roll for this officer on file.

Book mark: 111781-28-1881

J. L. Fairleigh
Comdr

2713 Cav. | Ky.

Robert M. Fairleigh

Rank Asst. Surg., 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Dated Feb 28 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Transferred into
the new service

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

Steele

F | 3 | Co. | 24.

Wm. H. Garbidge

Regt., Co. 24, 3rd Reg't 1st Cavalry

Office Muster-in *

Dated _____, 18__

of this officer as of the grade named above to date

from the 17 day of June, 1862;

vice W. Singleton resigned.

Notation: Mustered in as

Private 3rd Co. Cavalry

the 17th of June 1862

at Fort Sumter & taken from

date from June 17, 1862.

* Roll assigned

No original muster-in roll for this officer on file.

Book mark: 14221-1862

Wm. H. Garbidge

F | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Robert M. Farleigh

1st Lt. Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Done

Copyist

F | **3 Cav. | Ky.**

Robert Farleigh

Rank *Sergeant*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Deed

Copyist

F

3 Cav. | Ky.

Benjamin Fairleigh

Rank *Surgeon*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Present from
asst. Surgeon June 19/62
& Mustered into service
United States Army July
18/62 by Edward M. Cook
Col. Comdg.*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862

Book mark: _____

Rec'd
Lippitt

F

3 Cav. | Ky.

Robt M. Fairleigh

Bvt
Rank ~~Private~~ 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Nov 1862*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W.C.C.

Copies

F | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Robert M. Fairleigh

Rank *Sergeant*, 3rd Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1867.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:

W. C. ...
Copyright

F | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Robert M. Fairleigh
Rank *Sergeant*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *March + April*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Reus
Lippitt

F | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Abner W. Fairleigh

Rank *Sergeant*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *May 1863*, 186 ³.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

F 3 Cav. | Ky.

Robert W. Fairleigh

Rank *Sergeant*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:.....

David

Copyist

F | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Robert M Fairleigh

Rank *Sergeant*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct* 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:

Wm

Copied

F

3 Cav. | Ky.

Robert M Fairleigh

Rank *Smy*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

Rec'd

Copyist

F

3 Cav.

Ky.

Robert W. Fairleigh

Rank *Surg.*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *access to April 30*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

Done

J 3 Cav. | Ky.

Robert M Fairleigh

Rank *Sergeant*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rec'd

Copied

3 Cav. | Ky.

Robert M Fairleigh

Surgeon, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *det. Surgeon 3rd*
Cav. Brigade

Book mark: _____

Reed

Copyright

F 3 Cav. | Ky.

Robert M. Fairleigh

Rank *Surgeon*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*....., 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks *Act. Surg. & Cavry*
Brig

Book mark: -----

Deer

F 3 Cav. | Ky.

Robert M. Fairleigh

Rank *Sergeant*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Nov Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Act Surgeon Genl*
1st Cav. Div

Book mark:

Deed

Copyright

F | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Robert M Fairleigh

Rank *Surgeon*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *January & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged to date from June 24/65*

Book mark:

W. C. ...

Copyright

103 Cav. | Ky.

Robert M. Fairleigh

Rank *1st Surg.* 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Warrenton, Ore 26, 1864

Muster-out to date 186 .

Last paid to 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Am't due to surgeon*

June 19, 62

Book mark :

Deus

Copyright

S 13 Cav Reg

Robert M Fairleigh

Rank *Sergeant*, *5* Regt *13 Cav*

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Lexington Ct, July 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date 186 .

Last paid to 186 .

When enrolled *June 19, 1861*, for *3 yrs* *

Where enrolled *Louisville Ky* *

Mustered in *Jan 19*, 186 *2* *

Where *Louisville* *

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks *Rec'd by Muster out*

by expiration of service

* The only roll for this organization.

Book mark:

Wend

Copyright.

3 Cav.

Ky.

James M. Harrison
Company Co....., 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *25* years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Summerville, Tenn., 1865.

Muster-out to date *Jan 25*, 1865.

Last paid to *Oct 21*, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Commissioned Capt. 3rd Ky. Cav. then by the President to join same Regt. from 9th Tenn. Cavalry to be (over)*

Book mark:

MAY 15

8902497

1891

Made when satisfactory
evidence is given of settle-
ment - of account
discharged out - by reason of
expiration of term of service

F

3 Cav.

Ky.

Robert M. Fairleigh
Surg. Co. _____, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

July 1862. Present or
Absent Not stated.

Nov. 1862 to May 1863. Present.

June to Oct. 1863. Present.

Post-furlough -

Nov. 1863 to Feb. 1864. Present.

Mar. to June 1864. Absent.

Feb. furlough Mar. 1864.

July 1864. Present.

Aug. to Oct. 1864. Absent.

Surgeon 3 Lev. Reg't.

Nov. 1864. Absent on

Col. Murray's Staff.

Dec. 1864. Absent on

Brigade Quartermaster

Staff -

Jan. 1865. Mustered

out to date from

Jan. 22, 1865.

* Also appears as Fairleigh.

Book mark :

Elliott

F. | 3 Cav. | Dy.

R. M. Farleigh.

Major 3 Regt. Dy. Comp.

Return

of the 3d Brigade, 3d Cavalry Division,
Department of the Cumberland,

for the month of Aug., 1864,

dated In the Field.

Aug. 31., 1864

shows the following with regard to the officer
named above:

Post or station In the Field, Ga.

Remarks: Brig. Surgeon.

Book mark:

L. F. Sykes.

Copyright

F | 3 Cav. | Ky.

R. M. Farleigh

Maj.
Appears on

Muster Roll

of Field and Staff, 1 Brigade, 3 Cavalry Division,
Army of Georgia,

for Nov & Dec., 1864.

Station Near Savannah, Ga

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Present or absent present

Remarks: Assigned to duty as
Chief Surgeon Nov. 6/64

Book mark: _____

W. Keifer

Copyright

F 1 3 Can. Ky

R. M. Fairleigh

Major 3 Regt Ky Cav

Return

of the 1st Brigade, 3d Division, Cavalry Corps,
Military Division of the Mississippi,

for the month of Dec, 1864

dated In the Field Co.

Dec. 31, 1865

shows the following with regard to the officer
named above:

Post or station

Remarks:

Chief Surgeon
Appointed to 3. Cav &
1st Brigade Dec 29. 1864

Yes or return

Book mark:

S. Merchant

Official

G, 3 cav. | Ky.

M. P. Farleigh

Major

Appears on

Muster Roll

of Field and Staff, 1 Brigade, 3 Cavalry Division,
Department of North Carolina

for Jan 5, 1865

Station in the field

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1865 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Present or absent

Remarks: Mustered

Book mark:

M. P. Farleigh

Fairleigh, Robert, M.
Surgeon

3 Reg't Ky Cav

3

Inclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Den. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pria. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

General Order No. 8.

Rushville Ky

April 8-1865

Pharmacy Bl. #. Col. camp

2nd Ohio Dept. Ky.

Acting Staff Surgeon

Robert M. Conroy, M.D.

named as Medical Dir

sector of Division.

Physicians Acting under com-

mand to report by letter to

Dr. Conroy.

All bills for medical attend-

ance furnished troops to take

presented to him.

3. Regt. 100th

General Order No. 8.

Russellville Ky

April 8th 1865

Murray Eli H. Col. comdr

2nd Div Dept. Ky

Acting Staff Surgeon

Robert M Fairleigh, an-
nounced as Medical Dir-
ector of Division.

Physicians Acting under con-
tract to report by letter to
Dr Fairleigh

All bills for medical atten-
dence furnished troops to be
forwarded to him.

3. Ky. Cav.

Div. Depart.
HEAD-QUARTERS 2nd MIL. DIST. KY.

Russellville Kentucky 1865
April 8th 1865

General Order
No. 8

Acting staff Surgeon
Robert M. Fairleigh in accordance with
Special Order No. 8. Head Quarters Depart.
of Kentucky, Medical Director's Office,
having reported for duty, is announced
as Medical Director of the 2nd Division
Department of Kentucky.

All Physicians acting under contract
within this Division will report by
letter to Surgeon Fairleigh.

All bills for medical attendance
furnished troops will at once be
forwarded to him.

By command of
Col Eli Hellumay

Adj. Gen.

Capt [Signature]

Major [Signature]
Comd'g 2nd Div.

Handwritten Robert
Singer —

3 Ky. Co.

Div Depart
HEAD-QUARTERS 2nd MIL. DIST. KY.
Russellville Kentucky, 1865
April 8th 1865

General Order }
No. 8. }

Acting Staff Surgeon
Robert M. Fairleigh in accordance with
Special Order No. 8. Department of Kentucky,
Medical Director's Office, having reported
for duty is announced as Medical Director
of the 2nd Div. Department of Kentucky.

All Physicians acting under contract
within this Division will report by letter
to Surgeon Fairleigh.

All bills for medical attendance furnished
Troops will at once be forwarded to him

By command of
Col Eli H Murray

J. S. Stee.
Capt H. H. H.

Capt. Grier
C. C. G. 2nd Div. West of City. }

H-2 2nd 3rd Wj. Cas.
#1144 29th Jan. 1863.

Fairleigh
Surpon R. Dec.
3rd Wj. Cas.
J 47 1863

Special report of
his certificate in
the case of Capt.
A. R. Davis's Wj.
as called for by
the Department.

Respectfully forwarded
W. J. Minty
Capt. Genl.
1 Cas. Regt. 4th
30/63

Ans. H. J. Dec. 20. Feb 16/63
Reg. H. J. Dec. 20. Jan 31. 63
Recd. H. J. Dec. 20. Jan 30/63

Head Quarters Cal.
San Joaquin 1863
Respectfully forw-
arded
J. J. Stanley
Brig. General and
Chf. of Cas.

EB 205
Head Quarters Dept of Cal.
San Francisco, Jan 21/63.
Respectfully returned for
explanation. There is no
record in this office of
any such order as is referred
to in Col. Minty's endorsement
By Commandant H. J. Dec. 20.
Army H. J.
L. H. J.

Respectfully forwarded
the order for Dr. Fairleigh
report was endorsed
on Capt. Davis's tender
of resignation. Which is
enclosed herewith
12/1/63.
W. J. Minty
Capt. Genl.

File

Colonel. Meville

Commanding 1st Cav Brigade

In reply to Order requiring an explanation in the case of Captain Arthur A. Davis, of this Regiment, I have to report that the injury upon which his Certificate of disability was based was received during an engagement at Sacramento Ky. He was taken prisoner and conveyed to Salisbury N.C. where he was confined for nearly twelve months. I did not think it necessary to make this explanation in my Certificate as Captain Davis' Order of Exchange had passed through General Rosecrank's Head Quarters. I wish to be instructed whether if an Officer who sustains an injury which prevents him from the full performance of his duties he is required to offer his resignation. Or is it at his option?

Respectfully

R. M. Fairleigh
Surgeon 3rd Ky Cavalry

January 27th 1863.

538
Fairleigh Robert M.

Co. G. S., 3 Kentucky Cav.

Asst Surgeon Surgeon

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Fairleigh Robert M.

559

✓
Farmer James P.

Co. A., 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

- 1 8901346
- 2 8904372
- 3 8904408
- 4 8904480
- 5 8904567
- 6 8904650
- 7 8904780
- 8 8904914
- 9 8904876
- 10 8904986
- 11 8905883
- 12 8905161
- 13 8905226
- 14 8905290
- 15 8905357
- 16 8905474
- 17
- 18
- 19
- 20
- 21
- 22
- 23
- 24
- 25

Book Mark: POW-1013-65-

✓
See also

A | *3* Cav. | *Ky.*

James P. Farmer
Priv., Co. *A*, *3* Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age *19* years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Hopkinsville Ky June 22, 1863.

Muster-in to date

April 28, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 28*, 1863.

Where *Hopkinsville, Ky*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *This muster is*
date April 28, 1863

Book mark:

Farmer
Priv.

F

3 Cav.

Ky.

James D. Farmer
No. 1, Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & April*, 1863.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$.....¹⁰⁰ for

Due Gov't, \$.....¹⁰⁰ for

Valuation of horse, \$.....¹⁰⁰

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....¹⁰⁰

Remarks: *Recruited at*
Poplarville Ky. April
28/63

Book mark:

Ulman

Copyright

17

3 Cav. | Ky.

James P Farmer

Plt, Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. M. Barnes

F

3 Cav.

Ky.

James P. Farmer

Pr, Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July + Aug*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cashley

J.

3 Cav. | Ky

James J. Turner
Turner
Pvt, Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept + Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Stoppage for loss*
of straps Carbine
due 53
100

** corrected by Stokes Capt.*

Book mark:

Purcell

27

3 Cav. | Ky.

James P. Farmer

Priv., Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 7th Dec 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cashier

Original

F

3 Cav.

Ky.

James P. Farmer
Pat

, Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Dec. 31/63 to Apr 30, 1864.

Present or absent

absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks: absent with detachment
at Ringwood Georgia

Book mark:

Floyd

Copyright

J

3 Cav.

Ky.

James P. Farmer
Sgt., Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *dated* *March 3, 1864*

Station *Nashville, Tenn.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

James P. Farmer

Original.

J

3 Cav. | Ky.

James P. Farmer,
Priv., Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*
Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$.....¹⁰⁰ for

Due Gov't, \$.....¹⁰⁰ for

Valuation of horse, \$.....¹⁰⁰

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....¹⁰⁰

Remarks: *Absent, sick*

Book mark:

G. B. McBarth
Copy

3 Cav. | Ky.

J
James P. Garner

Pvt., Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**
for *July & Aug*, 186*4*

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wines

Copyright

11 | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

James H. ...
.....
Co., Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *Wounded in battle*
at Bull Run
Sept 1862
at Bull Run
Sept 1862
at Bull Run
Sept 1862

Book mark:

James H. ...

F

3 Cav.

Ky.

James P. Farmer
Priv., Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec*, 1864

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harris

F

3 Cav.

Ky.

James P. Farmer

Fut, Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb., 186 5.

Present or absent. Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Paid for the months
May + June, 1864. Has
pay due from the 31st.
Dec 1863 to the 1st of May
1864.

Book mark:

John W. ...

Copyright

F | 3 Cav. | Ky.

James P. Farmer

Plt., Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for McKee, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Paid in Nashville,
Term for the months of
May + June, '64. Has
pay due him from Dec.
31, '63 to May 1, '64.

Book mark:

McKee

Copyright

F

3 Cav.

Ky.

James P. Farmer
Pat, Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Hall

5

3 Cav. | Ky.

James P. Bruce
Capt., Co. F, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *19* years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated *Seymour, N.C. July 15, 1865.*

Muster-out to date *July 15, 1865.*

Last paid to *March 30, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *July 30, 1865*; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *29 19*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: _____

Book mark *Q. 1013-63*
Corrected by W. H. Wagner

Ballade

Copyright

560

✓
Farmers, William S.

Co. *H.B.*, 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|------------|---|
| 8914041 | ■ |
| 8905577 | ■ |
| 8914121 | ■ |
| 8905657 | ■ |
| 8914207 | ■ |
| 8905740 | ■ |
| 8905852 | ■ |
| 8903070 | ■ |
| 8905995 | ■ |
| 8906069 | ■ |
| 8906136 | ■ |
| 8906209 | ■ |
| 8906273 | ■ |
| 8906355 | ■ |
| 8915739 | ■ |
| 8907041 | ■ |
| 4852201886 | ■ |
| 33407127 | ■ |
| 36277816 | ■ |
| | ■ |
| | ■ |
| | ■ |
| | ■ |
| | ■ |
| | ■ |
| | ■ |
| | ■ |

Book Mark: 4852-D-86

See also

5' 13 Cav. | Ky.

William J. Turner

Co. B 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 6 feet _____ inches.

Complexion Fair

Eyes Dark; hair Grey

Where born Wayne Co. Ky.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct. 8, 1861.

Where Organization

By whom Capt. Holmes; term 3 yrs.

Remarks: deserted from hospital
at Irvineville, Tenn. April
26, 1862.

Chandler

Copyright

A 3 Cav. | Ky.

William S. Farmer

Lt. Capt. Wolfly's Co., 3 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Walton,
McLean Co. Ky., Dec 13, 1861.

Muster-in to date Dec 13, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 10, 1861 .

Where Wm.boro

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. H. 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: 4852-D-1886

and Allen

H | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

William Farmer

Privt., Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *dated Dec. 31*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$.....¹⁰⁰ for

Due Gov't, \$.....¹⁰⁰ for

Valuation of horse, \$.....¹⁰⁰

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....¹⁰⁰

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Schenck

J | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

William Sauer

Sgt, Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 2 1862*, 1862.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Transferred to Co. B
3rd Kentucky Cavalry*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Public
Copyright.

F 3 Cav. | Ky.

William Farmer

Plt, Co. *V*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *22* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Savannah Ga. Dec 26, 1864.
Muster-out to date _____, 186 .
Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100
Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100
Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100
Bounty paid \$ _____ \$100; due _____ 100
Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100
Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Transferred to Co B.*
Jan 1 1862.

Book mark _____

Posey

J

3 Cav.

Ky.

William P. Farmer,

*Priv., Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Vols.**

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Leahorn, Ky, Dec. 13, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Dec. 13, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 5*, 1861.

Where *Owensboro.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B. 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: *4852-0-86.*

G. H. McCarthy

Y | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

William S. Sumner

Pvt., Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Debut Dec 31*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:.....

Wm S Sumner
Coppied.

J

3 Cav.

Ky.

William S. Farmer

Priv., Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jany & Gely*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rosenblum

Copyright

F

3 Cav.

Ky.

William S Farmer

Pr- , Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Detached at Nashville
June April 10 1862.

Book mark:.....

Lucas

L | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

William S. Farmer

Pl, Co. *B*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *Nashville, Ky May 31, 1863.*

Deserted:

When *April 26*, 186*2*

Where *Nashville, Tenn.*

Arrested:

When....., 186*2*

Where.....

Remarks:

Book mark.....

Joiner

7 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

William S. Farmer

Por, Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 9th Aug, 1862.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: absented at
Nashville Tenn
Apr 7, 1862 x 13
to be returned for pay

Book mark:.....

W. M. ...

F

3 Cav.

Ky.

William S. Farmer

Co., Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 30 to Oct 31, 1862*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....¹⁰⁰ for

Due Gov't, \$.....¹⁰⁰ for

Valuation of horse, \$.....¹⁰⁰

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....¹⁰⁰

Remarks: *deserted at Nashville
June, April 19, 62. \$13
paid by State of
Ky*

Book mark: _____

William S. Farmer
Copied

H

3 Cav. | Ky.

William S. Farmer

Priv., Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 9 Dec*, 1862.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

*Deserted from
Hospital Nashville
Tenn. Apr. 26, 1862.*

Book mark:.....

Humphreys

Copyright

F

3 Cav.

Ky.

William J. Farmer

Private, Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

March - April, 1863.

for

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted from Hospital April 26, 1862 Nashville, Tenn.

Book mark:

McNis

Copyright

71

3 Cav.

Ky.

William S. Farmer

Civ., Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....¹⁰⁰ for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....¹⁰⁰ for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....¹⁰⁰

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....¹⁰⁰

Remarks: *Dismissed from Reg'ttl
Nashville Tenn. April 26/62.*

Book mark:.....

Farmer

7 | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

William S. Farmer

1st, Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 3

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Discharged from Hospital
Nashville, Tenn 1862

Book mark:.....

Billade

F

3 Cav.

Ky.

Wm S. Farmer

, Co. B., 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec 1862 Absent
without leave -
Feb to May 1863. Absent
without leave

Also appears as ~~...~~

Book mark :

Elliott

Copy: 2

T. J. 3 Cav. | Ky.

William S. Farmer

Plt., Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Durassah Va. Dec. 21, 1864.

Muster-out to date, 1864.

Last paid to due from enlistment, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 30 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged March 1/1865

Book mark 4852 - 86

W. J. [Signature] Captain

F 1 3 Cav. 1 Ky

William S. Farnix

Co. B, 3 Reg't Ky Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 483 2nd D. 1886

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, April 30, 1886.

Call from

Commissioners of Pension

returned with report.

The above book mark was noted on rolls in order to preserve results of search in this case.

Lies.
J

561
Ferris Michael

Co H, 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Ferris Michael

562

Farris William H

Co. K, 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Farris William H

✓ 563
Feland John
Co. F, 3 Kentucky Cav.

2d. Master. 1st Lieutenant
CARD NUMBERS. 2d. Master.

| | | |
|----|--------------|---|
| 1 | 8903178 | ■ |
| 2 | 8913190 | ■ |
| 3 | 8903200 | ■ |
| 4 | 8903217 | ■ |
| 5 | 8903244 | ■ |
| 6 | 8903540 | ■ |
| 7 | 8902496 | ■ |
| 8 | R.P. 688,073 | ■ |
| 9 | | ■ |
| 10 | | ■ |
| 11 | | ■ |
| 12 | | ■ |
| 13 | | ■ |
| 14 | | ■ |
| 15 | | ■ |
| 16 | | ■ |
| 17 | | ■ |
| 18 | | ■ |
| 19 | | ■ |
| 20 | | ■ |
| 21 | | ■ |
| 22 | | ■ |
| 23 | | ■ |
| 24 | | ■ |
| 25 | | ■ |

Book Mark: R.P. 688,073

See also

5 13 Cav. | Ky.

John Ireland

Rank *Master* 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *24* years.

Appears on Field and Staff Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Washington Co Ky Dec 13, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Dec 13, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 2*, 1861.

Where *at Silas Miller Davis Co Ky*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark: *R+9. 689.073.*

Rec'd

F | **3 Cav. | Ky.**

John T. [unclear]
Rank *3* Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Dated Dec 31*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Deus

F 3 Cav. | Ky.

John Filand

Rank *2 Mas.*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Draw Feb 28, 1862*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Must. into
U.S. Service*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL:

Book mark: _____

State

(copied)

G | **3 Cav. | Ky.**

John Ireland
Rank & Muster, **3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.**

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Corrected by T. H. Wagner &

Book mark: _____

1000

Copyright

F 3 Cav. | Ky.

John Ireland

Rank *Master* 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *May June*, 1862

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks *on leave fobseve*

Book mark:

W. C. W.

Copyist

F 3 Cav. | **Ky.**

Wm. Ireland
Rank *1st Lt.* *F 3* Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on
Field and Staff Muster-out Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Warrenton Co Dec 26, 1864.
Muster-out to date *Dec 26, 1864.*

Last paid to *Dec 3, 1861.*

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec 26, 1864*; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Mustered out June 1/62*

Book mark:

Wm Ireland

Copyright.

7

3 Cav.

Ky.

John Friend

1st, Co. *114*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *24* years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Summit, Ky., June 24, 186*2*

Muster-out to date *June 24*, 186*2*

Last paid to *See 71*, 186*1*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *"Responsible Officer"*

Book mark:

W. W. ...

F | 3 Cav. | Ky.
John Feland
Lieut. Col. M., 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: *Ar. P. 688073.*

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, *May 22, 1902.*

Under the provisions of the act of Congress, approved
February 24, 1897, this officer is held and considered by
this Department to have been mustered into the service
of the United States in the grade of *Lieut. Col.*
Quartermaster
Co. 1, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

to take effect from *Dec 4*, 1861,
to fill an original vacancy.

W. M. Gibson

Original

Teland

R. 246 Co.

3

John
Ky. Cav.

1

Enclosures.

- | | |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders / |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

- | | |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

F. 14
1862
In camp May 13 '62

John Ireland
R 2nd Regt Cav.

Leave of absence.

Adqrs 3d Regt Cav
In camp, May 13, 1862

Approved

J. S. Jackson
Col. Com. 3rd Regt Cav

grants
J. S. J.

1862
John Ireland
Lieut. 3rd Regt Cav

Recd. Hd Qrs Army of the Potomac
May 13, 1862

Head Qrs 3^d Ky Cavalry
Col. A. B. May
C. A. S. and Chief of Staff.
May 13, 1862.

Colonel: I have the honor to apply for leave of absence for ~~ten~~ 15 days, to go to ^{Paris} Louisville, Ky. for the purpose of arranging my unsettled recruiting accounts with the State of Kentucky.

Yours Colonels
Very Respectfully
Yours Obedt Servt
John Heland
R. J. M. 3^d Ky. Cav.

✓ 564
Pelker George

Co M, 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 F 92 1874

2 9176-73-1883

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

Book Mark: 9176-73-83

✓ See also

F | 3 Cav. | Ky.

George Felker

Priv, Co. M., 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 18 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Savannah Ga Dec 26, 1864.

Muster-out to date

....., 186 .

Last paid to

....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged for

disability Jan 20/62

Enrolled Oct 20/61 at

Swindlersboro, Muster-in &

Terms not shown.

Book mark: 9176-13-43-62.

J. H. Underwood

Copyright

MAY 18

8921814

018914

*not home on prior rolls
of Co.*

F 3 Cav. | Ky
George Felkner
Co. M. 3 Reg't Ky 6

NOTATION.

Book mark: 4176-13-1883

Adjutant General's Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Oct. 8th, 1883.

The records of this
Office afford no
further information
as to date, place or
cause of discharge,
than is stated in
Company Rolls.

Freeman

George

P. Co. Ill. 8

Reg't Ky. Cav.

1

Enclosures.

- | | |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

- | | |
|------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information.../ |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

No 48 1/2.

George Feller.
Riv Co N.D. 3. My Car

David Lamy 20. 1962

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS

565

Ferguson, James
Co. & , 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 26 |
| 2 | 27 |
| 3 | 28 |
| 4 | 29 |
| 5 | 30 |
| 6 | 31 |
| 7 | 32 |
| 8 | 33 |
| 9 | 34 |
| 10 | 35 |
| 11 | 36 |
| 12 | 37 |
| 13 | 38 |
| 14 | 39 |
| 15 | 40 |
| 16 | 41 |
| 17 | 42 |
| 18 | 43 |
| 19 | 44 |
| 20 | 45 |
| 21 | 46 |
| 22 | 47 |
| 23 | 48 |
| 24 | 49 |
| 25 | 50 |

Reference Envelope

Book Mark: _____

See also *Troymans Indpt. & conts.*

566

x Ferris, Michael

Co. B, 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|----|---------|---|---------|
| 1 | 8914087 | 2 | 8915270 |
| 3 | 8914117 | 4 | 8902280 |
| 5 | 8914197 | 6 | 8902051 |
| 7 | 8914274 | | |
| 9 | 8914342 | | |
| 11 | 8914413 | | |
| 13 | 8914479 | | |
| 15 | 8914546 | | |
| 17 | 8914606 | | |
| 19 | 8914663 | | |
| 21 | 8914723 | | |
| 23 | 8914798 | | |
| 25 | 8914867 | | |
| 27 | 8914924 | | |
| 29 | 8914961 | | |
| 31 | 8915219 | | |
| 33 | 8902846 | | |
| 35 | 8901808 | | |
| 37 | 8915030 | | |
| 39 | 8915088 | | |
| 41 | 8915128 | | |
| 43 | 8902097 | | |
| 45 | 8902244 | | |
| 47 | 8902250 | | |
| 49 | 8902454 | | |

Back Mark:

See also:

F 3 Cav. | Ky.

Michael Ferris

Priv. Capt. Wolfy's Co., 3 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.*

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Calhoun, Mich. Co., Ky. Dec 13, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Dec 13, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 29, 1861.

Where Overmountain

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. H. 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Rank mark:

C. W. Allen

Command

F | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Michael Gernin

Plt., Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on
for **Company Muster Roll**
dated Dec. 31, 1861.

Present or absent. *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$..... $\overline{100}$ for

Due Gov't, \$..... $\overline{100}$ for

Valuation of horse, \$..... $\overline{100}$

Valuation of horse equipments. \$..... $\overline{100}$

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark :
Sollicit

Copyright

F

3 Cav.

Ky.

Michael Lewis

Sgt, Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *January 1, 1862*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *By commission in date
this camp due in last Roll*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Fisher
Copied

71

3 Cav.

Ky.

Michael James

Private, Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 11th, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Allen

Copyist.

F | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Michael James

Private, Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

W. W. Collins

Carried

7 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Michael Davis
Private, Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
for July 1862

Present or absent Present
Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. W. Allen Copyist.

7

3 Cav. | Ky.

Michael Purris

Ser., Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 20 to Oct 31, 1862.*

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

McNeill

Copyright

M | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Michael Harris
Sgt, Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 7 1862*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. Harris
Copyright.

M

3 Cav. | Ky.

Michael Ferris

Sgt, Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*2*.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

McQuinn

Copyright.

A.

3 Cav.

Ky.

Michael Davis

Plt., Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Miss. & 4 pl.*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. W. King

Copyright.

H.

3 Cav. | Ky.

Michael Ferris

Priv., Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *1.00*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *1.00*

Remarks: *Detached as servant
to Gen. Bellamy*

Book mark:

Kearney

Copyright

L

3 Cav.

Ky.

Michael Ferris

Pat, Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. A. White

Copyright.

H

3 Cav.

Ky.

Michael Ferris

Plt, Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep. & Oct.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. S. Hitch

Copyright

F

3 Cav.

Ky.

Michael Ferris

Pat, Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 8 Dec., 1863.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

Hayes

Copyist.

J 3 Cav. | Ky.

Michael Harris

Pat., Co. *H*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *31* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated *March 26*, 186*4*.

Muster-out to date *Feb 28*, 186*4*.

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled *100*, 186*4*; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Discharged by reason of*

re-enlistment - veteran
Feb 28. 1864

Book mark

Pasey

Copyist.

J

3 Cav. | Ky.

Michael Ferris

Priv., Co. *H*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age *29* years.

Appears on a
Detachment Muster-out Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville, Tenn., Feb. 16, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Jan. 31, 1864.
Oct. 31, 1863.

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled *Jan. 1, 1863*; drawn since \$ *42³⁰/₁₀₀*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *102¹⁰/₁₀₀*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Gilbert

Copyright

H

3 Cav. | Ky.

Michael Ferris
Privt., Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on
M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville Tenn, Feb 13, 1864.

When enlisted *Feb 1, 1864.*

When mustered in *Feb 13, 1864.*

Bounty paid \$ *23*³³ 100; due \$ *100*

Company to which assigned _____

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks: *One month's pay*
in advance \$13

Residence Campbell's

Book mark: _____

Taylor

F

3 Cav. | Ky.

Michael Ferris

Sot, Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y. & Feb., 1864.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mayce

Copyist.

F.

3 Cav.

Ky.

Michael Ferris,

2nd, Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Veteran - on furlough.

Book mark: _____

J. M. Brown
Comptrol.

J.

3 Cav.

Ky.

Michael Ferris

Pri, Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Release & installment
bounty due \$50.00

Book mark:

E. H. Hooper

Copyright.

J.

3 Cav. | Ky.

Michael Ferris

Pri, Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *next roll on file Nov. 7 64*

Book mark:

O. H. Moore

Copyright

JH

3 Cav.

Ky.

Michael Farrie

Privt, Co H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Nov 9 Dec*, 186*4*

Station: *Keosauwanah, Ga,*

Present or absent *Defunct*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *Defunct on Furlough,*

Book mark:

C. J. ...

Approved.

H | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Michael Harris

B., Co. *H.*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *June & July*, 186*5*.

Station *In the field*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for _____

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ *100*

Remarks: *On duty*

Book mark: _____

W. E. Smith

A

3 Cav.

Ky.

Michael Ferris

Co. A, **3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.**

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Feb & Apr*, 1865.

Station *Durban ne*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *See General Order No. 115 by Maj. Genl. A. C. Campbell \$140.00 in full pay 30-Apr-1864*

Book mark:.....

W. C. Cresswell

F.

3 Cav. | Ky.

Michael Harris

Pr. Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a
Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above
for *May & June*, 1865.

Station *Wilmington NC*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Dr. Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Went with leave
paid by Maj Camp at full
pay and 30 to 30 by
6.65*

Book mark:

M. Harris

5 | 3 Bar | My

Michael Ferris
Capt, Co. A, 9 Regt My Cav

Age 32 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Leavenworth Mo July 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .
Last paid to Aug 31, 1864

Clothing account:

Last settled Feb 25, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 29 62

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 110 00; due \$ 291 00

Remarks in Leavenworth; has been
paid by Jacob A Camp
Paymaster USA in full
from Apr 30 64 to Dec 31 64
\$140. No exchange from
Mexico

Book mark:

J. C. [Signature]

J | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Michael Ferris

Cro., Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 35 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville, Ky, Aug 3, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Aug 3, 1865.

Last paid to

Dec. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 964⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 160⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due \$ 240⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Was on det'd duty at Hqs
Louisville, Ky. 2 Div. 2 Div. Det.
of Ky. Vlt. M.O. under Cox. Letter
from U.S.O. dated June 29, 1865.

Book mark:

Gilbert

Copyed.

F | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Michael Ferris
Pri., Co. K, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on a

List of Discharges furnished by C. M. O. of State,
under the provisions of circular dated A. G. O.,
June 29, 1865.

Discharge furnished Aug 3, 1865

to date from , 186 .

Remarks: Clothing acct due
Soldier # 9.69

Book mark:

R. S. Richardson

Copyright

Feris, Michael.

P, Co. K, 3 Reg't Ky Cav.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dia. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Med. Certificates

Eye Paper 1

Other papers relating to—

Descriptive Lists

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Des. List 1

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information 1

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, or the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the discharging officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Michael Ferris desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS. I do Declare, That I am ^{Veteran} Thirty Two years and _____ month of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Nashville Tenn the 1st day of February 1864

Witness: James Beag Michael Ferris
Capt. Cad. 3rd Reg. Cal. mark

No. 3

3179

Michael Ferris
 Volunteered at Nashville Tenn
February 1st 1864
 By May J. Hobbley
3rd Regiment of Cal. Cav
 Former Enlistment
Subst. October 29 1861
Mustered Dec 13 1861
2nd enlistment; last served in Company (E)
3rd Reg't of Cal. Cav
Term of Service 3 Years
 Discharged _____ 18__

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____ that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

Witness: _____ the _____ day of _____

Veteran VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Nashville



I, Michael Ferris born in Carroll Co
 in the State of Indiana aged Thirty Two years,
 and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
 volunteered this 1st day of February 1864,
 to serve as a Veteran Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the
 period of THREE YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
 agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
 lished by law for volunteers. And I, Michael Ferris do
 solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
 enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
 the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
 me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Nashville Tenn this 1st day of February 1864.
 Before James Beay Michael + Ferris
Capt 3rd Regt Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
 to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
 mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

B. M. Fairleigh
3rd Regt Cav
 EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Michael Ferris
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
 judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
 of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
 This soldier has Nazel eyes, Brown hair, Light complexion, is 5 feet
8 inches high.

Levin Walker
Maj 3rd Regiment of Kyler Volunteers,
 RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company A, 5th
 the 1st day of Feb, 1864 at Nashville Tenn Regiment of 3rd Cav Volunteers, on

Michael Ferris
Private 2nd Regt
3rd Cav

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting returns of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier has served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A master-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A master-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of master-in. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of numbers, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having introduced the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Michael Ferris desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS Do Declare, That I am Twenty Two years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Nashville Tenn the 1st day of February 1864

Witness: James Beays
Capt. Col. 3rd Reg. Cav

Michael Ferris
Private

No. 3

Michael Ferris
Volunteered at Nashville Tenn
February 1st 1864,
By Major G. H. H. H. H.
3rd Regt of Artillery
Tenn Enlistment
October 29 1861
Mustered Dec 13 1861
2nd enlistment; last served in Company (B)
3rd Regt of Artillery
Tenn
Discharged 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

Veteran VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Tennessee



TOWN OF

Nashville

I, *Michael Ferris* born in *Cary Co*
in the State of *Ireland* aged *thirty two* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *1st* day of *February* 1864,
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Michael Ferris* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Nashville Tenn*

this *1st* day of *Feb* 1864.

Before *James Bezzo*
Capt Co H 3rd Reg Cav

this
Michael + Ferris
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

R M Fairleigh
3rd Reg Cav

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *M Ferris*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *hazel* eyes, *Brown* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *5* feet
 8 inches high.

James Kaffey
May 3rd Regiment of *3rd Reg Cav* Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *A*,
the *15* day of *Feb* 1864 at *Nashville Tenn* *55th* Regiment of *3rd Reg Cav* Volunteers, on

Michael Ferris
Apr 15th 1864
3rd Reg Cav

Received of Captain J B Merritt
Michael Harris the within described

Edw

Entered

His Excellency the President
General

Chief Marshal 2^d Dist. of Ind.

Dear Sir,

Lansville April 22^d 1864

Capt C. B. Armstrong

2^d Ky Cav Comdg Banack's Troop

A. B. Smith

104th N. Y. I.

and Officer of the Day

Apr 22/64

Descriptive List of Michael Farris deserter from Company
William F. Kirkwood an

To Col S. D. Bruce Commandant of the Post at Louisville, Ky.,

| NAMES: | Rank. | Age. | Complexion. | Height. |
|--|---------|------|-------------|---------|
| <u>Michael Farris</u> <u>3 Ky. Cav.</u> | Private | 33 | Dors | 5ft 9in |

I Certify that Michael Farris the above described deserter was arrested
and that Twenty Dollars reward; no Dollars and
Office, in Jeffersonville, Indiana, was claimed and allowed.

Date April 22 1864

Station, Jeffersonville, Ind.

Company "A" 3^d Regiment Kentucky Cav Vols. arrested by
 and delivered by Capt. J. B. Meriwether, Provost Marshal, 2nd District of Indiana,
 the 22^d day of April 1864

| Company. | Regiment. | REWARD CLAIMED. | | REMARKS. |
|----------|-----------------------|------------------------------|--------|----------|
| | | Necessary Expenses Incurred. | | |
| | | Dollars. | Cents. | |
| A | 3 ^d Ky Cav | 3000 | | |

arrested by Wm F Kirkwood at Floyd County Indiana
 and _____ cents for the reasonable expenses of delivering him at the Provost Marshal's

J. B. Meriwether
 Captain and Provost Marshal, 2nd Dist., Ind.

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT AND DATE.

Transferred to Louisville Ky
June 18th / 1865-

Hospital Number 1100

Name Michael Ferris

Age 36 - Nativity Ireland

Married or Single Married

Residence Knox Co Ind

Post Office address of
wife or nearest relative. } Delbert Ferris
Hazleton Ind

Rank Private Co H Regiment 3rd Div Cav

When admitted June 11th 1965

From what source Field

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases, state explicitly seat and
character of wound or injury.)

Inf Lung

Branch A-G. H.
Bowling Green, Ky.

On what occasion wounded _____

Date _____

Nature of missile or weapon _____

Original of 27th March 1865
B#28 Co 1875

James Pollock
Lieut Capt. 3rd Regt. Carls.

Request renewal of
pass for Michael
Ferris 3rd Regt. Carls.

Recd. Co. 27th March 1865

Carroll Mich 3. 1865

Chas b Booth
Capt & a Lieut.

Sir

The bearer Michael
Ferris, C.A. & 3rd Ky Cav. Regt. is
here awaiting the arrival
of Maj Halpley, 3rd Ky Cav. from
Kentucky. Please give him
a pass to remain in the city
for 10 days. The Major is
expected here every day.

Very respectfully

James I. Deane

Sat Capt C.A. & 3rd Cav.

x 567
Ferris, William H.

Co. K., 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|---------|---|
| 1 | 8917194 | ■ |
| 2 | 8917274 | ■ |
| 3 | 8917360 | ■ |
| 4 | 8917443 | ■ |
| 5 | 8917499 | ■ |
| 6 | 8917518 | ■ |
| 7 | 8917730 | ■ |
| 8 | 8917794 | ■ |
| 9 | 8917858 | ■ |
| 10 | 8917918 | ■ |
| 11 | 8918008 | ■ |
| 12 | 8903366 | ■ |
| 13 | 8903381 | ■ |
| 14 | 8903395 | ■ |
| 15 | 8918601 | ■ |
| 16 | | ■ |
| 17 | | ■ |
| 18 | | ■ |
| 19 | | ■ |
| 20 | | ■ |
| 21 | | ■ |
| 22 | | ■ |
| 23 | | ■ |
| 24 | | ■ |
| 25 | | ■ |

✓
Book Mark: _____

✓
See also _____

3 Cav. Ky.

W
William H. Turner
Capt. Snacklett's Co.,
3 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Vols.†

Age *28* years

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated
Jan 20, 1861

Muster-in to date
Dec 13, 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When *Sept 23, 1861*
Where *Camp Anderson's Co. Ky.*
Period *3* years*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. K, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.
* If Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company
as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

J. W. Pickens
Copyright

4 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

William H. Harris

Co., Co. K, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July Dec. 31*, 186 *1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 13*, 186 *1*.*

Where *Hardsburg*.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark :

Castling Capt.

F | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

William H. Ferris

Sgt., Co. K, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ ¹⁰⁰ for

Due Gov't, \$ ¹⁰⁰ for

Valuation of horse, \$ ¹⁰⁰

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ¹⁰⁰

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

S. H. [Signature]

Copyist.

17

3 Cav. | Ky.

William H. Harris

Cpt., Co. K, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 30, 1862*

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Harris
Copyist.

Ty | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

William H. Ferris

Capt, Co. K, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Beck

Copyright.

5th | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

William H. Harris

Plt, Co. K, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on
for *May & June*, 186*2*
Company Muster Roll

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:
Next roll on which horse
not. & see 12.

** Entire entry cancelled by*
line

Book mark: *W Sec 12*

Copyist.

3 Cav. Ky.

William H. Harris

Plt, Co. K, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar 20th*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *1.00*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *1.00*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Legis

Copyist.

3 Cav.

Ky.

William H. Lewis

Pvt, Co. K, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1st*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Leyes

3 Cav. Ky.

William H. Harris
Art, Co. K, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar 11/1863*, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

[Signature]

Copyright.

3 Cav. | Ky.

William H. McNeill

1st, Co. K, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May to June*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Legon

Copy

3 Cav. | Ky.

William H. Harris

Co. K, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

for *July 1863*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Present to h Reg 3
Must June 10 1863*

Book mark: *...*

Copyright

F

3 Cav. | Ky.

William B. Ferris

Rank *Major*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *July + Aug*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Dismissed from private Co. H June 10/63*

Book mark: _____

W. Ferris

Copyright

F 3 Cav. | Ky.

William R. Farris

Rank *2nd Lt.*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Sept + Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *at home sick*

Book mark:

W. R. Farris

Copyist

F 3 Cav. | Ky.

William H. Farris

Rank *2nd Sgt*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Nov 1867*, 1867.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *at home sick*

Book mark:

W. H. Farris

Copyist

3 Cav. | Ky.

J.
William A.H. Lewis

Co. K, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *30* years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Savannah, Ga. Dec 26, 1864.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .
June 30, 1863.

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ \$100; due _____ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Discharged at Nashville,*
Tenn. June 3, 64

Book mark *Discharged Jan 7. 64*
made D.R.N
Gilbert

Copyright.

Jarris William N

Sgt. Co., 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

1 Enclosures.

| | |
|--------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge / | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

220
CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE
In the case of

William H. Penn's
3rd Regt of Ky Cav

Ad Qrs 3rd Ky Cav
Dec 21st / 63

Respectfully forwarded
E. H. Murren
Coe 3rd Ky Cav

Ad Qrs. 3rd
Mashville Tenn. Dec 21st / 63
To be discharged
By order of Capt. J. H. Thomas

Wm C. Davis
Capt 3rd Ky Cav

Received (A. G. Office)
Entered on 621
49 1864

Adjutant General's Office
May 25 1864
Duplicate sent to Pension Office

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS.

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability)

Acting Regt. Q. M., *Scott*, *Leif*, *William H. Ferris* of Captain *Scott*
Scott Company, (K) of the *Third* Regiment of United States
 was enlisted by *Leif* at *Memphis* of
 the *Third* Regiment of *Ill* on the *28th* day of *Sept* 1861, to serve *9* years; he was born
 in *Todd Co* in the State of *Ill* is *23*
 years of age, *5* feet *9* inches high, *light* complexion, *dark* eyes,
dark hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Farmer* During the last two
 months said soldier has been unfit for duty *60* days. (Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 269, Medical Dept. Gen. Reg.)

He broke his ankle and dislocated same.

STATION: *Bookville Tenn*
 DATE: *Dec 28 1863*

Horace Scott
 Capt. Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *William H Ferris* of
 Captain *Scott's* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because
 of *Fracture and Dislocation of both Tibia and Fibula.* (Here consult par. 1124, p. 248, and directions on Form 12, p. 269, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

The impairment of action will always be so great as to disqualify him for the duties of a soldier. This soldier can be profited in the Cavalry Corps, Disability No Contract after enlistment. *R. M. Starbuck* Surgeon, *5th Ky Cav*

DISCHARGED, this *Seventh* day of *January* 1864, at *Nashville,*
Tennessee.

R. Starbuck
 Surg. General Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
 NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town— County— State—

568

Fickler Daniel R

Co *D*, 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Card filed with

Fickler Daniel R

+ 569
Fichter, Daniel R.

Co. B., 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|---------|---|
| 1 | 8905578 | " |
| 2 | 8905658 | " |
| 3 | 8905741 | " |
| 4 | 8905821 | " |
| 5 | 8905900 | " |
| 6 | 8905966 | " |
| 7 | 8906039 | " |
| 8 | 8906112 | " |
| 9 | 8906180 | " |
| 10 | 8906240 | " |
| 11 | 8906303 | " |
| 12 | 8906363 | " |
| 13 | 8906426 | " |
| 14 | 8906486 | " |
| 15 | 8906565 | " |
| 16 | 8901963 | " |
| 17 | 8906646 | " |
| 18 | 8906726 | " |
| 19 | 8906790 | " |
| 20 | 8906987 | " |
| 21 | 8907495 | " |
| 22 | 8907991 | " |
| 23 | | " |
| 24 | | " |
| 25 | | " |

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

J#

3 Cav. | Ky.

Daniel B. Fickler,
Pvt., Co. *B*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Vols.*

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Calhoun, Ky, Dec 13, 1861.
Dec 13, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 13*, 1861.

Where *Lewisport*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. *B*, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: _____

E. C. McBarth

Y | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Daniel R. Yickel

Pvt, Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Debit Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

~~FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL~~

Book mark:

efficiency

Y

3 Cav.

Ky.

Daniel R. Fickle

Priv., Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Rosenbaum

Copyright

F

3 Cav.

Ky.

Daniel R Fickie

Plt., Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 186 2

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lucas

Copyright

F 3 Cav. | Ky.

Daniel R Fickle

Pvt., Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent

Street

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital
Evansville Ind

Book mark:

Lucas

Original

F

3 Cav. | Ky.

Daniel R Fickles

Pvt, Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 9th Aug*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:

Manning

7

3 Cav.

Ky.

Daniel R. Fickle

Co., Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30th to Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

[Signature]

F

3 Cav.

Ky.

Daniel R. Fickles

Priv., Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Humphries

Copyist

F

3 Cav.

Ky.

Daniel R. Fickler

Pvt, Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 1863.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....¹⁰⁰ for

Due Gov't, \$.....¹⁰⁰ for

Valuation of horse, \$.....¹⁰⁰

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....¹⁰⁰

Remarks:

Book mark:

Reverend

Copyright

F

3 Cav.

Ky.

Daniel R. Fickles

Pvt., Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March - April, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Not avil

Copyright

3 Cav. | Ky.
Daniel Fickels
Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
for Magr. Fine, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

F. Fine Copyist

17

3 Cav. | Ky.

David B. Fickies

Plt., Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June & Aug* 188 *7*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

David

Original

4

3 Cav.

Ky.

Daniel R. Finkle

Capt., Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Oct-31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Accountant

Copyright

7

3 Cav.

Ky.

Daniel W. Fickles

Port, Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *7200 & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Reimbursed

Copyright

F | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Daniel W Fickles

Pat. Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 31, 1863 to April 30, 1864

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

On detached
service at Ringgold
Ga

Book mark:

G. M. Clark
Corrpt

H

3 Cav.

Ky.

General R. Fickler

Part, Co. *B*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for, dated: *March 3, 1864*

Station: *Vashville Tenn*

Present or absent: *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Konan
Coyd.

7

3 Cav.

Ky.

Daniel R. Fickle

Priv., Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detail duty at
Russell Ky.

Book mark:

Lawrence

Copyright

F 3 Cav. | Ky.

Daniel R. Tickle
Pol., Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
for July 21 Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks:
next roll on file Nov. 4 1864

Book mark: _____

H. Miller

Copyright

F

3 Cav.

Ky.

Daniel R. Fickle

Pvt, Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 1st Dec.*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *Picket No. 100
Duty*

Book mark: _____

Hanson

F

3 Cav.

Ky.

Daniel R. Fickle

Or, Co. B., 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Savannah, Ga. Dec 26, 1864

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to Apr 30, 1864

Clothing account:

Last settled Feb 28, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 47.03

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent sick in Nashville, Tenn. Since Nov. 12/64.

Book mark

Hanson

13 Cav. | Ky.

Daniel K. Noble

Plt., Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 22 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

Lawrence Ky May 15, 1865

Muster-out to date May 12, 1865

Last paid to Apr 30, 1864

Clothing account:

Last settled Apr 30, 1864; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$20 11.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$107.....100

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Also Sick at Louisville

Since Jan 1864

has sick in Dept when

Regt was included out.

Book mark:

Wm Wright

F | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Daniel R. Fickle

3rd Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on a

List of Discharges furnished by C. M. O. of State,
under the provisions of circular dated A. G. O.,
June 29, 1865.

Discharge furnished *May 15, 1865,*
to date from *May 16, 1865.*

Remarks: *Mustered out to
date May 16/65*

*Date of last settlement
for clothing, April 30/64
Drawn since \$20.11*

Book mark:

R. S. Richardson

Copyright.

Pickle Daniel R.

P., Co. B, 3 Reg't Ky Cav

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards /

Descriptive Lists

Burial Records

Final Statements

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Furloughs

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Med. Certificates

Orders

~~Enclosures~~

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information /

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. B. C.

Duty

Transportation

RESULT AND DATE.

W. L. D. P. 9/15

TREATMENT.
(PLEASE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS)

Hospital Number

Bed 33

Ward 7

9528

Beck

Name Daniel R Fickel

Age 21 Nativity Ohio

Married or Single

Residence Grand View Spencer Ind

Post Office address of Isaac Fickel
wife or nearest relative. Same as residence

Rank Priv Co B Regiment 3d Reg Ca

When admitted Nov 30 1864

From what cause No 14 Nashville

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases, state explicitly seat and
character of wound or injury.)

Chronic Rheumatism

(11)

Jefferson G. H.

On what occasion wounded Jeffersonville, Ind.

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

Daniel R. Hicks

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, May 1st 1865

Sir:

In reply to your letter, requesting a Descriptive List of Samuel R. Finkle, a Private in Company D, 3rd Regiment Kentucky Caval Volunteers, I have the honor to furnish the following "Descriptive List," obtained from the records of this Office: which, from the want of the necessary data, (which is in the possession of the Company Commander,) is only "partial."

NAME, RANK AND REGIMENT, DESCRIPTION, &c.

Samuel R. Finkle, a Private in Company D, 3rd Regiment of Kentucky Caval Volunteers, is 22 years of age; but no further "description" can be obtained from the files of this Office.

He was enrolled on the 13th day of October, 1861, at the town of Lansport in the State of Kentucky by Capt James McAdams, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 13th day of December, 1861, at the town of Calhoun, in the State of Kentucky by Major W. H. Sidell, to serve for the period of 3 years, or "during the war."

ACCOUNT OF PAY.

It is stated on the Muster Rolls of his Company ~~for the~~ Month December 26th that he was last paid by Paymaster Major Newcomer to the 30th day of April, 1864.

ACCOUNT OF CLOTHING.

The files of this Office furnish no account of clothing; it must be obtained, if obtained at all, from his Company Commander.

REMARKS.

The same Roll reports him Absent without Leave December 12th 1864

Very respectfully,
Your obedient servant,

Samuel Beck

Assistant Adjutant General.

(7)

To John C. Smith
Lawrence, Ky.

This "Partial Descriptive List" is given in order that the soldier may be discharged at once, without waiting for a descriptive list from his company commander; and, having been used by the proper officer to make out the soldier's final statements, should be endorsed with a statement to that effect by this office. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the soldier's discharge is reported. This list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that this list is incomplete or "partial."

D.B.V.
M.M.

x 570
Fields. Edward

Co. B., 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|---------|---|
| 1 | 8905576 | ■ |
| 2 | 8905656 | ■ |
| 3 | 8905739 | ■ |
| 4 | 8905820 | ■ |
| 5 | 8905899 | ■ |
| 6 | 8905965 | ■ |
| 7 | 8906038 | ■ |
| 8 | 8906111 | ■ |
| 9 | 8906179 | ■ |
| 10 | 8906239 | ■ |
| 11 | 8906302 | ■ |
| 12 | 8906362 | ■ |
| 13 | 8906425 | ■ |
| 14 | 8906485 | ■ |
| 15 | 8906564 | ■ |
| 16 | 8906564 | ■ |
| 17 | 8906645 | ■ |
| 18 | 8906725 | ■ |
| 19 | 8906811 | ■ |
| 20 | 8906986 | ■ |
| 21 | | ■ |
| 22 | | ■ |
| 23 | | ■ |
| 24 | | ■ |
| 25 | | ■ |

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

F

3 Cav.

Ky.

Edward Fields,

Priv., Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Vols.

Age *24* years.

Appears on **Company Muster-in Roll**
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Calhoun, Ky, Dec. 13, 1861.
Dec. 13, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 12*, 1861.

Where *Lewisport*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *B*, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

G. H. McBarthy

F

3 Cav.

Ky.

Edward Gilder

Plt, Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:.....

Rosenbren

Copyright.

F

3 Cav.

Ky.

Edward Tildes

701- Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March to April, 1862

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lucas

F

3 Cav.

Ky.

Edward Fildes

Pvt., Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lucas

7

3 Cav.

Ky.

Edward Fildes

Pvt., Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1st Aug, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Manning

Copy

07

3 Cav. | Ky.

Edward Fildes

Pos, Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30 to Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Shannon

F

3 Cav.

Ky.

Edward Gilder

Priv. Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Humphries

Copyist

Y | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Edmund Fildes

Part, Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Army & Field, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rosenbaum

Copy

F

3 Cav.

Ky.

Edward Fildes

Put Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 1863, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

no more

Copyright

2

3 Cav. | Ky.

Edward Fildes

144, Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1st 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fildes

Copy

7

3 Cav. | Ky.

Edward Fildes

No. , Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 1.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 1.00

Remarks:

Book mark:

Walton

Copyright.

7

3 Cav.

Ky.

Edward Fildes

Priv., Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Detail Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Roubaun

Copyright

4

3 Cav.

Ky.

Edward Fildes

Part., Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 4104 & ac, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Reuben Copple

JH

3 Cav.

Ky.

Edward Fildes

Priv, Co. *B*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for, dated *March 3*, 18*64*.

Station *Nashville, Tenn.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

Chambers

7 | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Edward Fields

Pat. Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 31, 1863 to Apr 30, 1864

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

On detached
service at Wingold,
La.

Book mark: _____

E. H. Clark

Copyright

I

3 Cav.

Ky.

Edward Fields

Priv., Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May 1st, 186*4*

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*On detached duty at
Reno Ga*

Book mark:

Laurence

Copyright

F. | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Edward Fields

Pvt., Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Not in Dec. next roll
on file.

Book mark: _____

A. Miller

Copyright

F

3 Cav.

Ky.

Edward Fields

Rot, Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*X*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged Dec. 26/64
by virtue of expiration of
term of service, acct.
settled to that date.*

Book mark:

Nawson

Copyright

J.

3 Cav. | Ky.

Edward Fields

Bot, Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 24 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Savannah Ga, Dec 26, 1864

Muster-out to date Dec 26, 1864

Last paid to April 30, 1864

Clothing account: Last settled Feb 22, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 20 ⁹¹/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark

Hawson

Copyist.

✓ 571
Fields. Edward

Co. C., 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private. Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|---------|---|
| 1 | 8907122 | " |
| 2 | 8907201 | " |
| 3 | 8907281 | " |
| 4 | 8907365 | " |
| 5 | 8907422 | " |
| 6 | 8907478 | " |
| 7 | 8907539 | " |
| 8 | 8907601 | " |
| 9 | 8907670 | " |
| 10 | 8907741 | " |
| 11 | 8907782 | " |
| 12 | 8907838 | " |
| 13 | 8907887 | " |
| 14 | | " |
| 15 | | " |
| 16 | | " |
| 17 | | " |
| 18 | | " |
| 19 | | " |
| 20 | | " |
| 21 | | " |
| 22 | | " |
| 23 | | " |
| 24 | | " |
| 25 | | " |

✓
Book Mark: _____

✓
See also _____

7

3 Cav.

Ky.

Edward Field

Pvt., Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Vols.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

William McLean Co. Ky., Dec 13, 1861.

Dec 13, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct-12, 1861.

Where Whitesville

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Brown

Copyright

Fr

3 Cav. | Ky.

Edward Fields

Priv..., Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Dec 31*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

R. S. Richardson
Copyright.

J | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Edmund Fields

Priv, Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Beckel

Copied

F | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Edward Fields

Pvt, Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bowman

7 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Edward Fields

Pvt, Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Bowman

Copyright

F | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Edward Fields

Serjeant, Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jul & Aug, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Promoted from the
Ranks Aug 13/62.

Book mark:

Bowman

Copyright

F | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Edward Fields

Corpl, Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30/62 to Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Promoted from Private
Aug. 13/62.

Book mark:

Bowman

F | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Edward Fields

Corpl. Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bogan

Copyright

H

3 Cav.

Ky.

Edward Fields

Pvt., Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 1st*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bogan

Comd.

F | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Edward Fields

Priv., Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bogan

H

3 Cav.

Ky.

Edward Fields

Priv., Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rogan

Captain

24

3 Cav. | Ky.

Edward Fields

Priv. Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Drowned Aug. 8th 1863.

Book mark:

Bogan

Copyist.

F 3 Cav. | Ky.

Edward Fields

Priv, Co. *C*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *24* years.

Appears on *Savannah, Ga Dec 26*, 186*4* Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Muster-out to date _____, 186*6*.

Last paid to *Jan 30*, 186*3*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186*6*; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ \$100; due _____ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *died in Hopkinnville Ky. Aug. 8, 1863*

Book mark *Wanted like Star*

Shaley

Fields Edward

P, Co. 6, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

1 Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements... 1 |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

Private - Death Roll
H.

Apr No. 120. 1863

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Edward Fields

3rd Regt of Py and Cav
Co. B

VOLUNTEERS.

Dead Aug 9. 1863

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Butler and Landress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

A true Official Statement
with an Inventory of Effects
List 2-Ann.

Office
Mar 22/66 } O.S.M.

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS.

I certify, on honor, that Edward Fields a Private of
Captain Levia Buford Company (B) of the 3rd Regiment of Ky Co of
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Kentucky, born in Virginia, State
of Virginia, aged 24 years, 5 feet 8 inches high; Light complexion,
Blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Whitesville Ky, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Ballston Ky, on the Thirteenth day
of December, 1861, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by
at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
186 _____, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 186 _____) to serve in the Regiment, for

the term of Three Years; and having served HONESTLY and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in 3rd Regt Ky Co to the present date, is now
entitled to a ~~DISCHARGE~~ by reason of 1 day of his death August
8 1863 Died at Hopkinsville Ky Cause of death Unknown

The said Private Edward Fields was last paid by Paymaster
Maj Phelps to include the 30 day of June, 1863, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to _____ dollars, since the _____ day of _____,
186 _____, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
_____ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c, received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: one Hundred Dollars twenty due
To personal effect of Private Edward Fields

He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____ dollars;
_____ ; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 _____.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.
He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Resaca Georgia, this 23rd day
of July, 1864

Edward H. Morris
Capt Lt

Commanding Company.

✓ 572
Fields, John R.

Co. A., 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|-------------|---|
| 1 | 8901837 | " |
| 2 | 8904321 | " |
| 3 | 8904399 | " |
| 4 | 8904479 | " |
| 5 | 8904566 | " |
| 6 | 8904649 | " |
| 7 | 8904913 | " |
| 8 | 8904779 | " |
| 9 | 8904875 | " |
| 10 | 8904985 | " |
| 11 | 8905082 | " |
| 12 | 8905160 | " |
| 13 | 8905225 | " |
| 14 | 8905289 | " |
| 15 | 8905356 | " |
| 16 | 8905473 | " |
| 17 | 7926-B-1880 | " |
| 18 | | " |
| 19 | | " |
| 20 | | " |
| 21 | | " |
| 22 | | " |
| 23 | | " |
| 24 | | " |
| 25 | | " |

Roll Mark: 7926-B-80, Row-1013-65,

✓
See also 26 Ky. Ms.

E | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

John R Fields

Priv, Co. *A*, **3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.**

Age *18* years.

Appears on a
Detachment Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Hopkinsville Ky June 22, 1863.
Mar 10, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 10*, 1863.

Where *Hopkinsville Ky*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *This muster to*
date March 10, 1863

Book mark:

John R Fields
Copied.

J | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

John N Fields

Pr, Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar 1 April*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Recruited at Hop.
Missouri Ky War 1863*

Book mark:

*7926-B-36.
(11 17) (12)*

(Name)

Copyright

2

3 Cav. | Ky.

John R. Fields

Pat, Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Chas. Benson

F | 3 Cav. | Ky.

John R. Fields

Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Wiley
Copyist

J.

3 Cav.

Ky.

John R. Fields

Prs, Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *In arrears*

Book mark:

Present

57

3 Cav. | Ky.

John R. Fields

Priv., Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In military prison
Bowling green Ky

Book mark:

W. H. W. C. C.

JH

3 Cav.

Ky.

John R. Fields
Privt., Co. A., 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *dated March 3*, 186*4*

Station *Nashville Tenn,*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *In Military Pri's
son*

Book mark:

Kearney

F

3 Cav.

Ky.

John R. Fields

Priv

, Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 31/63 to Apr 30, 1864

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: absent with detachment at Ringgold Georgia.

Book mark:

Floyd

F

3 Cav. | Ky.

John B. Fields,
Priv., Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *absent.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Absent with de*
achment at Ringgold
Ga.

Book mark:

G. H. McCarthy
Copyright

J | 3 Cav. | Ky.

John R. Fields

Pr., Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wines

Copyist

7 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

John ...
Prof, Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 10*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *... was ...*
... of ...
... of ...
... of ...
... of ...
... of ...

Book mark:

J. E. Porter

F

3 Cav.

Ky.

John R. Fields
Out, Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Ordly Brig.*
Ad. G.M.

Book mark:

Harris

Copyright

F

3 Cav.

Ky.

John R. Fields

Plt, Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan - Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On duty at Brig. Hd.
Dis. Discharged. Returned.
By special order Genl.
Belktrick date of order
Sept. 17, 1864.

Book mark:

J. R. Fields

Copyright

F | 3 Cav. | Ky.

John R. Fields

Pvt., Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for McClippi, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

McClippi

Copy

7 | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

John R. Fields

Plt, Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Went in Nashville for the
month of May & June 1865
has no more since Dec 31
1865 & turned in May 1866

Book mark:

Dallade

3 Cav. | Ky.

John R. Field

Plt, Co. *F*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *26* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Lexington, Ky. July 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date *July 15, 1865.*

Last paid to *Ab. 30, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Ab. 30, 1865*; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... *7* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... \$100; due *100* 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark *7926-12-80* over

Callahan

F 3 lev. Ky.
John R. Fields
Co. A, 3 Reg't Ky Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 7926-13-1880

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Aug. 13, 1880.

Is a veteran volunteer by reason of prior service in

Co "C" 26th Ky. Vols.

Parker

Copyd.

Fields

John

P., Co. A, 3

Reg't Ky. Cav

1

Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Dec. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet / | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

CASUALTY SHEET
OF WOUNDED.

John Fields

Private Company *A*

3^d Regiment of *Kentucky Cav.*

Volunteers at the battle of *near Jonesboro;*

Ga., August 30th 1864.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name. *John Fields*
Rank. *Private*, Company *A*, Regiment. *3^d*
Arm, *Cavalry*, State, *Kentucky*
Place of casualty, *near Jonesboro, Ga.*

Nature of casualty, *Wounded slightly*

Date of casualty. *August 30th 1864*

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the _____ Regiment,
_____ Brigade, _____ Division, _____ Corps, dated _____
Battle Book "H," Department of the Cumberland, 1864-5, folio 359.
See also Report of Lt. Col. R. H. King 5th Ky. Cav., dated Head Quarters 3^d
Ky. Cavalry, Mt. Gilead, Georgia, Sept. 9, 1864 (signed) R. H. King

Lt. Col. Condyll Feb. Jan'y 1876

sent to Returns Division.

Sam^l Armstrong Clerk.

10-21-76

573
Fields Edward

Co D, **3 Kentucky Cav.**

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Fields Edward

574

Fleming George

Co *B*, 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Flemming George

+

575

Flemming, George B.

Co. C., 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|---------|---|
| 1 | 8907120 | " |
| 2 | 8907199 | " |
| 3 | 8907279 | " |
| 4 | 8907363 | " |
| 5 | 8907431 | " |
| 6 | 8907492 | " |
| 7 | 8907556 | " |
| 8 | 8907616 | " |
| 9 | 8907671 | " |
| 10 | 8907726 | " |
| 11 | 8907770 | " |
| 12 | 8907818 | " |
| 13 | 8907868 | " |
| 14 | 8907919 | " |
| 15 | 8907971 | " |
| 16 | 8907655 | " |
| 17 | 8907965 | " |
| 18 | 8908023 | " |
| 19 | 8908081 | " |
| 20 | 8902020 | " |
| 21 | 8902170 | " |
| 22 | 8902280 | " |
| 23 | 8902385 | " |
| 24 | 8908153 | " |
| 25 | 8908228 | " |

Book Mark: *Row-1013-65*

See also

F

3 Cav.

Ky.

George Flemming

Pvt., Co. G., 3 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Vols.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Calhoun & McLean Co. Ky., Dec 13, 1861.

Dec 13, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 26, 1861.

Where Frankfort

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. F., 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Bowman

Copyright

F

3 Cav.

Ky.

George Fleming

Priv, Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Dec 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

A. L. Richardson

J | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

George Fleming

Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb., 1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Bethel

Copyright.

F | 3 Cav. | Ky.

George Fleming

Pvt., Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bowman

Copyright.

F | 3 Cav. | Ky.

George Fleming

Pvt, Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: On Furlough.

Book mark:

Bowman

Copyright

F

3 Cav.

Ky.

George Flemming

Pvt, Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jul & Aug*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... *100* for

Due Gov't, \$..... *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$..... *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bowman

7 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

George Flemming
Pvt., Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

for June 30/62 to Oct-31., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bowman

Capital.

F

3 Cav.

Ky.

George Flemming
Pvt., Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Began

H

3 Cav. | Ky.

George B. Flemming

Pat., Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 1st Feb*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bogan

Copyright

F

3 Cav.

Ky.

George B. Flemming

Priv., Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich. & Apl.*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bogan

Copied

F | 3 Cav. | Ky.

George Flemming
1st., Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Pogan

Comd.

H

3 Cav. Ky.

George Flemming
Pat., Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**
for *July & Aug., 1863*

Present or absent *Present*
Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*
Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bogan Cavalry

71

3 Cav. | Ky.

George B. Flemming

Priv, Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Murphy

Copyright

T

3 Cav. | Ky.

George B. Fleming

Pr Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Murphy

Copyright

4

3 Cav. | Ky.

George K. Fleming
Private, Co. 12, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age *21* years.

Appears on a
Detachment Muster-out Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville, Tenn., Feb. 8, 1864
Muster-out to date *Jan 24, 1864*
Last paid to *Oct 3, 1863*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Jan, 1863*; drawn since \$ *50.09* 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ *100* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

House

copy

S

3 Cav.

Ky.

George B. Hemming
Pvt., Co. *C*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville Tenn Feb 8, 1864.

When enlisted

Jan 25, 1864

When mustered in

Feb 8, 1864

Bounty paid \$ ³⁵*25* 100; due \$ 100

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: *Residence: Franklin*
Co, Ky

Book mark:

W. Anderson

P.

3 Cav. | Ky.

George B. Fleming
Pr. Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec 31, 1863* to *April 30, 1864*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Dec. 2 Installment
of bounty \$50.00*

Book mark:

Murphy Carried

P

3 Cav.

Ky.

George B. Plumming

POV, Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Stoppage one*
Watering bridle 20

Book mark:

Murphy
Quid.

D

3 Cav. | Ky.

George B. Fleming
Pvt

Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stoppage one*
watering bridle etc

next roll on file Nov & Dec

Book mark:

Murphy

F 3 Cav. | Ky.

George B. Flemming
Priv., Co. *C*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *21* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Savannah, Ga. Dec. 21, 1864.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .
Last paid to *Feb. 8*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ *100* \$100; due _____ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Discharged.*

Book mark _____

W. H. Kelley

Copyright.

F 3 Cav. | Ky.

George B Fleming

Priv., Co. 6, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 21 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Lexington N. C. July 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date

July 15, 1865.

Last paid to

Apr. 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Apr 30, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 26⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 12⁹⁷/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ 210⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due \$ 190⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: One openwork Cart. retained
one Cart sling, one Carb.
swivel one pistol Cart.
trunk and two spurs &
strap lock.

Book mark: (P. 102-1013-65)

Corrected by (W. J. ...)

W. J. ...

A.

3 Cav.

Ky.

George B. Henning

Or., Co. *C.*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *May & June*, 1865.

Station *Seymour N.C.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *2.97* ¹⁰⁰ for *Ord. loss*

Due Gov't, \$ ¹⁰⁰ for

Valuation of horse, \$ ¹⁰⁰

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ¹⁰⁰

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. Everett

JH

3 Cav.

Ky.

George B. Fleming
Supt., Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Nov's Dec*, 186*4*

Station *Near Savannah, Ga.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Koman
Copper

H | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

George B. Fleming
Co. C, Co., 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Jan. 1st, 1865.

Station Butterfield

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. E. ...

F | 3 Cav. | Ky.

George B Fleming

Pr., Co., C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Mo. 4th April, 1865.

Station Alusham N.C.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: in detached duty at Newbome N.C.

Book mark:

Dewey
Compr

Flemming George B.
P, Co. C, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

2 Enclosures.
Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certa. of Dia. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers 2
Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A.
Med. Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty
Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George B. Fleming desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS Do Declare, That I am Twenty Three years and 11 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Nashville, Tennessee the 25th day of January 1864

Witness: Leut E. H. Minin George B. Fleming

No. 8

George B. Fleming
 Volunteered at Nashville
January 25th 1864
 By Wm. S. Shelby
 Regiment of 34th Cal.
Former Enlistment
Entered Sept 25th 1861
Regiment 8th Co. 13th 1861
Enlistment; last served in Company (D)
Reg't of 34th Cal.
From 7th June
 Discharged 3rd Jan 1864

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the mustering officer.

Veteran VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Gen



TOWN OF

Nashville

I, George B. Fleming born in Burbon Co
 in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty Three years,
 and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
 volunteered this Twenty fifth day of January 1864,
 to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the
 period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
 agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
 lished by law for volunteers. And I, George B. Fleming do
 solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
 enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
 the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
 me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Nashville Gen
 this 25th day of January 1864 } George B. Fleming
 Before Leut E. H. Morris

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
 to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
 mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

R. McFairleigh
3rd Reg Cav

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, G. B. Fleming
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
 judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
 of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
 This soldier has large eyes, light hair, light complexion, is five feet
three inches high.

Simon Wolfley
Major Regiment of 3rd Cav Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

the 25th day of January 1864, at Nashville Tenn
 Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company C, 3rd Regiment of 3rd Cav Volunteers, on

Abel L. ...
Com Muster Regt

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (see the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, or the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George B. Fleming desiring to VOLUNTEER as a ^{volunteer} Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS

Do Declare, That I am Twenty Three years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Washville, Tennessee the 25 day of January 1874

Witness: Sgt E. Morris George B. Fleming

No. 8

George B. Fleming
 Volunteered at Washville Tenn
January 25th 1874.
 By Wm. S. McCallister
Sgt Regiment of 4th Reg. Cal. Inf.
Apr 25th 1871
Mustered Dec 13th 1871
 in _____ enlistment; last served in Company (C)
3rd Reg't of 4th Ill. Cav
Discharged _____ 1871.

W. S. McCallister

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am _____ of _____; that the _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

Veteran VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Tenn



TOWN OF

Nashville

I, *George B. Fleming* born in *Burton Co*
 in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Twenty Three* years,
 and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
 volunteered this *Twenty fifth* day of *January* 1864,
 to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the
 period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
 agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
 lished by law for volunteers. And I, *George B. Fleming* do
 solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
 enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
 the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
 me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Nashville Tenn*
 this *25th* day of *January* 1864.
 Before *Leut E. H. Morris* } *George B. Fleming*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
 to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
 mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

R. M. Fairleigh
9th Ky Cav

 EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *G. B. Fleming*,
 previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
 judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
 of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
 This soldier has *gray* eyes, *light* hair, *light* complexion, is *Five* feet
eleven inches high.

Lewis Wolfley
Major 3rd Regiment of *9th Ky Cav* Volunteers,

 RECRUITING OFFICER.

the _____ day of *January* 1864, at *Nashville Tenn*
 Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company _____
 Regiment of _____
 Volunteers, on _____

John W. Wolfley
Comd'g Muster Office

✓ 576
Floyd Aaron
Co. *F*, 3 Kentucky Cav.

Corporal. | Corporal.
CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|---------|----|
| 1 | 8910814 | 28 |
| 2 | 8910894 | 28 |
| 3 | 8910976 | 28 |
| 4 | 8911058 | 28 |
| 5 | 8911139 | 28 |
| 6 | 8911207 | 28 |
| 7 | 8911274 | 28 |
| 8 | 8911376 | 28 |
| 9 | 8911441 | 28 |
| 10 | 8903102 | 28 |
| 11 | 8903140 | 28 |
| 12 | 8911997 | 28 |
| 13 | | 28 |
| 14 | | 28 |
| 15 | | 28 |
| 16 | | 28 |
| 17 | | 28 |
| 18 | | 28 |
| 19 | | 28 |
| 20 | | 28 |
| 21 | | 28 |
| 22 | | 28 |
| 23 | | 28 |
| 24 | | 28 |
| 25 | | 28 |

✓
Book Mark: _____

✓
See also _____

7

3 Cav. Ky.

Arnon Floyd

Co. 7, 3 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.†

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Calhoun M. Leavelle Ky. Dec 13, 1861.

Muster-in to date Dec 13, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 20, 1861.*

Where Calhoun

Period 3 years.*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. 7, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.
* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company
as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Mark
Copied.

F | **3 Cav. | Ky.**

Varon Floyd

S. Capt., Co. F, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**
for Dec. 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled: Oct 20, 1861.*

When Calhoun.*

Where Present

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for 100

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

C. W. Davis

Copied

| **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Wm F. Ford

Capt, Co. F, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 21, 1861.*

Where Calhoun.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark:

W. M. Williams

Capt.

F

3 Cav.

Ky.

Aaron Floyd

Co. F, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 20, 1861.*

Where Calloway*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hart

Copyright

F

3 Cav.

Ky.

Aaron Floyd

Co. F, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 20, 1861.*

Where Bathman*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Harr

Copyright

7

3 Cav. | Ky.

Aaron Floyd

Cpl, Co. F, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll for July & Aug, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled: When Oct 20, 1861.*

Where Galton*

Period 2 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Wart
Cpvt.

F | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Aaron Floyd

Capt., Co. F, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 26 to Oct 31*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 21*, 1861.*

Where *Palmer*.*

Period *.3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :
.....
.....
.....
.....

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :
.....

Present

F | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Aaron Floyd

Compl, Co. F, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

for Nov 7 Dec, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 20, 1861.*

Where Palmer.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Reverted, 14 of
December 1862, from
Nashville Tenn.

~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Permitt
Copyright

F

3 Cav.

Ky.

Aron Floyd

Capt., Co. F, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jany & Feby*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 20*, 1861.*

Where *Walhooon*.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Deserted 14th of
December 1862 -*

See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Remington
Copyright.

F | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Saron Floyd
Corp, Co. F, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Hopkinsville Ky May 31, 1863.

Deserted:

When Dec 14, 1862

Where Kashville

Arrested:

When _____, 186

Where _____

Remarks:

Took with him
horse saddle bridle
& pistol.

Book mark _____

James

F | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Marion B Floyd
Corps, Co. F, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Bowling Green Ky Nov 1, 1863

Deserted: Dec 14, 1862.

When

Where Washville

Arrested:

When

Where

Remarks:

Book mark

Joiner

Copy

F

3 Cav. | Ky.

Aaron Floyd

Corp, Co. *F*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *27* years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated *Savannah Ga Dec 26*, 186*4*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186*6*.

Last paid to *Aug 31*, 186*2*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186*6*; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ \$100; due _____ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Presented Dec 6 - 1864*

Book mark

also

Copyist.

✓ 577
Footc. Hastings

Co. G, 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|---------|---|
| 1 | 8912043 | 2 |
| 2 | 8912125 | 2 |
| 3 | 8912211 | 2 |
| 4 | 8912295 | 2 |
| 5 | 8912376 | 2 |
| 6 | 8912482 | 2 |
| 7 | 8912554 | 2 |
| 8 | 8913851 | 2 |
| 9 | | 2 |
| 10 | | 2 |
| 11 | | 2 |
| 12 | | 2 |
| 13 | | 2 |
| 14 | | 2 |
| 15 | | 2 |
| 16 | | 2 |
| 17 | | 2 |
| 18 | | 2 |
| 19 | | 2 |
| 20 | 1 | 2 |
| 21 | | 2 |
| 22 | | 2 |
| 23 | | 2 |
| 24 | | 2 |
| 25 | | 2 |

Book Mark:

✓
See also

3 Cav. | Ky.

Hastings Hoots
1st, Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Vols.

Age 27 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Calhoun, Miss. Co. Ky., Dec 13, 1861.

Muster-in to date Dec 13, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 29, 1861.

Where Richmond

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. J, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

T. Johnson
Comptrol

P

3 Cav. | Ky.

Hewlings Tootle

B-1, Co. *G.*, *3* Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec. 31*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Stuller

F

3 Cav.

Ky.

Hastings Fort

Pat, Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Stuller

F : 3 Cav. | Ky.

Walter Foote
Sgt., Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar + Apr*, 186 *2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....¹⁰⁰ for

Due Gov't, \$.....¹⁰⁰ for

Valuation of horse, \$.....¹⁰⁰

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....¹⁰⁰

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

.....

W. Johnson

J

3 Cav.

Ky.

Mustang Foote

Priv., Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....¹⁰⁰ for

Due Gov't, \$.....¹⁰⁰ for

Valuation of horse, \$.....¹⁰⁰

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....¹⁰⁰

Remarks: *See at Evansville*

Book mark:

W. Johnson

J

3 Cav.

Ky.

Starting Foot

1st, Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July + Aug*, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged July 9th at Evansville Ind*

Book mark: *Discharged July 29, 62*

J. Johnson

J.

3 Cav.

Ky.

Starting Book

Pat, Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 30 to Oct 31*, 1862.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Discharged July 9/62
at Evansville*

Book mark: *Discharged July 2/62*

J. Johnson

MAY 15

8912554

818918

at Evansville for disabilities
Trade & Co. L.P.

7

3 Cav. Ky.

Walter Foots
Pos. Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 31 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Savannah Ga Dec 26 1864.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ \$100 ; due _____ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Discharged for Disability
July 9 1865

Book mark discharged July 2 1865 Vicksburg

[Signature]

Foot Washington
P, Co. G, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

2 Enclosures.

- | | |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

- | | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

Ad^d

No. 47.

Fr. 89 889

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

In the case of

Hacting Foot

Private Co.

3^d

Reg't of

N. Y. Cav

Approved

Thos. D. Miles

Surgeon

Med. Director

H. 2^d Dept of the Mississippi
St Louis. July 2^d 1862

To be discharged

By order of Major General Halleck

John S. Gregory
Supt. Ins. Penna. Office

Sept. 1862

En cas Casualty Roll
25/12

Received (A. G. Office) 186

July 2^d

1862

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS.

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Hasting Fort, Private of Captain *Simmons*
 Company, *C* of the *3^d Ky. V. Cav.* Regiment of United States
 was enlisted by *Green Clay* of
 the *3^d* Regiment of *Ky. V. Cav.* at *Richmond*
 on the *29th* day of *Oct.* 186*1*, to serve *3* years; he was born
 in *Madison* in the State of *Ky.* is *27*
 years of age, feet *—* inches high, *light* complexion, *grey* eyes,
brown hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Farmer* During the last two
 months said soldier has been unfit for duty *59* days. (Have consult directions on Form 12, p. 288, Medical Dept. Gen. Reg.)

STATION:

DATE:

Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Hasting Fort* of
 Captain *Simmons* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier

because of (Have consult par. 1134, p. 245, and directions on Form 12, p. 288, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.) *Disease of Heart:*
action too strong:—double sound of heart, not sufficiently
distinct:—Pulse 120 in a minute irregular as to strength
& frequency.—No part of time able to lie down. Has been
off duty all time last 60 days excepting one day.

Evansville Ia
Jan 14 1862

J. P. De Aruler Surgeon.

DISCHARGED, this *second* day of *July*

1862, at *St Louis, Mo.*
Gen. Murren

Col. Commanding the Dep. St. Louis
Division

Note 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
 Note 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Hospital, 7th Term—Crawsville County—

State—*Ind.*

(DUPLICATES.)

Print call 292.839 Blakelock api 27/83

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

Hastings *Doc*

Private of Company *D*

3^d Regiment of *Mary Key*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Discharged
July 2/62.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Crutings Port.
Rank: Private Company: D Regiment: 3^d
Arm: Cavalry State: Mo.
Nature of Casualty: Disch'd.

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)
Disability

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.
Geo. Scott Gordon

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.
July 1862.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.
St. Louis Mo.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Roll of Discharges from St. Louis
Mo. 1862 & 3.

REMARKS.

[Signature]

Clerk.

Ex
1111

✓ 578
Foster, Thomas M.

Co. G, 3 Kentucky Cav.

Farriss, B. K. Smith Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|--------------|---|
| 1 | 8912024 | " |
| 2 | 8912104 | " |
| 3 | 8912192 | " |
| 4 | 8912276 | " |
| 5 | 8912359 | " |
| 6 | 8912433 | " |
| 7 | 8912508 | " |
| 8 | 8912583 | " |
| 9 | 8912653 | " |
| 10 | 8912708 | " |
| 11 | 8912759 | " |
| 12 | 8912809 | " |
| 13 | 8912860 | " |
| 14 | 8912956 | " |
| 15 | 8913048 | " |
| 16 | 8913138 | " |
| 17 | 8913225 | " |
| 18 | 8913348 | " |
| 19 | 8913436 | " |
| 20 | 8913520 | " |
| 21 | 8913624 | " |
| 22 | 8913815 | " |
| 23 | 10209-9-1886 | " |
| 24 | | " |
| 25 | | " |

Book Mark: 10209-20-86.

✓
See also

F 3 Cav. Ky.

Thomas M. Foster
Farm +
1311 1/2 Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Vols.

Age 37 years.

Appears on Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Callahan, M. Seal City Dec 13, 1861.
Dec 13, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 29, 1861.

Where Richmond

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: 10209-D-86

[Signature]

G | *3 Cav.* | **Ky.**

Thomas M. Foste
Garrison, Co. *G*, *3* Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec. 31*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Stuller Copyright.

H

3 Cav.

Ky.

Thomas M. Foste

Fassier, Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Stuller

J | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Thomas M. Foster
Foster, Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... $\frac{100}{100}$ for

Due Gov't, \$..... $\frac{100}{100}$ for

Valuation of horse, \$..... $\frac{100}{100}$

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... $\frac{100}{100}$

Remarks:

Book mark:

[Signature]

Copyist.

F | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Thomas M. Foote

Foote, Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

[Signature]

Copyist.

F

3 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas M. Sootie

Saves, Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July + Aug*....., 186*2*

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:

.....

[Signature]

3 Cav. | Ky.

F. J.
Thomas M. Foste

Foste, Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 30 to Oct 31*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent without leave*

Book mark:

[Signature]

Copyist.

4

3 Cav.

Ky.

Thomas M. Drake

Sergeant, Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 2 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. Schmitt

Copyist.

J | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Thomas J. [unclear]
Smith, Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec 9 - 43*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

[Signature]
Copied

F

3 Cav.

Ky.

Thomas M. Foste

Foster, Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Philipson
Coppier

F.

3 Cav.

Ky.

Thomas M. Foote

Farris Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March + April, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:

.....

Philipson
Copyright.

F

3 Cav.

Ky.

Thomas M. Foster

Furin, Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

W. Hines

F. | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Thomas M. Focht

Famier, Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Driving Regt. Wagon
at Hays Kipaville, Ky.*

Book mark:

Thomas M. Focht
Coppied.

F.

3 Cav.

Ky.

Thomas M. Foote
Garnes, Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept + Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Phillips
Copied.

3 Cav. Ky.

Thomas McForte

Garris, Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. + Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Thompson
Carried

F. | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Thomas M. Foote

Parmer, Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan + Feb*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....¹⁰⁰ for

Due Gov't, \$.....¹⁰⁰ for

Valuation of horse, \$.....¹⁰⁰

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....¹⁰⁰

Remarks:

Book mark:

Thomas M. Foote
Copyist.

J | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas M. Foote

Farrar, Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *9 Nov & apl*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

(Empty lines for remarks)

Book mark:

J. W. Davis

Copyright.

07

3 Cav.

Ky.

Thomas M. Fote

Prt., Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. W. Davis

Copyist.

F

3 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas M. Foote
Pvt., Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. P. Davis

Copyist.

56

3 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas M. Foote

Pvt, Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 7 Oct*, 186*11*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. W. Davis

Copyright.

TH | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Thomas M. Foote
Pvt., Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Discharged*
Expiration term of
Service Dec 26, 1864

Book mark:

Open Books
Copyright

7 3 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas M. Tootle

Det., Co. G., 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 31 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

December 26, 1864.

Muster-out to date Dec 26, 1864.

Last paid to Aug 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 83

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 22 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due 100 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark 10209-D-86

[Signature]

F | 3 Cav | Ky

Thomas M. Foote

, Co. G, 3 Reg't Ky Cav

NOTATION.

Book mark: 10209-D-1886

Adjutant General's Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Jan 21, 1887.

Discharge on file

579

✓ Ford, Jerome B.

Co. B. 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|---------|----|
| 1 | 8906427 | 26 |
| 2 | 8906505 | 27 |
| 3 | | 28 |
| 4 | | 29 |
| 5 | | 30 |
| 6 | | 31 |
| 7 | | 32 |
| 8 | | 33 |
| 9 | | 34 |
| 10 | | 35 |
| 11 | | 36 |
| 12 | | 37 |
| 13 | | 38 |
| 14 | | 39 |
| 15 | | 40 |
| 16 | | 41 |
| 17 | | 42 |
| 18 | | 43 |
| 19 | | 44 |
| 20 | | 45 |
| 21 | | 46 |
| 22 | | 47 |
| 23 | | 48 |
| 24 | | 49 |
| 25 | | 50 |

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

7

3 Cav.

Ky.

Jerome B. Ford

Private, Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: New recruit -

not mustered.

Enrolled Sept. 1/63 at

Paris, Ky.

Muster in, age & term

not shown.

Book mark:

Approved

Official

4

3 Cav.

Ky.

Jerome B. Ford

Plt., Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll.

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Discharged by Order
from the War Department
not allowing recruits to
be mustered for the unex-
pired term of the Regiment
not found on subsequent
rolls of Co.

Book mark:

Rosenbaum

Copied

✓ 580
 Ford, Joseph C.
 Co. 26, 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|---------|----|
| 1 | 8914040 | 26 |
| 2 | 8914121 | 26 |
| 3 | 8914200 | 26 |
| 4 | 8914277 | 26 |
| 5 | 8914345 | 26 |
| 6 | 8914444 | 26 |
| 7 | 8914512 | 26 |
| 8 | 8915252 | 26 |
| 9 | | 26 |
| 10 | | 26 |
| 11 | | 26 |
| 12 | | 26 |
| 13 | | 26 |
| 14 | | 26 |
| 15 | | 26 |
| 16 | | 26 |
| 17 | | 26 |
| 18 | | 26 |
| 19 | | 26 |
| 20 | | 26 |
| 21 | | 26 |
| 22 | | 26 |
| 23 | | 26 |
| 24 | | 26 |
| 25 | | 26 |
| 26 | | 26 |

✓
 Book Mark: _____

✓
 See also _____

7/1 3 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph E. Ford

P... Capt. Wolfy's Co., 3 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.*

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cathonia, Dec 10, 1861.

Muster-in to date
M. Leary Co. Ky, Dec 10, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 2, 1861.

Where Owensboro

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. H. 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

addition

General

5 | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Joseph C. Ford
Butt., Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
for *dated Dec 31, 1861.*

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Sick in Tent*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: _____

Johnson

Copyright.

J

3 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph E. Sord

Sgt., Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y 1st*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

Fisher
Copyright

J

3 Cav.

Ky.

Joseph E Ford

Private, Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar + Apr*, 1862

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *In hospital at
Pittsburg Landing.*

Book mark:

W. W. Allen

Copyright

7 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph E. Ford

Priv., Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1862

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In General Hospital.

Book mark:

A. Waller

Copyright

7

3 Cav.

Ky.

Joseph E. Ford

Private, Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died at or near Owensboro July 3, 1862, of disease.

Book mark July 20, 1862, D. L. R.

W. W. Allen

A

3 Cav.

Ky.

Joseph E Ford

Sgt, Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 30th Oct 01*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....¹⁰⁰ for

Due Gov't, \$.....¹⁰⁰ for

Valuation of horse, \$.....¹⁰⁰

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....¹⁰⁰

Remarks:

*Rec'd of Release at
Camp Wm July 25/62*

Book mark:

McHenry Copyright.

F

3 Cav.

Ky.

Joseph E. Ford

Put, Co. *H*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *24* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Savannah Ga Dec 26, 1864.

Muster-out to date _____, 186

Last paid to _____, 186

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ \$100; due _____ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Deidat owners*
July 3-1862.

Book mark *Deidat owners*

Poser

MAY 15

8915252

ALBION

July 25-1867-
via order.

Ford Joseph E
P., Co. H, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

3 Enclosures.

- | | |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

- | | |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

No. 39.

Henry B. Ford
Priv. Co. S. S. Ky. Cav

Died Oct 22. 1862.

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS.

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Nov 20, 1867.

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that
 Henry P. Ford was enrolled on the 20th
 day of October, 1861, at Greenville,
 in Company F, 3rd Regiment of Ky Cav
 Volunteers, to serve 3 years, or during the war, and
 mustered into service as a Private on the 12th
 day of Dec, 1861, at Paducah, McClellan's Regt.
 in Company H, 3rd Regiment of Ky Cav
 Volunteers, to serve 3 years, or during the war. On the
 Muster Roll of Company F, of that Regiment, for the
 months of Sept & Oct, 1862, he is reported
 "Spirited sent to Hospital at Perryville. Died at
 22-1862 at Louisville of Fever."

Chas. Beck

nm

Asst Adjt General

W. H. M.

No. 41.

B

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

Joseph W. Ford

Private of Company H

2 Regiment of Ky Cav

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Death

Died July 2, 1862.

Accounting reference

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Joseph W. Ford

Rank: Private Company: A Regiment: 3

Arm: Cavalry State: Kentucky

Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Disease

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

July 3, 1862

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

at or near Oremburg

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

MO muster roll for July & Aug 62.

REMARKS.

Muster roll of Co. reports him "Died at Oremburg. July 3, 62. Much was left out - died of disease at Oremburg July 25 for no report on return.

J. W. Danger Clerk.

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

Joseph E. Ford
Private of Company *B*
3 Regiment of *Kentucky* *Car*
State Volunteers. *1862*

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Death
Inventory and Final Statement
Sent to Credit on July 25th 1863
No Effects

Entered on 1863

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Joseph Edward
Rank: Private
Company: A Regiment: 3
Arm: Cavalry State: Kentucky
Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Disease

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Capt A. B. 97

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

July 25 1862

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Craensboro Ky

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Vol 1 Register of deceased Soldiers
U S A year 1862

REMARKS.

Gerardus Ansvold

Clerk.

✓ 581
Ford, Keeny S.

Co. F, 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|---------|---|
| 1 | 8910840 | ■ |
| 2 | 8910921 | ■ |
| 3 | 8911003 | ■ |
| 4 | 8911086 | ■ |
| 5 | 8911161 | ■ |
| 6 | 8911228 | ■ |
| 7 | 8911295 | ■ |
| 8 | 8911987 | ■ |
| 9 | | ■ |
| 10 | | ■ |
| 11 | | ■ |
| 12 | | ■ |
| 13 | | ■ |
| 14 | | ■ |
| 15 | | ■ |
| 16 | | ■ |
| 17 | | ■ |
| 18 | | ■ |
| 19 | | ■ |
| 20 | | ■ |
| 21 | | ■ |
| 22 | | ■ |
| 23 | | ■ |
| 24 | | ■ |
| 25 | | ■ |

✓
Book Mark: _____

✓
See also _____

F 3 Cav. Ky.

Keeny S. Ford
Pvt. Co. F, 3 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.†

Age 31 years.

Appears on Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Calhoun Mass Co. Ky Dec 13, 1861.
Muster-in to date Dec 13, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 20, 1861.*

Where Greenville

Period 3 years.*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.
* * * Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company
as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Herb
Coppin

F | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Keeny A. Ford

Pvt., Co. F, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec 31, 1861*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 20, 1861.**

Where *Greenville **

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : _____

Geo Davis

F

3 Cav. | Ky.

Henry J Ford

Co. F, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 9 Feb, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 20, 1861.*

Where Greenville.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

J. M. Williams

Copied.

F

3 Cav. | Ky.

Henry S Ford

Pvt., Co. F, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 20, 1861.*

Where Greenville.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Harr

Copyright

F | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Keeny S Ford

Priv, Co. F, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 20, 1861.*

Where Greenville

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Went

Company

F | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Henry S. Ford

Priv., Co. F, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July - Aug, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 20, 1861.*

Where Greenville*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: sent to hospital

Perryville. Thence to

Lawrence. Died Oct 23-

1862.

See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Clark

Copyright

F | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Henry J. Ford

Put, Co. F, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

for June 30 to Oct. 31, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 20, 1861.*

Where Greenville*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: sent to Hospital at Perryville, Dec. Oct. 23/62 at Greenville

See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: died of Fever Wade Mas out

Perrington

Original

F

3 Cav. | Ky.

Kenny J. Ford

Pvt., Co. *F*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *36* years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated *Savannah Ga Dec 26, 1864*

Muster-out to date *Apr 31, 1862*

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled *186*; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Disd at Fort
Dec 23 - 1862*

Book mark

also

Copyright.

✓ 582
Forman, Thomas G.

Co. G, 3 Kentucky Cav.

1st Lieutenant | Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|---------|----|
| 1 | 8912006 | 28 |
| 2 | 8912085 | 28 |
| 3 | 8912172 | 28 |
| 4 | 8912256 | 28 |
| 5 | 8912339 | 28 |
| 6 | 8912414 | 28 |
| 7 | 8912489 | 28 |
| 8 | 8912633 | 28 |
| 9 | 8913786 | 28 |
| 10 | | 28 |
| 11 | | 28 |
| 12 | | 28 |
| 13 | | 28 |
| 14 | | 28 |
| 15 | | 28 |
| 16 | | 28 |
| 17 | | 28 |
| 18 | | 28 |
| 19 | | 28 |
| 20 | | 28 |
| 21 | | 28 |
| 22 | | 28 |
| 23 | | 28 |
| 24 | | 28 |
| 25 | | 28 |

✓
Book Mark: _____

✓
See also: _____

F

3 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas C Forman

1st, Co. *G*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Vols.

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Calhoun, Mich. Ky. Dec 13, 1861.
Dec 13, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 3*, 1861.

Where *Linsville*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *G*, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark :

[Signature]

Copyright

3 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas C. Ferrum
Appears on *Christ, Co. Ky.*, *3. Reg't Kentucky Cav.*

for _____
Present or absent *Present*, 186*1*.

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark: _____

Striller

Copyright

F

3 Cav.

Ky.

Thomas C. Forman
Lieut., Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 7 Feb., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed ^xcaptain
1st Lieut. ^x17/62
~~Resignation accepted~~
^xJanuary 3/62
Promoted to captain Jan.

13. 62

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

^xUnsubscribed Roll

Book mark:

Stuller

Copyright

F

3 Cav.

Ky.

Thomas C. Forman
1st Lt., Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March* *Apr* 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$ for

Due Gov't, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$ for

Valuation of horse, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$

Remarks: *Appointed 1st Lt*
Jan'y 13th / 62

Book mark:

[Signature]

H | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Thomas C Forman
Capt., Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

Thomas C Forman

Original

F

3 Cav.

Ky.

Thomas C. Forman

Capt., Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July + Aug*....., 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... *100* for

Due Gov't, \$..... *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$..... *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

[Signature]

3 Cav. Ky.

F
Thomas C Forman
Capt., Co. G, 3 Regt Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 30 to Oct 31, 1862.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....¹⁰⁰ for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....¹⁰⁰ for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....¹⁰⁰

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....¹⁰⁰

Remarks:

Book mark:

[Signature]

Copyright.

F

3 Cav.

Ky.

Thomas C. Jernan
Capt., Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *2*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Resigned Dec 11/62*
at Nashville Tenn

Book mark:

Thomas C. Jernan

Copyist.

4

3 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas C. Forman

Capt, Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
November 20, 1864.

Muster-out to date 186 .

Last paid to 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ \$100; due 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted from 1st Lt
Jan 13 1862 & Reassigned
Nov 18 1864

Book mark

Forman

Thos C.

Capt Co. G,

3

Reg't

Ky. Cav.

Enclosures.

- Bed Cards
- Burial Records
- Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
- C. M. Charges
- Descriptive Lists
- Discharge Certificates
- Enlistment Papers

- Final Statements
- Furloughs or L. of A.
- Med. Certificates
- Med. Des. Lists
- Orders
- Pris. of War Record
- Resignations 11

Other papers relating to—

- Admission to Hosp'l
- Casualty Sheet 1
- Confinement
- Contracts
- Death or Effects
- Desertion
- Discharge from Hosp'l
- Discharge from Service
- Duty

- Furlough or L. of A.
- Med. Examination
- Misc. Information
- Pay or Clothing
- Personal Reports
- Rank
- Transfer to Hosp'l
- Transfer to V. R. C.
- Transportation

Capit. Finnan
3rd Class

OFFICERS' CASUALTY SHEET.

Regimental No. _____

Name Thos. C. Foreman State of Kentucky.

Rank Capt. Regiment 3^d

Age 30

Casualty Res^t

Day 15; Month Dec; Year 1862

Cause of casualty _____

No. and source of the order accepting resignation, No., 20-14th A.C.

Remarks _____

J. H. H.

Clerk.

1862

Dec 9th 1862.

Thos B. Fennell
Capt. 3rd Regt. Army

Tenders Being
caused Incompetency

Head Quarters
3^d Kentucky Cav
Camp Horsecross
Dec 9th 1862

Forman, Thomas C
Capt. 3^d Ky Cavalry

Tenders his Resignation

Resignation recommended
E. Ho Mearns
Col. Comdg 3^d Ky Cav

Resignation recommended
Geo Keuzett
Col Camp Co. D.

Ad. Quarters
Dec 10/1862

Respectfully forwarded
Recommended

J. T. Geuley
Brig Genl
Camp Co. D.
Recd H. Q. D. C. Dec. 9th

HEAD-QUARTERS DEPT OF THE CUMBERLAND.

Atlanta, Ga. Oct. 21 1862

Special Field Orders, No. 20, XVI

Dec. 15th 1862

Respectfully forwarded to the Adjutant General of the
Army, Washington, D. C.

Geo. H. Thomas
Maj Genl U.S.
Army.

Capt. Thos C. Forman
3^d Ky Cavalry
Tenders his Resignation

Head Quarters 3rd Ky Cav.
Camp Rosecrans
Dec 9th 1862

Julius P. Garresche
Asst. Adj. Genl
14th Army Corps
Dept of the Cumberland.

3
3
3

Sir:

I hereby tender
my Resignation as Captain of Company G.
3rd Ky Cavalry on account of disqualified
Education.

I am not indebted to the United States;

I have no Government property in my possession;

I have not been absent without leave.

I was last paid to include the 31st day of August 1862.
and there are no charges against me which can
affect my pay.

Thomas ^{Ston} Norman
Captain Company ^{near} G. 3rd Ky Regt. Cavalry.

Resignation recommended

E. H. Murray
Col 3rd Ky Cavalry

✓ 583
Forrester, John W.
Co. G, 3 Kentucky Cav.

Sergeant, W. M. Sergeant
CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|---|
| 1 | 8912012 | " |
| 2 | 8912092 | " |
| 3 | 8912180 | " |
| 4 | 8912264 | " |
| 5 | 8903235 | " |
| 6 | 8903260 | " |
| 7 | 8903289 | " |
| 8 | 8912620 | " |
| 9 | 8912687 | " |
| 10 | 8912741 | " |
| 11 | 8913868 | " |
| 12 | 8903553 | " |
| 13 | 33407381 | " |
| 14 | 36277831 | " |
| 15 | | " |
| 16 | | " |
| 17 | | " |
| 18 | | " |
| 19 | | " |
| 20 | | " |
| 21 | | " |
| 22 | | " |
| 23 | | " |
| 24 | | " |
| 25 | | " |

✓
Book Mark:

See also 5 Hy. par.

F

3 Cav.

Ky.

John W. Forrester
Reg., Co. *D*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Vols.

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Calhoun, M. Dean Co. Ky., Dec. 13, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Dec. 13, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 3*, 1861.

Where *Louisville*

Period *19* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. *C*, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

J. W. Forrester

Copyright

F 3 Cav. | Ky.

John W. Tomster
Co. *4*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Dec. 31, 186*1*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

Stricker

Copyright

7 | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

John W. Forrester

Q. Maj., Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Stabler Copied

F

3 Cav.

Ky.

John Forester
6 Sq., Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... *100* for

Due Gov't, \$..... *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$..... *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... *100*

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:

John Forester

G

3 Cav. | Ky.

John W. Forester

Rank *2nd Lt* *3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.*

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *March & April*....., 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Promoted from
a Serg't of Co. B. Apr.*

1/62

Book mark:

[Signature]

Lippard

F | 3 Cav. | Ky.

John Forrest

Rank *2nd Lt*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. C. C. C.

Copyright

J | **3 Cav. | Ky.**

Wm. F. Foster
Rank *2nd Lt*, *Co. D*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862

Book mark:

Wm. F. Foster

Copyist

F

3 Cav. | Ky.

John W. Forester
Private, Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Use extra duty
as Commissary
Sergeant*

Book mark:

J. Johnson

Copyright.

F.

3 Cav.

Ky.

John H. Forrester
Priv., Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred to the 5th Ky.
Regiment of Cavalry for
promotion Feb 24, 1863, at
Nashville, Tenn

Book mark:

Phillips
Copyright

4 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

John H. ...
Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *...*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *...*
...
...

FROM SECOND ADDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

7

3 Cav. | Ky.

John H. Forrester
Sergeant, Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Savannah Ga Dec 26, 1864.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ \$100 ; due _____ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Transferred to 5th Ky
Cav to accept promotion

Book mark _____

Forrester

T. 3 Cav. | Ky.

John Forrester

Co. G 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 7 3/4 inches.

Complexion fair

Eyes blue; hair red

Where born Jefferson Co., Ky.

Occupation Printer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct. 3, 1862

Where Louisville

By whom McGowan; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Promoted to 1st Battalion
Quartermaster Sergt. Apr.
1, 1862.

J. J. Baker

Copyright

F

3 Cav.

Ky.

John W. Forrester
Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan 1863 - On duty
duty Co. G.

Feb 1863 - Promoted to Capt
& transferred to the 5-
Regt. Ky. Cav. Feb 24 '63
Nashville Tenn.

Book mark :

Ellis

Copyright

Cav. | Ky.

J. M. Forester
Rank *Major*, *3* Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on
Field and Staff Muster-out Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Sumner Co, Dec 26, 1864.

Muster-out to date 186 .

Last paid to 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks *Returned to Co. G.*

Book mark :

[Signature]

Copyist.

✓ 584
Foss John

Co. No. 3 Kentucky Cav.

Bugler Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|---------|---|
| 1 | 8914020 | • |
| 2 | 8914100 | • |
| 3 | 8914180 | • |
| 4 | 8914260 | • |
| 5 | 8914328 | • |
| 6 | 8914398 | • |
| 7 | 8914511 | • |
| 8 | 8915249 | • |
| 9 | | • |
| 10 | | • |
| 11 | | • |
| 12 | | • |
| 13 | | • |
| 14 | | • |
| 15 | | • |
| 16 | | • |
| 17 | | • |
| 18 | | • |
| 19 | | • |
| 20 | | • |
| 21 | | • |
| 22 | | • |
| 23 | | • |
| 24 | | • |
| 25 | | • |

✓
Book Mark: _____

✓
See also _____

2 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

John Ford

1st Lieut. Capt. Wolfy's Co., 3 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.*

Age *27* years.

Appears on Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Calhoun, Miss. *Dec 1st, 1861.*

Calhoun, Miss.
Muster-in to date *Dec 1st, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 27*, 1861.

Where *Newport*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: _____

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Rank mark: _____

as allowed

Contract

J | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

John Doe

Buyer, Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Valid Dec. 31, 1861*.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:.....

John Doe

J

3 Cav.

Ky.

John Ross
Bugler, Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jamy & Selby*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

T. H. ...
Copyist.

M 3 Cav. | Ky.

W. J. Jones

Payler, Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 11/88*, 188*8*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

W. J. Jones

Copyright

A | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

John Lee

Reg't, Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*2*.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ed. Allen

F | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

John Foss
Bugler, Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *Present* $\frac{100}{100}$ for

Due Gov't, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$ for

Valuation of horse, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Allen

Copyright.

J

3 Cav.

Ky.

John Ross

Wagler, Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 20th Oct 31, 1862.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Killed of Miasma at Bowling
Green Sept 20/62*

Book mark:

McEweny

Copyright

7 3 Cav. | Ky.

John Foss
Capt., Cav., 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 27 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Savannah Ga. Dec 26, 1864.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ \$100; due _____ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks Died Hospital
Nashville Bowling
Green Ky Sept 25.

1862.

+ av on roll.

Book mark

Posy

Copied.

Fove John
Regt. Co. H, **3** Reg't **Ky. Cav.**

1 Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information / |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

No. 38.

John Fox.

Bugler Co. No. 2. Ky. Cav.

Died Sept 25. 1862.

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS.

Adjutant General's Office.

Washington, Nov 20, 1867.

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that
John Jones was enrolled on the 27
day of Sept, 1861, at Newport,
in Company H, 3^d Regiment of King's Cavalry
Volunteers, to serve 3 years, or during the war, and
mustered into service as a Sergeant on the 13th
day of Dec, 1861, at Dalhousie McLean Battery,
in Company H, 3^d Regiment of King's Cavalry
Volunteers, to serve 3 years, or during the war. On the
 Muster Roll of Company H, of that Regiment, for the
 months of Sept & Oct, 1862, he is reported
 "A Sergeant Died of disease at Gowling Green
 Sept 25 1862"

Chas. P. ...

nm

Adj. Gen.

W. L. ...

✓ 585
Foster, Cyrus L.
Co. B, 3 Kentucky Cav.

Corporal Sergeant.

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|---------|---------|
| 1 | 8914015 | 8915259 |
| 2 | 8914095 | 8902978 |
| 3 | 8914175 | 8903049 |
| 4 | 8914295 | " |
| 5 | 8914323 | " |
| 6 | 8914392 | " |
| 7 | 8914460 | " |
| 8 | 8914523 | " |
| 9 | 8914584 | " |
| 10 | 8914641 | " |
| 11 | 8914704 | " |
| 12 | 8914777 | " |
| 13 | 8914849 | " |
| 14 | 8914906 | " |
| 15 | 8914954 | " |
| 16 | 8915212 | " |
| 17 | 8902840 | " |
| 18 | 8901801 | " |
| 19 | 8915008 | " |
| 20 | 8915065 | " |
| 21 | 8915121 | " |
| 22 | 8902089 | " |
| 23 | 8902236 | " |
| 24 | 8902342 | " |
| 25 | 8902443 | " |

✓
Book Mark: _____

✓
See also _____

71 3 Cav. | Ky.

Cyrus R. Foster
Capt. Wolfy's Co., 3 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Calhoun, Md. Dec 13, 1861.
Ky. Dec 13, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 9, 1861.

Where Newport

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. H. 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Rank mark:

C. W. Allen

Captain

F | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Wynne L. Foster
Corp., Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Quoted Dec. 31, 1861.*

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Schervel

Copyright

T

3 Cav.

Ky.

Agnes D. Foster

Capt., Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *January 1 to July 1*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....¹⁰⁰ for

Due Gov't, \$.....¹⁰⁰ for

Valuation of horse, \$.....¹⁰⁰

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....¹⁰⁰

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

.....

Yakov

Copyright.

A 3 Cav. | Ky.

Cyrus L. Foster
Capt., Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:

F | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Cyrus L. Foster

Capt., Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....¹⁰⁰ for

Due Gov't, \$.....¹⁰⁰ for

Valuation of horse, \$.....¹⁰⁰

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....¹⁰⁰

Remarks:

Book mark:

redemption

Copyist.

Ch | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Cyrus L. Foster
Capt., Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. L. Foster

A

3 Cav. | Ky.

Cyrus S Foster
Corp, Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 21 to Sept 2, 1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

McEnemy

7

3 Cav.

Ky.

Byrnes & Foster

Sergeant, Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 9 Dec*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Transferred from Company
to *Sergeant* November 1/62*

Book mark:

McHenry

J

3 Cav.

Ky.

Cyrus L Foster
Strat, Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan + Feb*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

McCreary

F. | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Cyrus S. Foster

Serg., Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Accounting

Copyright.

J.

3 Cav.

Ky.

Cyrus S. Porter
Sergeant, Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 2 June*, 186 *3*

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Housing

Copyright.

H

3 Cav.

Ky.

Wyrus L. Foster

Sgt, Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 8 to Aug.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. A. Fitch

Copyright.

H

3 Cav.

Ky.

Cyrus L. Foster
Sgt., Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay to be stopped
for 1 month by Wash Wiper
C 48. H / Cap Port \$ 45,

Book mark:

[Signature]
Copyist.

7/1

3 Cav.

Ky.

Nathan L. Foster
Serjt., Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Magee

Copyright.

F | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Wynus S Foster
Serjt, Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

Hayes

F

3 Cav.

Ky.

Cyrus S. Foster

Sgt, Co. *H*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *22* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Savannah Ga. Dec 26, 186 *4*

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Feb 28*, 186 *4*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ *100* \$100; due _____ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Discharged by reason*
of re-enlistment veteran
Feb 28. 1864

Book mark _____

Posey

J. | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Cyrus L. Foster

Sgt., Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 19 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville, Tenn. Feb. 15, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Jan. 31, 1864.

Last paid to

Oct. 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Jan. 1, 1863; drawn since \$ 57³³/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 107⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Gilbert

Copyright.

J.

3 Cav.

Ky.

Lewis J. Foster
Pvt., Co. *H.*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville, Tenn., Feb 13, 1864.

When enlisted

Feb 1, 1864.

When mustered in

Feb 15, 1864.

Bounty paid \$ *33* - *25* 100; due \$ *100*

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks: *One month's pay*
in advance #13.

Residence: Campbell
Co. Ky

Book mark:

Tyler
Copyright.

F.

3 Cav. | Ky.

Cyrus L. Foster,
Sergt., Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent — Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Veteran on
furlough.

Book mark:

J. M. Brown
Compt.

J. | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Cyrus L Foster
Sgt., Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: below an Ed. full amount
bounty due \$50.00

Book mark: _____

Ed. Moore

J.

3 Cav.

Ky.

Byrus L. Foster

Sgt., Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks:

next roll on file Nov & Dec

Book mark:

E. H. Moore

Copyright.

J

3 Cav.

Ky.

Cyrus L. Foster

Sgt, Co H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Nov 9 Dec*, 186*4*

Station *New Savannah Ga*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Konan

Copied.

A

3 Cav. | Ky.

Cyrus L. Foster

Serg't, Co. *H*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *1st Feb.*, 186*5*.

Station *In the field*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Dues Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Lewis

A

3 Cav.

Ky.

Cyrus L. Huston

Sgt., Co. A., 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for March, 1865.

Station Durham N.C.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: at Exchange

Durham N.C.

MA

Book mark:

McClellan

A

3 Cav.

Ky.

Cyrus L. Hester

Sgt., Co. H., 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *May & June*, 1865.

Station *Lexington n.c.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for *Transp.*

on Furlough

Du to Gov't, \$ *1.00* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *1.00*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *1.00*

Remarks *Absent with leave*

Book mark:

P. M. Leitch

Compt.

F

3 Cav. | Ky.

Cyrus L. Foster

Sgt., Co. *A*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *22* years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Lexington, Va. July 15, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Aug 31*, 186*4*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Feb 25*, 186*4*; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *107*⁶⁰ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ *110* \$100; due *290* 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Absent with leave,
stoppage for transportation
on furlough \$346. No
discharge furnished*

Book mark _____

Posey

J | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Cyrus T Foster
Sgt., Co. *H*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age *22* years.

Appears on a
Detachment Muster-out Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville, Ky., Aug. 3, 1863:

Muster-out to date *11* Aug. 3, 1863:

Last paid to *Aug 31*, 1864.

Clothing account:
Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... *69* 89

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ *110* 100; due \$..... *240* 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Was on detchd duty at
Hopkinsville, Ky 2 Dns.
Left by Vch. Shipped for
transit \$100 M.O. under
(100)*

Book mark: *Gilbert*

MAY 15

8902978

018910

*circ. Letter from
U.S. O. dated June 29,
'65.*

F | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Lyons L. Foster
Sergt., Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on a

List of Discharges furnished by C. M. O. of State,
under the provisions of circular dated A. G. O.,
June 29, 1865.

Discharge furnished Aug 3, 1865,

to date from _____, 186 .

Remarks: Clothing acct.
due U.S. \$ 69.87

Book mark : _____

R. S. Richardson
Copyright.

Fowler, C. L.
Sgt, Co. H, 3 Reg Ky. Cav.

#

Enclosures.

- | | |
|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certa. of Dia. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record <i>21</i> |
| Enlistment Papers <i>2</i> | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

- | | |
|------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation <i>1</i> |

(Record continued.)

April 10/65

Furloughed April 21, 1865, for 30 days; returned, 186 ;
deserted, 186 ; no later record

Adjutant General's Office,

This is accepted as referring to

, 18

Co., Reg't,

and records will be corrected accordingly.

Assistant Adjutant Gen'l

Copied by

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.
(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No.

INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—

| Records of | Vol. | Page. | Vol. | Page. |
|------------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Conf. B. | 24 | 67 | 7 | 109 |
| Conf. Roll | 32 | 265 | 46 | 109 |
| Conf. C. | 906 | 118 | 182 | 182 |

ORGANIZATION.

| NAME. | RANK. | No. of Reg't. | State. | Arm of Service. | Co. |
|-------------------|-------|---------------|--------|-----------------|-----|
| Lester E. L. | S | 3 | Ky | C | K |
| Foster Longene L. | S | 3 | Ky | C | H |

Danville Va, and

Captured at Wadeboro N.C. Mar 4, 1865; brought from Danville Va,
confined at Richmond, Va., Mar. 29, 1865 Born N.S.

Admitted to Hospital at _____, 186 ; treated for _____, 186 ; of _____, 186 ;

Where he died, Edin Va. April 2, 1865; reported at Lehigh Md. April 4, 1865.
Paroled at Andrews D.C. April 6, 1865, where he reported
and sent to camp
Ed April 4 1865 [OVER.]

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, or the one may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Cyrus L. Foster desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS Do Declare, That I am 21 years and 7 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Nashville Tenn the 1st day of February 1864

Witness: James Bezzo
Capt. Cal. 3rd Reg. Cav

Cyrus L. Foster

No. 4

C. L. Foster
Volunteered at Nashville Tenn
February 1st 1864
By Major J. W. Hatcher
5th Regt of Art Cav
Former Enlistment
Entered October 9, 1861
Nashville December 13, 1861
2nd enlistment; last served in Company (H)
5th Regt of Art Cav
time of term 3 years
Discharged 18

3144 E

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am _____; that the _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness:

Veteran VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Nashville



I, Leyrus L Foster born in Jefferson County in the State of Kentucky aged 21 years, and by occupation a farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this first day of February 1864, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Leyrus L Foster do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Nashville Tenn this 1st day of February 1864, Leyrus L Foster
By Jamuel Bezy
Capt. Co. 3rd Reg. Cav

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. McFarleigh

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, L. L. Foster previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Brown hair, light complexion, is 5 feet 3 inches high.

Lewis Wolfley
Maj. 3rd Regiment of 3rd Cav Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company H, Regiment of 3rd Cav Volunteers, on the 1st day of February 1864 at Nashville Tenn

Abel Smith
Capt. 3rd Cav

7
B. L. Foster

Charge on Descriptive Lists
June 19th 1865-

Charge on
Books and Roll

L. D. Foster

74

Charges on Document Book
June 19th 1865

charges on
books and roll

Pass No. 1900

DEPOT QUARTERMASTER'S OFFICE,
TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT,

Cincinnati, O. 22nd April 1864.

Sir:

In compliance with General Orders No. 38, War Department, Current Series, ⁶⁴ I have this day furnished transportation from Cincinnati, O. to Louisville Ky. for Sergt. C. L. Doster of your Company, who is on furlough. In compliance with said order, the amount of One Dollars cents is to be charged to him by you, and reported to the Paymaster, to be deducted from his pay.

Very respectfully, your obedient servant,

A. G. M.

Commanding Officer

Company "H" of

3rd

Regiment

1st Cav

Sir.

A. G., Dept. of

Captain and A. G. M.

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—calliment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting returns of the superintendant (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, or the one may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Leyrus D Foster desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS Do Declare, That I am 21 years and Seven months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Nashville Tenn the 1st day of February 1864

Witness: James Pease Leyrus D Foster
Capt. Cad. 5th Regt. Cav

No. 4

Leyrus D Foster
Volunteered at Nashville
February 1st 1864,
By May Dean Hoyle
3rd Regiment of Cav
Term Enlistment
October 9 1861
Mustered December 13, 1864
2nd enlistment; last served in Company (H)
3rd Regt of Cav
Term of Enlistment 3 years
Discharged _____ 18__

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am _____, that the _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

Witness: _____ day of _____

Veteran VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Nashville

Tennessee

I, I. Lyons & Foster born in Jefferson County years, aged 31 Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have in the State of Tennessee day of February 1864, and by occupation a Printer

volunteered this first day of February 1864, for the Army in the Army of the United States of America, for the to serve as a Soldier unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Lyons & Foster do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Nashville Tenn Cyrus D. Ford

this 19th day of February 1864
Before Lyons & Foster
Capt Adams

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. M. Guisinger
1st Lt Col
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Lyons & Foster previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, brunet hair, light complexion, is 5 feet 8 inches high.

August Mackley
Major 2nd Regiment of 1st Cal Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company H, 3 Regiment of 1st Cal Volunteers, on the 15 day of Feb 1864, at Nashville Tenn

W. M. Adams
Capt 1st Lt
1st Cal

✓ ⁵⁸⁶
Foster, William

Co. _____, **3 Kentucky Cav.**

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *8902264*

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

✓
Rank Mark: _____

✓
See also _____

5

3 Cav.

Ky.

William Hester

B., Co., 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Dec & All., 1865.

Station Louisville Ky

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detained as messenger

by S.O. #33 Det of Ky Cav

365. This man has

no acc - Dickson

Book mark:

M. L. Smith

Clipped

MAY 15

8902254

1891*

Enrollment, Muster in
age & Term not shown,
not taken up on other
rolls of Regts

Fisher

Wm

P., Co.

D.,

3

Reg't

Ky. Cav.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

No.

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—

| NAME | RANK | ORGANIZATION | | | Records of— | Vol. | Page. | Vol. | Page. |
|-------------------|------|--------------|-----------|-----------------|-------------|------|-------|------|-------|
| | | No. of Reg't | State. | Arm of Service. | | | | | |
| <i>John Brown</i> | | <i>3</i> | <i>ky</i> | <i>6</i> | | | | | |

186

captured at Richmond, Va.,

Captured at

Admitted to Hospital at

186, of

where he died

Paroled at

186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md.,

Copied by

see 2-1-19

✓ 587
Fox Christian

Co. C., 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Corporal.

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|---------|---|
| 1 | 8907123 | ■ |
| 2 | 8907202 | ■ |
| 3 | 8907282 | ■ |
| 4 | 8907366 | ■ |
| 5 | 8907433 | ■ |
| 6 | 8907493 | ■ |
| 7 | 8907557 | ■ |
| 8 | 8907617 | ■ |
| 9 | 8907672 | ■ |
| 10 | 8907713 | ■ |
| 11 | 8907792 | ■ |
| 12 | 8907185 | ■ |
| 13 | | ■ |
| 14 | | ■ |
| 15 | | ■ |
| 16 | | ■ |
| 17 | | ■ |
| 18 | | ■ |
| 19 | | ■ |
| 20 | | ■ |
| 21 | | ■ |
| 22 | | ■ |
| 23 | | ■ |
| 24 | | ■ |
| 25 | | ■ |

✓
Rank Mark: _____

✓
See also _____

F

3 Cav.

Ky.

Christian Fox

Pvt., Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Vols.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cathart McLean Co. Ky, Dec 13, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Dec 13, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 30, 1861.

Where Owensboro

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Bowman

Company

F

3 Cav. | Ky.

Christian Fox

Chi, Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for date Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent (Present)

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

R. S. Richardson

Copyright

J | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Christian Box

Pro, Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**
for *Jan & Feb.*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due from
State of Kentucky,
\$13 paid*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

Beethel Copied

F | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Christian Fox

Pvt, Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Rec'd from Ky. \$13⁰⁰*

Book mark:

Bowman

7 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Christian Fox

Prnt, Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: On Furlough. \$13. to be retained on acc of advance made by Ky.

Book mark:

Bowman

F | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Christian Fox

Pvt., Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jul & Aug, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \$13 15 be retained money advanced by State of Ky.

Book mark:

Bowman

Carried

F | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Christian Fox

Priv., Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30/62 to Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \$13 to be retained money
advanced by State of Ky.

Book mark:

Bowman

Copyright.

H

3 Cav.

Ky.

Christian Fox

Pvt. Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bogam

Carried

F | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Christian Fox

Pat., Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bigan

Carroll

F | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Christian Fox
Capt., Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich & Apr*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bogan

F

3 Cav.

Ky.

Christian Fox

Corpl., Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Died May 25/63.*

Book mark: *Died in Hospital (over)*

Bogan

Copied.

MAY 15

8907792

018910

at Hopkinsville, Ky.
Vide D. & D. R.

F 3 Cav. | Ky.

Christian Fox

Capt, Co. *C*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *18* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Savannah, Ga. Dec 26 186 *4*

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Apr. 30*, 186 *0*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ \$100; due _____ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Died in hospital*
Hopkinsville, Ky.
May 25/63.

Book mark _____

Gray

For *Christian*
Corp Co. *6*, **3** Reg't *Ky. Cav.*

4 Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements .. // |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Dcs. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information .. |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects .. | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

Christian Fox. C 3 Ky Comy.

RECORDS OF DISCONTINUED COMMANDS

Reg'l Des. Book.....

Not on file

Reg'l Hosp'l Register.....

Reg'l Pres. Book.....

No information

Com. M. Reports.....

Reg'l Order Book.....

No information

Reg'l Letter Book.....

Not on file

Co. Des. Book.....

Not on file

Co. M. Reports.....

Co. Clothing Book.....

Co. Order Book.....

Not prior 1864

Co. Returns.....

Commissions.....

Not on file.

Medical Certificates.....

No record of Furlough.

Reg'l Files.....

Cause of Furlough not stated.

Miscellaneous Books.....

No Med. Cert. on file.

No death records covering

Missing Rolls.....

date and place on file.

D. D. D. E.

Missing Reg'l Returns.....

J. M.

Mr. Ellerkrook
Furlough.

5.1.83

AM

Co. & Reg'l. Books
do not show cause
of death.

J. M.
5.1.83

See case 280.509, closed May 21-83.

Under Death Roll.

11

C. 100 No. 119 / 1863
FINAL STATEMENT

OF
Company of Christian Foy
3rd Reg't of N.Y. Vol. Cav.

VOLUNTEERS.

Deed May 25. 1863.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Setter and Landress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—When a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the General Auditor, Washington, D. C.

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
AUG 31 1864
DUPLICATE WITH ORIGINAL SENT TO AUDITOR

Subj. Death Roll.

W.

C. No. 119, 1863.
FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Company Christian Fox

3rd Rate,
Regt of N.Y. Vol. Cav.

Co. B

VOLUNTEERS.

Dead Aug 25. 1863.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other commanding officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier's final statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Soldier and Landress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be obtained from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
AUG 3 1864
DUPLICATE WITH INSTRUMENT SENT TO ADJUTANT

I certify, on honor, that Christopher Fox ^{Colonel of}
 Captain Wm. Bufords Company (C) of the 3rd Regiment of Missouri State
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Kentucky, born in Germany, State
 of , aged 11 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; light complexion,
dark eyes, brunet hair, and by occupation a farmer, having joined the company on
 its original organization at Uniontown Pa., and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Calhoun Ky., on the 13 day
 of December, 1861, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by
 , at , on the day of ,
 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the
 Enrollment District of the State of , at ,
 on the day of , 186) to serve in the Regiment, for
 the term of Three Year 3rd ; and having served HONESTLY and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in 3rd to the present date, is now
 at by

The said Colonel Christian Fox was last paid by Paymaster
Walter to include the 31st day of April, 1863, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING
 amounting to 60 dollars, since the day of ,
 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of , or other
 authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: Bounty due one thousand Dollars
 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to
 ; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his
 place of enrollment, up to the , 186 .
 He is indebted to SUTLER, dollars.
 He is indebted to LAUNDRESS, dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Princeton Mo, this 28 day
 of July, 1864

Edna Admon

 Commanding Company.

I certify, ON HONOR, that Christopher Fox ^{Colonel of}
Captain Wm. B. Bufords Company (B) of the 50th Regiment of Missouri State
of the State of Kentucky, born in Germany, State
VOLUNTEER, aged 11 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; dark complexion,
of dark eyes, brown hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Manchester Ky., and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Cathart Ky., on the 13th day
of December, 1861, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by
_____ day of _____,
1861, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
at _____, at _____, 1861,) to serve in the Regiment, for
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____; and having served HONESTLY and
the term of Three Years _____ to the present date, is now
FAITHFULLY with his Company _____

~~entitled to a full discharge by reason of~~ to the day of his death
May 25th 1862 at Shelbourn ill by burn and burn

The said Colonel Christopher Fox was last paid by Paymaster
Wm. M. to include the 31st day of April, 1862, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING
amounting to _____ day of _____,
1861, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
_____ dollars advanced BOUNTY, _____, or other

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: Bounty due on Monday Della Fox _____
_____ dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____ ; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his

place of enrollment, up to the _____, 1861.

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at _____, this 28th day

of July, 1864

Edward A. Minnie

per Lt.

Commanding Company.

1863

Inventory of the effects of
Corps Christian Fox
late of Company B 3rd
Regiment of Kentucky
Vol Cav - who died at
Hopkinsville Ky on the
23rd day of May 1863.
Sub. Final Statement
sent for James Fox

Received of the
James Fox

Inventory of the Effects of Christian Fox
Late a Corporal of Captain Lewis Buford
Company 'B' of the 3rd Regiment of Kentucky
Volunteers Cavalry - who was enrolled as a private
at Owensboro in the State of Kentucky on the
30th day of October 1861 - and Mustered into the
Service of the United States as a private on
the 18th day of December 1861 - at Salboon
Kentucky - In Company 'B' 3rd Regiment of Volunteer
Cavalry - to serve 3 years - he was born in
Germany aged 18 years 5 feet 8 inches high light
Complexion dark Eyes Brown hair - and by Occupation
when enrolled a farmer - he died in hospital at
Hopkinsville Ky on the 25th day of May 1863
By reason of unknown -

Personal effects none

Charles S. Smed,
2nd Lieut' Comdg Comp 'B'

1863.

Final Statement of
Corps Christian Boy of
the 3rd Regiment Ky

Wolfe Cav

Died May 25th 1863,

1863. 10/20/63

From A. G. W. Dec 24/63

I certify on honor that Christian Toy
a Corp of Capt. Lewis Buford Company "B" of
the 1st Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers Cavalry
of the State of Kentucky. Borne In Germany -
aged 18. Years 5 feet 8 inches high Light complexion
dark Eyes - Brown hair. and by occupation a farmer
having joined the Company on its original
organization at Owensboro and enrolled in it
at the muster into the Service of the United
States at Calhoun on the 19th day of December 1861
to serve in the Regiment for the term of 3 years
and having served honestly and faithfully with his
Company until the day of his death - May 25th 1863
The said Corp Christian Toy was last paid
by pay master Maj Walker to the 30th day of
April 1863 - and has pay due him from that time
to the 25th day of May 1863 -

Bounty due him. One hundred Dollars.

Given in duplicate at Hopkinsville, this 4th day of
December 1863.

Charles C. Small,
2nd Lieut Comd'g Co. 'B'

✓ 588
Fox Henry

Co. C., 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|-------------|---|
| 1 | 8901350 | " |
| 2 | 8910254 | " |
| 3 | 8910306 | " |
| 4 | 8910351 | " |
| 5 | 8910394 | " |
| 6 | 8910437 | " |
| 7 | 8910480 | " |
| 8 | 8910524 | " |
| 9 | 8910567 | " |
| 10 | 8910594 | " |
| 11 | 8910634 | " |
| 12 | 8910661 | " |
| 13 | 8910676 | " |
| 14 | 8910778 | " |
| 15 | 3125-2-1887 | " |
| 16 | | " |
| 17 | | " |
| 18 | | " |
| 19 | | " |
| 20 | | " |
| 21 | | " |
| 22 | | " |
| 23 | | " |
| 24 | | " |
| 25 | | " |

Book No. 3125-10-87
Part 1013-63-

✓
See also

G. | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Henry Fox

Priv., Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 20 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky Aug 24, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Aug 4, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Aug 4, 1863.

Where

Parsellville, Ky

Period

3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

3125-D-1887

Harpur
Copyright.

3 Cav. Ky.

Henry Fox

Pat, Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll for *July 21st*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Penalty paid on salute*
amount \$25.00

Book mark: *22 3/4 - 2 - 107 - 451487*

Present

Copyright

3 Cav. | Ky.

Henry Fox

107, Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *1861 & 1862*, 1863.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Present

21 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Henry Fox
P.T., Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Hull & Co

, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Present

Copyright.

3 Cav. | Ky.

Henry Fox
Pet., Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
for *Jan 1 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*
Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*
Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

Sargent Copyright

B

3 Cav.

Ky.

Henry Cox
Sgt, Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark: *3424*

Sergeant

T

3 Cav. | Ky.

Henry Fox

Pt, Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Present or absent

absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *left in camp at
Dunlap Ga.*

Book mark:

Ref

D | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Henry Fox

D, Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1 Aug*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. King

Copyright

J. | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Henry Fox

21, Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 1 Oct.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Henry Fox

F

3 Cav.

Ky.

Merry Dick

Plt, Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov. 1 to Dec. 4, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. King

Copyright

3 Cav. | Ky.

Henry Duff

Plt, Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. & Feb., 1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. Duff

Copies

G | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Henry Fox

Capt Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March + Apr, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wear Scott

A | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Henry Fox

Capt, Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Must June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

W. H. Smith

Copyright.

3 Cav. | Ky.

J. Henry Fox
Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *18* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated *Lexington Va July 15*, 186*5*.
Muster-out to date *July 15*, 186*5*.
Last paid to *Amso*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Apr 30*, 186*5*; drawn since \$ *100*
Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *1070* *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *25* \$100; due *75* *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged May 20 63*
Taking out horse and
saddles. Out 1 middle
saddles, blanket
Heaps and straps 2
shoes and straps (over)

Book mark S. 3120.0587, May 20 63

W. Lewis Scott

Curry comb and brush
Trifid by G. O. M. sentenced
to forfeit all pay & allowance
previous to July 5, 1864,
and to make good his
time lost and receive
but \$200 from the
remainder of his term
of service. The sentence
of the court is remitted
to receive full pay and
allowance from July 5,
1864. By order of J. B. O.
Scrip Gen Health Comd of
Cas in the U. S. C. No 3 June 26.

65.
*Dor. 1013 - 65
*recorded by Nagraw, 4,

418914

8910778

MAY 15

A | *B* | *Car.* | *Ky.*

Henry Fox

, Co. *E*, 3rd Reg't *Ky. Cav.*

NOTATION.

Book mark: *3125 D. 1887.*

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, *July 11*, 18*87*

Application for certificate in lieu of lost discharge.

One Certificate furnished.

Warren

Go4, Henry

Reg't, Co. E

3

Reg't Ky Cav

2 Inclosures.

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers 2

Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A.
Med. Certificates
Med. Dea. Lists
Orders
Pria. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty

Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

My Fox

& My Car.

Feb. 1920. This paper was formerly
filed in the Bureau of Div. M. & P. O.

Head quarters CO E 3rd Regt War. on 1863
Russellville Ky August 22

That
I certify on Honor that the town of
Hemingport was duly enlisted in
Russellville Ky for CO E 3rd Regt Ky Cavalry - and
in accordance to Maj Gen Rowan's orders - and
that he has never been mustered. On the account
of not being convenient to any New Units
of Officers.

David M. Gylby,
1st Vicent CO E 3rd Regt Ky Cavalry

Volunteer Enlistment

State of Kentucky Town of Russellville

I Henry Fox Born in Darmstadt Germany

Aged twenty years and by occupation a Farmer

do hereby acknowledge to have

volunteered this 4th day August 1863 to serve as a
soldier in the Army of the United States of America
for the period of three years unless sooner
discharged by proper authority: do also agree to
accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing as
are or may be established by law for volunteers.

And I Henry Fox do solemnly swear that I will
bear true faith and allegiance to the United
States of America; and that I will serve them
honestly and faithfully against all their enemies
or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe
and obey the orders of the President of the United
States and the orders of the officers appointed
over me according to the Rules and Articles of
War.

Sworn and subscribed to at Russellville by Henry ^{his} Fox
This 4th day August 1863 _{mark}

Before

David M. Clesby

St. C. & 3rd Co. Cav.

I certify on honor that I have carefully examined
the above named volunteer; agreeably to the General
Regulations of the Army and that in my opinion
he is free from all bodily defects and mental in-
firmity; which would in any way disqualify him
from performing the duties of a soldier.

L. Berneth Surg. & 1/2

By Col. Examining Surgeon

I certify, on Honor, that I have minutely inspected
the Volunteer Henry Fox previously to his enlistment;
and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to
the best of my judgment and belief he is of lawful age;
and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able bodied Soldier, I have
I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern
the recruiting Service. This Soldier has blue eyes
Brown hair light complexion is 5 feet 1 inch high

David M. Oglesby
Lt Col. 3rd Regt Cav^y

Declaration of Recruit
I Henry Fox desiring to volunteer as a Soldier in the
Army of the United States for the term of three
years do declare that I am twenty years of age
that I have never been discharged from the United
States Service on account of disability or by sentence
of a court martial; or by order before the expiration of a
term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment
to my serving honestly and faithfully as a Soldier
for three years.

Henry Fox
his mark

Given at Russellville
August 4th 1863
W. T. W.

David M. Oglesby
Lt Col. 3rd Regt Cav^y

Volunteer Enlistment

State of Kentucky Town of Russellville
I Henry Fox Born in Dornbleck Germany
Aged Twenty Years and by occupation a Farmer
do hereby acknowledge to have volunteered this fourth
day of August 1863. to serve as a Soldier in the
Army of the United States of America for the per-
iod of three years; unless sooner discharged by
proper authority. so also agree to accept such bounty
by pay, rations, and clothing; as are or may be esta-
blished by law for volunteers. And I Henry Fox
do solemnly swear. That I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the United State of America
and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully
against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and
that I will observe and obey the Orders of the
President of the United States; and the
Orders of the officers appointed over me
according to the Rules and Articles of War

I swear and subscribed to
Russellville Ky this 4th August 1863

Henry Fox

Before
David M. Olesby
Lt. Col. E. 3rd Regt.

I certify on Honor; that I have carefully examined
the above named volunteer; agreeably to the Regulations
of the Army and that in my opinion he is free
from all bodily defects or mental infirmity
which would in any way; disqualify him from
performing the duties of a Soldier

L. Burnett Surg. & J.
By Cal. & Examining Surgeon

Henry Fox

I certify, on Honor: that I have minutely inspected
the Volunteer Henry Fox previously to his
enlistment: and that he was entirely sober when enlisted
that to the best of my judgment and belief he is
of lawful age: and that: in accepting him as duly
qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied
Soldier: I have strictly observed the Regulations
which govern the recruiting Service.
This Soldier has blue eyes, light hair. Light complexion
is 5 feet 1 inches high

David M. Oglesby
Lt. Col & 3rd Regt Cav

Declaration of Recruit

I Henry Fox desiring to volunteer as a
Soldier in the Army of the United States for the
Term of three years do declare that I am
twenty years and months of age: that I
have never been discharged from the United States
Service on account of disability or by sentence
of a court martial: or by order before the expira-
tion of a term of enlistment: and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faith-
fully as a Soldier for three years -

Given at Russellville Ky. } Henry ^{his} Fox
the 4th August 1863 }

David M. Oglesby
Lt. Col & 3rd Regt Cav

✓ 589
Frank James L.

Co. K., 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private August

CARD NUMBERS

| | | | |
|----|---------|---|---------|
| 1 | 8917195 | 2 | 8918681 |
| 3 | 8917275 | 4 | 8902512 |
| 5 | 8917359 | 6 | 8903007 |
| 7 | 8917442 | | |
| 8 | 8917517 | | |
| 9 | 8917572 | | |
| 10 | 8917636 | | |
| 11 | 8917710 | | |
| 12 | 8917774 | | |
| 13 | 8917839 | | |
| 14 | 8917899 | | |
| 15 | 8917959 | | |
| 16 | 8918021 | | |
| 17 | 8918090 | | |
| 18 | 8902730 | | |
| 19 | 8901828 | | |
| 20 | 8918158 | | |
| 21 | 8918211 | | |
| 22 | 8918267 | | |
| 23 | 8918323 | | |
| 24 | 8918375 | | |
| 25 | 8918428 | | |
| 26 | 8918467 | | |
| 27 | 8918503 | | |
| 28 | 8918564 | | |

✓
Book Mark: _____

✓
See also _____

3 Cav. Ky.

F

James Frank

Capt. Shacklett's Co.,
13 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Vols.†

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Franklin Co. Ky. Dec 13, 1861.
Dec 13, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 23, 1861.*

Where *Quincy, Henderson Ky.*

Period *3* years.*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. K, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.
* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company
as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

J. Wick
(Copyright)

04 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

James Frank
Sgt., Co. K, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
for pay Dec. 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When Sept. 15, 1861.*

Where Bardonia, Ky.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present X

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. A. [Signature]

5 | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

James L. Frank
Capt., Co. K, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 7 1862, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Went to Hospital at
Canton Va

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

J. C. R. and

J

3 Cav. | Ky.

James L Frank
Capt, Co. K, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *dated 11/1/30*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. W. ...

Copyright.

54 | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

James L. Frank
Cot, Co. K, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:

J. W. Beck
Copyright.

J

3 Cav.

Ky.

James L. Frank

Company Co. K, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug* 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Removed from service*
Date Aug 15 / 1862

Book mark:

J. L. Frank

Copyright.

A

3 Cav.

Ky.

James G. Frank

Co. K, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 30th Oct 31, 1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Removed from
Cavalry Aug 15th 1862*

Book mark:

J. W. Beck
Copyist.

3 Cav. | Ky.

James Frank
Private, Co. K, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company **Muster Roll**

for *James Frank*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

James Frank

J

3 Cav. | Ky.

James S. Frank

Repl., Co. K, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1863*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

Leyes

3 Cav. | Ky.

J. J.
James J. Frank
Capt., Co. K, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March 1863, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. J. ...

Copyright.

3 Cav. | Ky.

*James T. D...
Capt., Co. K, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.*

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**
for *James T. D...*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *Present*
Stoppage, \$..... $\frac{100}{100}$ for

Due Gov't, \$..... $\frac{100}{100}$ for

Valuation of horse, \$..... $\frac{100}{100}$

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... $\frac{100}{100}$

Remarks:

Book mark: *James T. D...*

Copyright.

3 Cav.

Ky.

James L. Hunt
Co. K, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1863*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sey

F | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

James L. Frank

Corpl., Co. K, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....¹⁰⁰ for

Due Gov't, \$.....¹⁰⁰ for

Valuation of horse, \$.....¹⁰⁰

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....¹⁰⁰

Remarks: *Went sick at
Hardinsburg, Ky.*

Book mark:

J. B. G. [Signature]

S | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

James L. Frank
Serjeant, Co. K, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 1* Dec., 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....¹⁰⁰ for

Due Gov't, \$.....¹⁰⁰ for

Valuation of horse, \$.....¹⁰⁰

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....¹⁰⁰

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Jones Copyright

F

3 Cav.

Ky.

James L. Frank
Sergeant, Co. K, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 23 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Frankville Tenn. Feb. 8, 1864

Muster-out to date

Jan. 23, 1864

Last paid to

June 30, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec. 2, 1862; drawn since \$ 46.100⁶²

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Frank

Cupped

J

3 Cav. | Ky.

James L. Frank
Prst, Co. *K*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on
M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville Tenn, *Feb 8*, 1864.

When enlisted

Jan 26, 1864.

When mustered in

Feb 8, 1864.

Bounty paid \$ ³⁵~~25~~ 100; due \$ 100

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: *Residence: Hardinsburg*
Breckinridge Co, Ky

Book mark:

W. W. ... Copyright.

27

3 Cav. | Ky.

James L. Frank
Capt., Co. K, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 31/63 to April 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed Capt Jan. 26/64.
\$100 due as Capt on one month
advance pay.

Book mark:

J. B. Jones

Copied.

S. | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

James C. Frank
Com. Sgts Co. K, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

for *May* *June* 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks *Received 2000.00 Payable Due*
No. for ordnance, one watering
truckle complete or. 10, one or her
sent 20.4 repaired commission
Sgt. May 1/64

Book mark:

J. C. Frank

Copyist.

J. | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

James L. Frank
Cass. Exp. Co. K, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 9 Aug.*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1 ³⁶ / 100* for *ordnance*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

J. B. Jones Copied

J. | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

James L. Frank
Com. Sgt. Co. K, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 9 Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1* ¹⁰⁰ for *Ordinance*

Due Gov't, \$ ¹⁰⁰ for

Valuation of horse, \$ ¹⁰⁰

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ¹⁰⁰

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. E. Smith Copyright

104 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

James L. Frank

Company, Co. K, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent. Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Wounded in action, Weymouth, Ga. Dec. 4, 64. In Hosp't at Savannah Ga.

Book mark:

B. E. Smith

A.

3 Cav.

Ky.

James L. Frank

Company K, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1st 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Wounded in action at Maysboro, Ga. Dec. 4th 64 in Hosp'l Savannah Ga.

Book mark:

B. E. Smith

Copyright.

J.

3 Cav.

Ky.

James J. Frank

Secy Sgt Co. K, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Month of April, 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 16 ⁷⁸/₁₀₀ for transportation

Due Gov't, \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰ for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰

Remarks: Wounded in ac-
tion at Wagners Cross
Dec. 19/64. In Hospital
Savannah Ga.

Book mark: _____

W. C. Smith

Copyright

J.

3 Cav.

Ky.

James L. Frank
Sergeant Co. K, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May of June, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 16 ⁸⁷/₁₀₀ for transportation

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Wounded in ac-
tion, May 1862, Ga.
Dec. 4/64. In Hospital,
Savannah, Ga.

Book mark: _____

B. C. Smith

3 Cav. | Ky.

J
James L. Frank

Capt., Co. *K*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *25* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Savannah, Ga., Dec. 26, 1864

Muster-out to date _____, 186

Last paid to *Jan. 25, 1864*

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ \$100; due _____ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Disch'd. Jan. 25,*

'64 by order of

subject.

Trans from Co. H,

3 Ky Cav.

Book mark _____

Gilbert

3 Cav. | Ky.

James L. Frank
Com. Sgt., Co. 16, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 25 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Lexington, Me., July 15, 1865.
Muster-out to date _____, 186 ____.
Last paid to Aug. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Jan. 31, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 27²⁴ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 160⁰⁰ \$100; due 240⁰⁰ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: (Pr. Capt. Jan. 26, '64. (Pr.

Com. Sgt. May 1, '64. Wounded in ac-
tion near Fort Fisher, Ga. Dec. 4, '64 in

Hosp. Savannah. Due U.S. for

Trans. \$16⁰⁰ for No. Dischg. fee

paid.

Book mark

Gilbert

7 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

James L Frank

Capt, Co. K., 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 25 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Aug 4, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug 4, 1865.

Last paid to Aug 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 39⁷⁹ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 160 100; due \$ 240 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due Gov't for transportation \$16.75. Discharged in accordance with Cir. Letter from A.S.O. of June 29/65.

Book mark:

Wasson

F | *3* Cav. | **Ky.**

James L. Girard
Sergt., Co. K, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on a

List of Discharges furnished by C. M. O. of State,
under the provisions of circular dated A. G. O.,
June 29, 1865.

Discharge furnished *Aug 4, 1865*

to date from *Aug 4, 1865*

Remarks: *mustered out to*
date Aug 4/65

Book mark: _____

R. S. Richardson
Coppied.

Frank James L.
 Corp Co. K, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

2 Enclosures.

- | | |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers / | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

- | | |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information / |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

Hardinsburg Ky July 18th 1865

This is to certify that James L. Trank Sergt. Co. 16. 3rd
Regt. Cal. has been unable for duty as a soldier in
consequence of a wound in the arm and shoulder
received while in action at Waynesboro. Georgia.
since which time he has been unable to rejoin
his Regt. but reported the fact to the commanding
Officer of said Regt

Silas Weston

Attending Surgeon

Subscribed and sworn to by Dr Silas
Weston before me this 14th day of July 1865

E. H. Coltrane, President
Judge of Beckenridges County Court

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistments of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting returns of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds no service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The signing officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James L Frank desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of **THREE YEARS** Do Declare, That I am 25 years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Nashville Tenn the 26th day of January 1864

Witness: Capt. Herold Scott James L Frank

No. 8

Conf James L Frank
 Volunteered at Nashville Tenn
Jan 26th 1864
 By My Lewis Hottel
Regiment of 4th Cavalry
former Lieutenant
Enlistment at 23rd 1861
Discharged 18th 1861
Reg'd 4th Cavalry
Company of 4th Cavalry
 Discharged 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

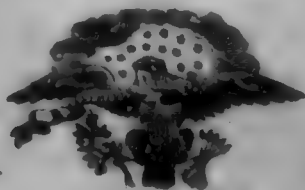
I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of **THREE YEARS**.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

Veteran
STATE OF
Tennessee



TOWN OF
Rashville

I, *James L. Frank* born in *Bridgewater Co*
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *25* years,
and by occupation a *Furrier*. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *26th* day of *January* 1864,
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *James L. Frank* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at _____
this *26th* day of *January* 1864.
By *Lej. A. Scott*

James L. Frank

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. M. Fairleigh
3rd Reg. Cav
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *James L. Frank*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *light* hair, *light* complexion, is *5* feet
9 inches high.

Lewis H. Hays
May 3 Regiment of *3rd Reg. Cav* Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 7478.)

the *26th* day of *January*, 1864, at *Rashville*,
 Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *H*,
3rd Regiment of *3rd* Regt. of *3rd* Regt. of *3rd* Regt. of
Volunteers, on

James L. Frank
Capt. 15th Regt. Inf.
Company 1st Regt. Inf.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James L Frank desiring
 to VOLUNTEER as a ^{recruit} Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS
 Do Declare, That I am 25 years and _____ months
 of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
 sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
 impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Nashville Tenn
 the 26th day of January 1864

Witness: Capt Horace Scott James L Frank

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.
 Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, or the case may be, will certify on both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

31716

By Capt James L. Frank
 Volunteered at Nashville Tenn
Jan 26th 1864
 By Wm Lewis Preddy
9th Regiment of Cavalry
Former enlistment
Enlisted Sept 23rd 1861
Mustered Dec 13th 1861
9th enlistment; last served in Company (R)
9th Regt of Cavalry
Discharged Jan 9th 1863
18

No. 8

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
 the _____ of _____; that the
 said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
 do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
 for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
 the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

Republican
STATE OF
Tennessee



TOWN OF
Nashville

I, James Frank born in Buckhannon
in the State of Kentucky aged 25 years,
and by occupation a Farmer. DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 26th day of January 1864,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, James S. Frank do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at
this 26th day of January 1864. } James S. Frank
Before Capt. Horace Scott.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

R. M. Fairchild
3^d Reg. Cav.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer James S. Frank
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has Blue eyes, light hair, light complexion, is 5 feet
8 inches high.

Lewis Wolford
May 3rd 1864. Regiment of 3^d Reg. Cav. Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

the 8th day of February, 1864, at Nashville,
Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company H, 3^d Regiment of 3^d Reg. Cav. Volunteers, on

James S. Frank
All 15-21 of April 1864
Company 3^d Reg. Cav.

✓ 590
Franklin George W.
Co. L., 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|---------|---|
| I | 8901364 | ■ |
| 2 | 8919620 | ■ |
| 3 | 8919690 | ■ |
| 4 | 8919756 | ■ |
| 5 | 8919818 | ■ |
| 6 | 8919879 | ■ |
| 7 | 8919938 | ■ |
| 8 | 8919995 | ■ |
| 9 | 8920038 | ■ |
| 10 | 8920083 | ■ |
| 11 | 8920202 | ■ |
| 12 | 8902513 | ■ |
| 13 | | ■ |
| 14 | | ■ |
| 15 | | ■ |
| 16 | | ■ |
| 17 | | ■ |
| 18 | | ■ |
| 19 | | ■ |
| 20 | | ■ |
| 21 | | ■ |
| 22 | | ■ |
| 23 | | ■ |
| 24 | | ■ |
| 25 | | ■ |
| 26 | | ■ |
| 27 | | ■ |
| 28 | | ■ |
| 29 | | ■ |
| 30 | | ■ |

Book Mark: _____

✓
See also _____

H | *3* Cav. | **Ky.**

George W. Franklin

Priv, Co. *A*, *3* Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age *18* years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville, Tenn, Dec 28, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Dec 9, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 9*, 1863.

Where *Hopkinsville Ky*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Mustered in to date from Nov 9, 1863*

Book mark:

W. H. H. H.
Copied.

F

3 Cav.

Ky.

Geo. W. Franklin

Capt

, Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Have never received any pay or bounty.

Book mark:

E. S. Meade

5

3 Cav.

Ky.

George W. Franklin

Pvt., Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 31, 63, to April 30, 1864

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Singold, Georgia with detachment. Pay and Bounty due from enlistment.

Book mark:

G. J. Woods

7 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

George W. Franklin
Pvt., Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May June 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Went in hospital
Chattanooga Tenn
has received first
and second medals
merit for duty

Book mark: _____

Steward

3

3 Cav. | Ky.

George H. Franklin

Cot., Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 3.91 for Transportation

Valuation of horse, \$ 1.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 1.00

Remarks: In Barracks Louisville Ky.

Book mark:

E. S. Moore, Copyright

3 Cav.

Ky.

George Franklin
Private, Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 4 Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *3 9/100* for *Transportation*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *In Barracks*
Louisville Ky

Book mark:

Stewart

3 Cav. | Ky.

George W. Frankler
Pvt., Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**
for *No. 100*, 1864.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

In Hospital
Admitted 10/10/64

Book mark:

George W. Frankler

F

3 Cav. | Ky.

George W. Franklin
Priv., Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1st, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 2 71 for Transportation

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Received in 25
Mag. Discharge
165
in Hospital
Chickasaw Dist

Book mark:

Stewart

3 Cav.

Ky.

George J. Thurman
P.V., Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1st*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *3* ^{*8*}/_{*100*} for *transportation*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *In Hospital*
Sumner Ill

Book mark: _____

Stewart

F.

3 Cav.

Ky.

George W. Franklin
Private, Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent, Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged

Other

Book mark:

James

7.

3 Cav. | Ky.

George W. Franklin
Private, Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Lexington Va July 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date 3, 186 .

Last paid to Feb. 23, 1865 .

Clothing account:

Last settled Jan. 26, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ \$100; due 300 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In Hospital Columbus
Ohio - dis charge furnished.

Book mark

Thomas -

7 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

George W Franklin
Cris, Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 17 years.

Appears on an Individual Muster-out Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Columbus, Ohio, June 15, 1865.
June 15, 1865.
Dec 31, 1863.

Last paid to
Clothing account:
Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 22.20; due U. S. \$ 100
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 76.39

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100
Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 300.00

Valuation of horse, \$ 100
Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Clothing acct never settled.
Due U.S. for transportation
\$77.71. Due bounty of the 3rd Ky
Cav. \$1355. Stop for arms & acct
1000

Book mark: Wardon

MAY 15

8902513

AT&T
418974

Contributions \$11.60.
Mustered out on order from
Tripler Hospital in compli-
ance with Telegram dated
3rd 1965

Franklin, George W.

P, Co. L, 3 Reg't Ky Cav.

2 Enclosures.

| | | |
|------------------------------|---|-------------------|
| Bed Cards | 2 | Descriptive Lists |
| Burial Records | | Final Statements |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | | Furloughs |
| C. M. Charges | | Med. Des. Lists |
| Med. Certificates | | Orders |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|----------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough |
| Casualty Sheet (Officer's) | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertions | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. B. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

¹⁶⁷⁵
Hospital Number 1675-9

Name George W. Franklin

Age 18 Nativity Alabama

Married or single single

Residence St. Louis, Mo.

Post Office address of } William LeVine
wife or nearest relative. } as above

Rank Pvt Co. "E" Regiment 3rd Ky I.C.

When admitted June 3rd 1865

From what source General Hospital

Diagnosis: (In surgical cases, state explicitly
seat and character of wound or injury.)

Ch. Rheumatism

Tripler G. H.
Columbus Ohio.

81

On what occasion wounded _____

Date _____

Nature of missile or weapon _____

TREATMENT.

HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT AND DATE.

W. W. W. W. W.

June 26 '65

Hospital Number 1675

Name George W. Frankton

Age 18 Nativity

Married or Single

Residence

Post Office address of
wife or nearest relation }

Rank Private Co. L. Regiment 3rd Ky. V.C.

When admitted June 3/65

From what source Army Post

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly oral and
character of wound or injury.)

Chronic Rheumatism

(Duplicate
Card)

On what occasion wounded

Date

Capt. G. H.

Nature of missile or weapon
Columbus, Ohio.

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT AND DATE.

Missed out June 27/65

591
Franzmann John

Co L, 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Franzmann John

502
Frazier Richard

Co H, 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Frazier Richard

x 593
Frazier, Richard
Co. H, 3 Kentucky Cav.

Smith | Corporal
CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|---------|---|
| 1 | 8914039 | ■ |
| 2 | 8914119 | ■ |
| 3 | 8914199 | ■ |
| 4 | 8914276 | ■ |
| 5 | 8914344 | ■ |
| 6 | 8914415 | ■ |
| 7 | 8914481 | ■ |
| 8 | 8914548 | ■ |
| 9 | 8914593 | ■ |
| 10 | 8914650 | ■ |
| 11 | 8914714 | ■ |
| 12 | 8914785 | ■ |
| 13 | 8914856 | ■ |
| 14 | 8914913 | ■ |
| 15 | 8914979 | ■ |
| 16 | 8915015 | ■ |
| 17 | 8915072 | ■ |
| 18 | 8915152 | ■ |
| 19 | 8915188 | ■ |
| 20 | | ■ |
| 21 | | ■ |
| 22 | | ■ |
| 23 | | ■ |
| 24 | | ■ |
| 25 | | ■ |

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

J | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Richard Frazier

P.: Capt. Wolfy's Co., 3 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Walkersville,
McLean Co., Ky., Dec 13, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Dec 13, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 29, 1861.

Where Hartford

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. H. 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:.....

Richard Frazier

Overseer

3 Cav. | Ky.

Richard Hager

1st, Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *dated Dec. 31, 1861.*

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

See Serial

T

3 Cav.

Ky.

Richard Seazier

Sgt., Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jany 7 Febry*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:.....

Richard Seazier
Copyist.

7 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Richard Frazier

Priv., Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

ard Allen

Copyright

Sp | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Richardrazier
Richardrazier, Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Richardrazier

Copyright

F | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Richardrazier

Priv., Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

in addition

A

3 Cav. | Ky.

Richard Grayler

Pvt, Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 30 to Oct 31*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....¹⁰⁰ for

Due Gov't, \$.....¹⁰⁰ for

Valuation of horse, \$.....¹⁰⁰

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....¹⁰⁰

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. E. Greaney

Copyright

J

3 Cav.

Ky.

Richardrazier

Sgt, Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 9 Dec*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

McHenry
Copyright

A

3 Cav. | Ky.

Richardrazier
Corp, Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Dismissed from Roll to Corp
Jan 15/62?

Book mark:

McManis Copyright

A.

3 Cav.

Ky.

Richard Trujer
Capt., Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr.*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hawling

H. | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Richardrazier
Sergeant, Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hausling Copyright.

L

3 Cav.

Ky.

Richard Frazier

Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 28 Aug. 1863.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

L. A. Fitch
Copyright

F

3 Cav.

Ky.

Richard Frazier

Corpl., Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept. 10 Oct. 1, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Pay to be stopped
for 1/2 m. horse @ 52 1/2
by mess. paper @ 48
Hotel & crew driver @ 50.*

Book mark: _____

S. A. Litch
Coppied.

F

3 Cav.

Ky.

Richard Frazier
Capt., Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec., 1863.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

Magee

Copyright.

G. 7

3 Cav.

Ky.

Richard Frazier

capt., Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y. & Feb.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Muzer

Copied

F

3 Cav.

Ky.

Richard Frazer,

Coupl., Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & April, 1864.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Approved
C. Brown

7 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Richard Trazier
Capt., Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on
for Company Muster Roll
May 1st June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____
O. H. Moore

J

3 Cav.

Ky.

Richard Singer

Capt., Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

No roll for Sept & Oct. on files

Book mark:

W. Moore

Copyright.

F 3 Cav. | Ky.

Richard Frazier

Capt, Co. *H*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *21* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Savannah Ga Dec 26, 1864.

Muster-out to date *Dec 26*, 1864

Last paid to *Dec 31*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec 21*, 1865; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *18* ^{*05*} _{*100*}

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due *100* _{*100*}

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: _____

Book mark

Pasey

Copyright.

✓ 594
Frees, Edward

Co. M., 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|----|---------|----|--|
| 1 | 8920266 | 2 | |
| 2 | 8920345 | 3 | |
| 3 | 8920426 | 4 | |
| 4 | 8920507 | 5 | |
| 5 | 8921824 | 6 | |
| 6 | | 7 | |
| 7 | | 8 | |
| 8 | | 9 | |
| 9 | | 10 | |
| 10 | | 11 | |
| 11 | | 12 | |
| 12 | | 13 | |
| 13 | | 14 | |
| 14 | | 15 | |
| 15 | | 16 | |
| 16 | | 17 | |
| 17 | | 18 | |
| 18 | | 19 | |
| 19 | | 20 | |
| 20 | | 21 | |
| 21 | | 22 | |
| 22 | | 23 | |
| 23 | | 24 | |
| 24 | | 25 | |

Book Mark: _____

✓
See also _____

A | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Edward Greeler
Pvt., Co. *M*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Vols.*

Age *18* years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Leathum Ky., Dec 3, 1861.
Muster-in to date *Dec 3, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 10*, 186 .

Where *Camp Silas Miller*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$-----100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$-----100

Remarks: -----

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

*This organization subsequently became Co. *M*, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: -----

E. B. Thompson

7 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Edward Greiner

Cav., Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for total \$80.31, 1861

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: seen in horse
at this place

by J. C. Jones Company

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Malcom
Copyright

3 Cav. Ky.

William Fuller

Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *James A. [unclear]*, 186*2*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *See [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

[Signature]

Copyright.

A | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Edward Freeles

Pvt, Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Died Jan 2. 1862
Rec'd from Ky \$13.00

Book mark:

E. P. Thompson

F

3 Cav. | Ky.

Edward Tucker
Prvt., Co. M., 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *18* years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated
Savannah Ga Dec 20, 186 *4.*
Muster-out to date 186 .
Last paid to 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100
Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100
Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100
Bounty paid \$ \$100 ; due 100
Valuation of horse, \$ 100
Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Disd Jan 12/62*
Balhouse Ky

Book mark

J. H. Anderson
Copyist.

Freels Edward

O., Co. M, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

1 Enclosures.

- | | |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

- | | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet / | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

10/12

No. 39

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

Edward Smith

Private

of Company H

3 Regiment of Kentucky Cavalry

State Volunteers, 1862

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Death Jan 12/62

Edward Smith

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Edward Smith
Rank: Private Company: A. Regiment: 3
Arm: Cavalry State: Kentucky
Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Vol 4 Register of Deceased Soldiers
U.S.A. Year 1862
REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

January 12th 1862

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Camp Crump, Ky

Gardner Griswood
Clerk.

✓ 595
Freeman, John

Co. E, 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|--------------|---|
| 1 | 8909525 | " |
| 2 | 8909604 | " |
| 3 | 8909686 | " |
| 4 | 8909704 | " |
| 5 | 8910001 | " |
| 6 | 8910122 | " |
| 7 | 8903101 | " |
| 8 | 8903127 | " |
| 9 | 8910705 | " |
| 10 | Wks-264-1867 | " |
| 11 | | " |
| 12 | | " |
| 13 | | " |
| 14 | | " |
| 15 | | " |
| 16 | | " |
| 17 | | " |
| 18 | | " |
| 19 | | " |
| 20 | | " |
| 21 | | " |
| 22 | | " |
| 23 | | " |
| 24 | | " |
| 25 | | " |

Book Mark Wks-264-67.

✓
See also

F.

3 Cav. Ky.

John Freeman

Co. E, 3 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.†

Age. *45* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Calhoun, McLean Co., Ky., Dec 13, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Dec 13, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 6, 1861.**

Where *Quensboro, Davis Co., Ky.**

Period *3* years.*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became *Co. E*, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.
* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Baker,
Cappell.

F.

3 Cav.

Ky.

John Freeman

Pat, Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Vols.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec 13 to 31*, 186/.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 5*, 186/.*

Where *Claverport*.*

Period *2* years.*

Present or absent *Not stated.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. E, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.
* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Baker

Compt.

F.

3 Cav.

Ky.

John Freeman

Plt, Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*2*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Baker
Copyright

F. | 3 Cav. | Ky.

John Freeman.

Pvt., Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr., 1862

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Not in next roll as
which bore.

Book mark:

Parker
Copyright

4 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

John Freeman
Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 5 Dec., 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted 17th day of
June 1862

Book mark: Killed in resisting
an assault 11/15/63 (over)

W. M. May

07

3 Cav.

Ky.

John Freeman
Plt, Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan Feb*, 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Deserted 19th June*
62

Book mark: *Killed in resisting arrest*
Feb. 5. 1863 at Buckhridge Co. Va. (see 100)

Murray

F | 3 Cav. | Ky.

James Freeman
Co. 2, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *Responsibly by May 31, 1863.*

Deserted:

When *May 19*, 1862.

Where *Field of Shilo.*

Arrested:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks: *Killed in Brethrenidge
Co. Ky. - i. P. S. was late Capt
of 3^d Reg. Cav. When trying
to arrest him.*

Book mark _____

James

55

3 Cav. | Ky.

John Freeman
Co. *E*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *Bowling Green Ky Nov*, 186*3*.

Deserted:

When *May 17*, 186*2*

Where *Boonville Mo*

Arrested:

When _____, 186*2*

Where _____

Remarks: *Service Paid*

Book mark _____

James

J 3 Cav. | Ky.

John Freeman

Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *45* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Savannah Ga Dec 16, 186*4*.

Muster-out to date 186 .

Last paid to *July 28*, 186*2*.

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *33* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ \$100; due 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged May 18 62*
from Smith's

Book mark *killed in resisting*
(over)

W. H. Scott

J. 3rd Cav. Ky

John Freeman

, Co. C, 3rd Reg^t Ky. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: WKO-264-1867

War Department,
Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, July 25 .1867.

"Killed in resisting an ar-
rest Feby. 5. 1863 at Breckin-
bridge Co."

ad. Gentry

Copyist.

Freeman

P, Co. E, 3

Jones
Ky. Cav.
Reg't

1 Enclosures.

- | | |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

- | | |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet / | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| | Transportation |

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

John Freeman,
Pvt., of Company *C,*
3. Regiment of *Ky. Cav.*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Killed Feb. 5, 1863.

K

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *John Freeman,*
Rank: *Pvt.,* Company: *E,* Regiment: *3.*
Arm: *Cavalry* State: *Kentucky.*
Nature of Casualty:

*"Killed in resisting an arrest Reby.
5, 1863, at Breckinbridge Co."
(See Wks - 264 - '64.)*

John T. Fallon,
Oct. 24/84. Clerk.

✓ 596
Freeman, James D.
Co. F, 3 Kentucky Cav.

Jr. Mr. Sergeant Sergeant
CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|---------|---|
| 1 | 8910803 | ■ |
| 2 | 8910882 | ■ |
| 3 | 8910964 | ■ |
| 4 | 8911046 | ■ |
| 5 | 8911128 | ■ |
| 6 | 8911196 | ■ |
| 7 | 8911263 | ■ |
| 8 | 8911330 | ■ |
| 9 | 8911391 | ■ |
| 10 | 8911478 | ■ |
| 11 | 8911531 | ■ |
| 12 | 8901872 | ■ |
| 13 | 8911977 | ■ |
| 14 | | ■ |
| 15 | | ■ |
| 16 | | ■ |
| 17 | | ■ |
| 18 | | ■ |
| 19 | | ■ |
| 20 | | ■ |
| 21 | | ■ |
| 22 | | ■ |
| 23 | | ■ |
| 24 | | ■ |
| 25 | | ■ |

✓
Book Mark: _____

See also 12 Ky. Cav.

F **3 Cav.** **Ky.**

Geno B Freeman

2nd Sgt, Co. F, 3 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.†

Age *40* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Bathorn McLean Co. Ky Dec 13, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Dec 13*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 20*, 1861.*

Where *Greenville*.*

Period *3* years.*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipment, \$ *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *F*, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.
* * * Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company
as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Hart

Copied

J

3 Cav. | Ky.

Jens B. Freeman
E. M. Cox Co. F, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sec 31, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 20, 1861.**

Where *Palmer.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :
.....
.....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :
.....

M. Davis

Corporal.

3 Cav. | Ky.

Wm B Freeman

2nd Sqn, Co. F, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 20*, 1861.*

Where *Calhoun* *

Period *2* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

W. M. Williams

F

3 Cav.

Ky.

Beno B Freeman

2nd Regt Co. F, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 20, 1861.*

Where Ballhorn Ky.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hart

7

3 Cav. | Ky.

Zeno B Freeman
Supt, Co. F, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on
for May & June, 1862.
Company Muster Roll

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When Oct 21, 1861.*

Where California

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital
Near Cornetts Miss

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Bank
Copied

7

3 Cav. | Ky.

Ben A. Freeman

2nd Lt., Co. F, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company **Muster Roll**

for July - Aug, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 20, 1861.*

Where Balhoon*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: sent to Hospital near
Covington Miss since some
time

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Hark
Crysl.

3 Cav. | Ky.

Geo B. Garrison

Regt, Co. F, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 30 to Oct 31*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 20*, 186*1*.*

Where *Coltman*

Period *5* years.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *at Hospital Cor-
with [unclear]*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

D. Garrison
Comptrol.

F

3 Cav. | Ky.

Geno B. Freeman

Serjt, Co. F, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 1862*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 30*, 186*1*.*

Where *Waltham*.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for.....

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for.....

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *sent to Hospital
near Corinth since
gone home.*

See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Freeman

Original.

4

3 Cav. | Ky.

Geo B. Freeman

Serjt, Co. F, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feby, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 20, 1861.*

Where Palpooon*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Went to Hospital
Marionth. Miss's & since
gone home -

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Permitt
Corporal

H. | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Zane B. Freeman
Priv., Co. F, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1st*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 20*, 1861.*

Where *Walton*.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Sent to Hospital.*
British Major, & since
gone into the 12th Ky
Cal.

See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Permittor Original

J | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

James M. ...
....., Co. F, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

for 186 ³.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 186 ² .*

Where *

Period years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *See serial at
.....*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Copyright.

F

3 Cav.

Ky.

Beno B. Freeman

Plut., Co. F, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *May & June*, 1863.

Station *In the Field*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Comm. as 1st Lieut.*

*in 12 Regt Cavalry,
Feb. 11, 1863,*

Book mark:

[Signature]

Copyist

F

3 Cav. | Ky.

Beno B. Freeman

Sgt., Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Savannah Ga Dec 26, 1864.

Muster-out to date Apr 30, 1865.

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted to Adj't
in 12th Ky Cav with
rank of 1st Lieut
Feb 11-1865.

Book mark

acsof

Copyright.

✓ 597
Fiel. Samuel

Co. C, 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|------------|---|
| 1 | 8909526 | ■ |
| 2 | 8909605 | ■ |
| 3 | 8909665 | ■ |
| 4 | 8909743 | ■ |
| 5 | 8909816 | ■ |
| 6 | 8909931 | ■ |
| 7 | 8909947 | ■ |
| 8 | 8910056 | ■ |
| 9 | 8910734 | ■ |
| 10 | 106-2-1881 | ■ |
| 11 | | ■ |
| 12 | | ■ |
| 13 | | ■ |
| 14 | | ■ |
| 15 | | ■ |
| 16 | | ■ |
| 17 | | ■ |
| 18 | | ■ |
| 19 | | ■ |
| 20 | | ■ |
| 21 | | ■ |
| 22 | | ■ |
| 23 | | ■ |
| 24 | | ■ |
| 25 | | ■ |

Book Mark: 106-b-81

✓
See also

F. 3 Cav. Ky.

Daniel Friel
Pvt, Co. E, 3 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.†

Age 30 years.

Appears on Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Muster-in to date
Calhoun, Meigs Co., Ky., Dec. 13, 1861.
Dec 13, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 6, 1861.*
Where Owensboro, Davis Co., Ky.*
Period 3 years.*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. E, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.
* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company
as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Parker
Carpenter

F.

3 Cav.

Ky.

Daniel Friel

Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Vols.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 13 to 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 9, 1861.*

Where Owensboro.*

Period 2 years.*

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. E, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.
* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Baker

F. | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Daniel Friel

Corp., Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1862.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Baker

F

3 Cav.

Ky.

Daniel Friel

4 " *Corpl* Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Baker
Capt.

F.

3 Cav.

Ky.

Daniel Friel

Corpl, Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick at Hospital

Book mark:

Order

Copyright

F

3 Cav.

Ky.

Daniel Friel

Plt, Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Not stated.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Baker
Capt

7 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Daniel Friel

Cor, Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30 to Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: sick in Hospital
Louisville Ky.

Book mark:

Murray

Copyright

3 Cav. | Ky.

Daniel Friel

Corp., Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: No charge in favor of W.D. Earnest Officer of Transportation Louisville Ky collecting bill \$40.00 (been discharged from service at Head Quarters Louisville March 1st 1862)

Book mark:

Murray

JH **3 Cav. | Ky.**

Daniel Friel

Capt, Co. *E*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *30* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated *Nov 26, 1864*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 _____.

Last paid to *Aug 31*, 186 *21*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 _____; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ \$100; due _____ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Discharges from the
Service for Merit
Nov 26, 1862, at
Louisville, Ky. by
Order of Maj. W. B.
Sprecker Comd'g Det
(100)*

Book mark *A. C. M. 2. 8. 1*

McHardy

Copyright.

MAY 15

8910734

018910

Lanville

*B Mt = see 1066-81
(Cert in Lieu)*

F 3 Cav Ky.

Daniel Friel
Co. E 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 106-C-1881

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, *March 3, 1881.*

Application for certificate in lieu of lost discharge.

One Certificate furnished.

Friel Daniel

Corp, Co. E, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certa. of Dia. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

No. 46. 2620

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

In the case of

Daniel Eniel
Sergeant Co. B
3d Regt of Ky Cav

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS.

AP

Eniel

Sup Adm Office
Inspector
En on Casualty Roll
7 2873.

Received (A. G. Office) 186

R. R. O. 466 602 606 2873

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Daniel Friel a *Captain* of Captain *Ky*
Spencer's Company, (*E*) of the *3^d* Regiment of United States
Co. No. was enlisted by *O. P. Spencer* of
 the *same* Regiment of *at Louisville Ky*
 on the *9th* day of *November* 1861, to serve *3* years; he was born
 in *July 40* in the State of *Ireland* is *30*
 years of age, *5* feet *3* inches high, *Dark* complexion, *blue* eyes,
black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Collier* During the last two
 months said soldier has been unfit for duty *days.* (Here consult directions on Form 13, p. 325, Medical Dept. Gen. Reg.)

STATION: *Hd. Qrs. Louisville Ky*
 DATE: *November 26 1862*

C. C. Adams
Lt. & Post-Sgt.
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Daniel Friel* of
 Captain *Spencer's* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
 because of (Here consult par. 1200, p. 204, and directions on Form 13, p. 325, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.) *an injury of*
the Strain

DISCHARGED, this *26th* day of *November* 1862, at *Louisville Ky*
B. Woodward Surgeon-in-Chief
Post Barracks Louisville Ky
M. P. Spencer
Sgt. 3^d Ky. Infy. Commanding the Post.

Note 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
 Note 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—*Clayport County*—

State—*Ky*

Approved
 Medical Comdr
 Surg US 7th
 Aust. med. Dir.

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Daniel Friel a *Corporal* of Captain *Ky*
Spencer's Company, (*E*) of the *3^d* Regiment of United States
Co. No. 10 was enlisted by *O. P. Spencer* of
 the *same* Regiment of *Ky* at *Quincy*
 on the *9th* day of *November* 1861, to serve *3* years; he was born
 in *Derry* in the State of *Ireland* is *30*
 years of age, *5* feet *3* inches high, *Dark* complexion, *blue* eyes,
black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Collier* During the last two
 months said soldier has been unfit for duty *days*. (Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 255, Medical Dept. Gen. Reg.)

STATION: *Hd. Qrs. 13th. Louisville Ky*
 DATE: *November 26 1862*

C. C. Adams
Lt. & Post Adj't.
 Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Daniel Friel* of
 Captain *Spencer's* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
 because of (Here consult par. 1290, p. 264, and directions on Form 13, p. 255, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.) *an injury of*
the Sternum

DISCHARGED, this *26th* day of *November* 1862, at *Louisville Ky*
B. Woodward Surgeon in charge
Post Barracks Louisville Ky
W. J. Spencer Commanding the Post

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
 NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.
 Town—*Cloverport* County—*Ky*

Approved
Medical Director
Surgeon U.S.A.
Act. med. Dir.

✓ 598
Fields. John F.
Co. _____, 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|----|---------|----|--|
| 1 | 8901474 | 2 | |
| 3 | | 4 | |
| 5 | | 6 | |
| 7 | | 8 | |
| 9 | | 10 | |
| 11 | | 12 | |
| 13 | | 14 | |
| 15 | | 16 | |
| 17 | | 18 | |
| 19 | | 20 | |
| 21 | | 22 | |
| 23 | | 24 | |
| 25 | | 26 | |
| 27 | | 28 | |
| 29 | | 30 | |
| 31 | | 32 | |
| 33 | | 34 | |
| 35 | | 36 | |
| 37 | | 38 | |
| 39 | | 40 | |
| 41 | | 42 | |
| 43 | | 44 | |
| 45 | | 46 | |
| 47 | | 48 | |
| 49 | | 50 | |

✓
Book Mark: _____

✓
See also _____

J. 3 Cav. | Ky.

J. J. Smith

Appears with rank of Sgt on

Mustering and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. Roll dated

Lexington Ky., Sept 15, 1861.

Where born Mendenhall Co. Kentucky

Age 25 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug 23, 1861

Where enlisted Lexington

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Sept 15, 1861.

Where mustered in Lexington

Bounty paid \$ 60 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Kentucky Dist Co

Company to which assigned Co

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Not taken up on rolls of Regt

* Entire entry cancelled in Roll

Book mark :

Signature

Supper

X

549

Fromhold. John

Co. B, 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|---------|---------|
| 1 | 8914038 | 8915269 |
| 2 | 8914118 | " |
| 3 | 8914198 | " |
| 4 | 8914275 | " |
| 5 | 8914343 | " |
| 6 | 8914414 | " |
| 7 | 8914480 | " |
| 8 | 8914547 | " |
| 9 | 8914607 | " |
| 10 | 8914664 | " |
| 11 | 8914732 | " |
| 12 | 8914797 | " |
| 13 | 8914866 | " |
| 14 | 8914923 | " |
| 15 | 8914960 | " |
| 16 | 8902847 | " |
| 17 | 8901802 | " |
| 18 | 8915029 | " |
| 19 | 8915087 | " |
| 20 | 8915127 | " |
| 21 | 8902096 | " |
| 22 | 8902243 | " |
| 23 | 8902849 | " |
| 24 | 8902452 | " |
| 25 | 8915218 | " |

Recd Mark: Row-1013-65-

See also

D | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

John F. ...

Pvt. Capt. Wolfy's Co., 3 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.*

Age 15 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Culhoun
McLean Co, Ky Dec 13, 1861.

Muster-in to date Dec 13, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 10, 1861 .

Where Newport

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Rank mark:

A. W. Allen

A

3 Cav. | Ky.

John Cranford
1st, Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Dec. 31, 1861.*

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: _____

Christ

Copyist.

J

3 Cav.

Ky.

John Frankhold

Pl, Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *January & February*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

John
Copied,

J. | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

John Frankheld

Pvt., Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 11th*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Allen

Copyist.

A 3 Cav. | Ky.

John Youngblood
Private, Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May to June*, 186*2*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

and all in

Copyright

A 3 Cav. | **Ky.**

John F. Fumhold
Private, Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
for *July & Aug.*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*
Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____
W. H. Allen

Copyright.

M

3 Cav. | Ky.

John Bunker
Int, Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 30 to Oct 31, 1862.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

McHenry

Copyright

M

3 Cav. | Ky.

John Minshall
2nd, Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov - 4 Dec*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

McCurry
Copyright

47

3 Cav.

Ky.

John Bromhall

Sp'r, Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June* & *Feb*, 1863.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. E. ...

F. | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

John Fromhold

Pr., Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Muster & Dep't.*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Receiving

Copyist

D.

3 Cav.

Ky.

John Tomhold

Det., Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1st June*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:.....

Noted

Original

L | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

John Hornhold
Q.M., Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. A. Pitch
Copyist.

J

3 Cav. | Ky.

John Fromhold
Private, Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep. 8 Oct. 10*, 1863
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay to be stopp'd*
for 1 Month 23 Wiper
48 5/10 is lot of screw driver
10 50.

Book mark:

A. S. Pritch

Copyist.

F | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

John F. [unclear] | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**
Pat, Co. H, *John F. [unclear]*

Appears on *Pat*, Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

for *Jan* **Compa** Appears on **Company Muster Roll**
Present or absent... for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1863.

Stoppage, \$... Present or absent *Present*

Due Gov't, \$... 100 for

Valuation of horse... Due Gov't, \$... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$... 100

Remarks: Valuation of horse equipments, \$... 100

Remarks:

Book mark

Book mark:

(358)

(358)

Mayer

Copyright

J | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**
John Fromhold
Kw., Co. H., 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 18 years.

Appears on a
Detachment Muster-out Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville, Tenn., Feb. 15, 1864.
Muster-out to date Jan. 31, 1864.
Last paid to Oct. 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Jan. 1, 1863; drawn since \$ 23⁴⁰ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100⁰⁰

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____
Willis

J | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

John Bromfield
Privt, Co. *H*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on
M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Nashville, Tenn, *July 15*, 1864.

When enlisted *July 1*, 1864.

When mustered in *July 13*, 1864.

Bounty paid \$ *23* 100; due \$ *100*

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks: *One month's pay*
in advance \$13.

Residence: Campbell
Co. Ky.

Book mark:

Tyler

Copyright

F

3 Cav. | Ky.

John Fromhold,
Pvt., Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864

Present or absent — Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Veteran - On
furlough.

Book mark:

J. W. Brown
Copyright

L | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

John Ironhold

Pri, Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Veteran second battle
great bounty due \$50.00*

Book mark:

S. H. Morse

J

3 Cav.

Ky.

John Fromhold

Pri, Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Next roll on file won't be

Book mark:

O. Moore

Copyright.

JH

3 Cav.

Ky.

John Fromhold
Sgt., Co. N, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Nov 22*, 186*4*

Station *New Savannah, Ga.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Kearney

Copied

H | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

John. F. French
B. N., Co. *A.*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a
Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above
for *Nov 21*, 186*5*.

Station *Littlefield*
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for *100*

Dues Gov't, \$ *1.00* for *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. French
Copyright

F

3 Cav.

Ky.

John Drummond
Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Meigs & Co*, 1865.

Station *Durham, N.C.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

** Corrected by Needham, Edw.*

Book mark:

Wm. Eccardt

Copyright.

41

3 Cav. | Ky.

John. Furberhold
Co. H., 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *May & June*, 1865.

Station *Lexington NC*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *4.30* for *Travels*
On 4 months

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

T. M. Guichy

F 3 Cav. | Ky.

John Fromhold

Pat, Co: *F*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *21* years.

Appears on *Co. Muster-out Roll*, dated

Savannah Ga *dec 19* 6, 1864.

Muster-out to date _____, 186

Last paid to *Feb 28*, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ *100* \$100; due 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged by reason of*

incapacitation
Feb 28, 1864

Book mark

Boyer Copyist.

3 Cav. | Ky.

F
John Frankhold

Pat, Co. *H*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *20* years.

Appears on *Levington, Ky.* Co. Muster-out Roll, dated *July 15, 1865*.

Muster-out to date *July 15, 1865*.

Last paid to *Apr. 20, 1865*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Apr. 20, 1865*; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *37 25*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due *240 100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due from enlistment to 21 Aug 1864*

Charges on muster out of rolls for March & April 1865 as paid by maj

Went to the 21 Aug 1864 by error

+ (R 1013-65)

Book mark
+ corrected by Wagner

Pooley

Copyright

7
Frammond John
P., Co. H., **3** Reg't **Ky. Cav.**

..... / **Enclosures.**

- | | |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certa. of Dia. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Dec. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers .. / | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

- | | |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Fromhold desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS Do Declare, That I am Twenty years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Nashville Tenn the 1st day of February 1864

Witness: James Beatty John Fromhold
Capt. C.A. 3rd Ky Cav

No. 5

3rd Ky @

John Fromhold
 Volunteered at Nashville Tenn
February 1st 1864.
 By Major Lewis H. H. H. H.
3rd Ky Regiment of Ky Cav
 Former enlistment Oct 10 1861
Mustered Dec 13 1861
2nd enlistment; last served in Company (H)
13th Ky Cav
 Term of 3 years
 Discharged 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

Veteran VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Tennessee



TOWN OF

Nashville

I, *John Fromhold* born in *Campbell Co*
 in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Twenty* years,
 and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
 volunteered this *First* day of *February* 1864,
 to serve as a *Veteran* Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the
 period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
 agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
 lished by law for volunteers. And I, *John Fromhold* do
 solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
 enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
 the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
 me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Nashville Tenn*
 this *1st* day of *February* 1864,
 Before *James DeLoach*
Capt Co 3rd Ky Cav

John Fromhold

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
 to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
 mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

R M Fairleigh
3rd Ky Cav
 EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
 judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
 of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
 This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Brown* hair, *Light* complexion, is *5* feet
 inches high.

Lewis Wolfers
Maj 3rd Ky Cav Volunteers,
 RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the Service of the United States, in Company *A 3rd*
 the *15th* day of *February*, 1864, at *Nashville Tenn* Regiment of *3rd Ky Cav* Volunteers, on

James DeLoach
Capt 15th Regt Infy
Comd Recruit Dist of W

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—As an enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, &c. as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Froushold desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS
 We Declare, That I am Twenty years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Nashville Tenn
 the 1st day of February 1864

Witness: James Biggs
Capt. Comd. 3rd Regt Cav

John Froushold

No. 57

John Froushold
 Volunteered at Nashville Tenn
February 1st 1864,
 By Wm Lewis Shalley
3rd Regt of Ky Cav
from enlistment Oct 10, 1861
Mustered Dec 13, 1861.
2nd enlistment; last served in Company (M)
3rd Regt of Ky Cav
Term of Service 3 years
Discharged
 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
 the _____ of _____ that the
 said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
 do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
 for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
 the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

Veteran VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Tennessee



TOWN OF

Nashville

I, *John Fromhold* born in *Campbell Co*
 in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Twenty* years,
 and by occupation a *farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
 volunteered this *first* day of *February* 1864,
 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
 period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
 agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
 lished by law for volunteers. And I, *John Fromhold* do
 solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
 enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
 the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
 me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Nashville Tenn*
 this *1st* day of *February* 1864. } *John Fromhold*
 Before *James Beagy*
Capt Co A 3rd Ky Cav

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
 to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
 mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

R M Fairleigh
3rd Ky Cav
 EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *John Fromhold*
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
 judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
 of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
 This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Brown* hair, *light* complexion, is *5* feet
8 inches high.

Lewis Wolfley
Maj 3rd Ky Cav Volunteers,
 RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *H. 2nd*
 the *15th* day of *February* 1864, at *Nashville Tenn*

Regiment of *3rd Ky Cav* Volunteers, on

John Fromhold
Capt 15th Regt Ind Artillery
Comd Muster Co

600
Fromhold John
Co H, 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Fromhold John

✓ 601
Fry, David B.

Co. G, 3 Kentucky Cav.

Engler Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|---------|---|
| 1 | 8912022 | " |
| 2 | 8912102 | " |
| 3 | 8912190 | " |
| 4 | 8912274 | " |
| 5 | 8912356 | " |
| 6 | 8912486 | " |
| 7 | 8912559 | " |
| 8 | 8903110 | " |
| 9 | 8912882 | " |
| 10 | 8912978 | " |
| 11 | 8913069 | " |
| 12 | 8913160 | " |
| 13 | 8913246 | " |
| 14 | 8913347 | " |
| 15 | 8913435 | " |
| 16 | 8913519 | " |
| 17 | 8913586 | " |
| 18 | 8913686 | " |
| 19 | 8913736 | " |
| 20 | 8913782 | " |
| 21 | 8913814 | " |
| 22 | 8902921 | " |
| 23 | | " |
| 24 | | " |
| 25 | | " |

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

T

3 Cav. | Ky.

David G. Fry
Baylor, Co., 3 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Vols.

Age *39* years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Colburn, McLean Co. Ky., Dec 13, 1861.
Dec 13, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 29*, 1861.

Where *Richmond*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *B*, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

[Signature]

7

3 Cav. | Ky.

David B. Fry

2^d Reg., Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

Strella

F | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

David B. Fry

2. Bng., Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. r. Feb., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

Stuller

Copyright.

4

3 Cav. | Ky.

James Bell Fry

2 Buz, Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar 7 Apr*, 186 2.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

T. Johnson Copied

D

3 Cav. Ky.

David B Fry

Bush Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. Johnson

F

3 Cav. Ky.

David B Fry
Buckler
Wagon Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged Aug 22/62*
at Athens Ala

X Corrected by H.S.D. Aug '1909

Book mark:

L. Johnson

F

3 Cav.

Ky.

David Fry
Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 20 to Oct 31*, 186 *2*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Present Aug 22/62*
at Athens Ala

Book mark:

Johnson

Copyright

of | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

David B. Fry

Reg't, Co. D., 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Hammond, Ky. 1863, 186 3.

Deserted:

When Aug 27, 186 2.

Where Attune Ala

Arrested:

When, 186 .

Where

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark

Jones

9 | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

David B. Fry
Fry, Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Under arrest at
Hopkinsville, Ky. for
distraction

Book mark:

Phillips
Copied

J.

3 Cav.

Ky.

David Bell Fry

Prv., Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*8*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Under arrest at Bowling Green Ky. for desertion*

Book mark *A. G. Senter's notebook*
over

Philipson
Copyright

MAY 15

8912978

018910

* Will return to Regt. for duty.
Vide S.O. 26. par 21. War Dept.

F. | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

David P. Fry

Pr...., Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*..., 186*3*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *In arrest at Bowling Green, Ky.*

Book mark:

[Signature]
Copied.

F. | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

David F. Fry

Pri., Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan + Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... *100* for

Due Gov't, \$..... *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$..... *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... *100*

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:

F

3 Cav.

Ky.

David B. Fry
Pvt., Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 1st, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....¹⁰⁰ for

Due Gov't, \$.....¹⁰⁰ for

Valuation of horse, \$.....¹⁰⁰

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....¹⁰⁰

Remarks: Unexp'd part of
the sentence of Court
martial, re-billed
per Extract S.O. No. 26,
M.D. date Jan 15, 1864

Book mark:

G. W. Davis

H

3 Cav.

Ky.

David B. Fry

Prvt, Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Absent with leave
at Krugstein Tenn*

Book mark:

G. W. Davis

Copyist

F

3 Cav.

Ky.

David B. Fry

Prvt, Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent with leave at Kingston Va.

Book mark:

W Davis

Ky.

3 Cav.

H
David B. Fry
Ct., Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 7 Oct, 1864*

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick at Kingston, Georgia.*

Book mark:

W. S. A. W.

Copyright

Off

3 Cav.

Ky.

David B. Fry

Cpt., Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 1861

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Sick at Chattanooga,
Tenn.

Book mark:

W. S. Davis

Copyist.

Ji

3 Cav. | Ky.

David B. Fry

Priv^x, Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *1) Mustered out
Expiration term of
Service*

Book mark:

Graves

Copyright

7 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

David B. Joy

Bar, Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. 0. Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 0 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

David B. Joy
Coyd.

27

3 Cav.

Ky.

David W. Gray

Plt., Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May, June, 1865.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of service.

Book mark:

Gray

Copyright.

7

3 Cav. | Ky.

David B. Soy

Pat., Co. G., 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 41 1/2 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

December 26, 1864.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled Nov., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 115 35 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... \$100; due 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Not Mustered out Deserted
Aug 22 1862. Returned July 1863
was tried by Court Martial & sen-
tenced to hard labor on Public
works for the balance of his
term of service to forfeit all

Book mark

James
Coy

Copies

MAY 15

8913814

416814

Remand. Cont'd
pay close & to become due
until the expiration of his
sentence - The unexecuted
part of his sentence re-
mitted by S. C. Hoyle, War
Dept date Jan'y 18, 1864
S. H. at Chathamoga Sem

J. | 3 Cav. | Ky.

David P. Fry

Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Springton, N.C., May 31, 1865.

Muster-out to date

July 31, 1865.

Last paid to

Apr. 30, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Nov.*, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 154/10

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100⁰⁰/100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted Aug 22 '63.

Ctd. July '63 was tried
by court martial sentence
(100)

Book mark:

Gilbert

MAY 15

8902921

018810

to hard labor on public
works for the balance
of his term of service
& forfeit all dues & become
due until the expiration
of his sentence. The unex-
pired part of his sentence
remitted by S. O. No. 26
War Dept. Jan. 28, '64.
Mustered out under
provisions of G. O. No. 53
C. S. War Dept. A. G. O.

7
Joy David B

P, Co. G, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion / | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

7

David B. Fry

Camp Bristol
Bowling Green Ky.
Nov 10th 1863

Charge & Specifications Against David B. Fry
Private of Company G, 3rd Cavalry

Charge
Desertion

Specification

It is that the said Private David B. Fry,
Company G, 3rd Cavalry having been regularly mustered
into the service of the United States did desert his
Regiment at Camp Holmes near Athens Alabama on
or about the 22nd of August 1862 and did not return
to his command until on or about the 3rd of August
1863 the Regiment then being in ^{Camp} at Hopkinsville Ky

Witness
Serge Duncan
" Schiffer

David B. Fry

3 Ky. Cav.

SPECIAL ORDERS,)
No. 26. {

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, January 18th, 1864.

(Extract.)

J.P.Q. By direction of the President, the unexecuted part of the sentence awarded Private David B. Fry, 1st Kentucky Cavalry, (who is now serving out his sentence on the fortifications at Camp Nelson, Kentucky,) by General Court Martial, convened by Special Orders, No. 248, of 1863, Headquarters District of Kentucky, and 1st Division, 2d Army Corps, of October 19th, 1863, is hereby remitted. He will be returned to his regiment for duty, at once.

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,

Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

Assistant Adjutant General.

Major Beck

90
Fulllove Brutus J
Co G, 3 Kentucky Cav.

Corporal Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Fulllove Brutus J

✓ 603
Fuller, James A.

Co. A., 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|---------|----|
| 1 | 8903611 | 25 |
| 2 | 8903691 | 25 |
| 3 | 8903776 | 25 |
| 4 | 8903864 | 25 |
| 5 | 8903066 | 25 |
| 6 | 8905389 | 25 |
| 7 | 8904874 | 25 |
| 8 | 8904984 | 25 |
| 9 | 8905081 | 25 |
| 10 | 8905159 | 25 |
| 11 | 8905223 | 25 |
| 12 | 8905288 | 25 |
| 13 | 8905349 | 25 |
| 14 | 8905472 | 25 |
| 15 | | 25 |
| 16 | | 25 |
| 17 | | 25 |
| 18 | | 25 |
| 19 | | 25 |
| 20 | | 25 |
| 21 | | 25 |
| 22 | | 25 |
| 23 | | 25 |
| 24 | | 25 |
| 25 | | 25 |

✓ Book Mark: Nov - 1013 - 65

✓ See also

F

3 Cav.

Ky.

James A. Fuller

Put, Co. *A*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Vols.

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Balhorn Mechan Co Ky, Dec 13, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Dec 13, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 22*, 1861.

Where *Balhorn*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

• This organization subsequently became Co. *A*, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Floyd

General

F

3 Cav.

Ky.

James A. Fuller

Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *dated Dec 31*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

James A. Fuller

T

3 Cav.

Ky.

James A. Fuller

Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186 *2*

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....¹⁰⁰ for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....¹⁰⁰ for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....¹⁰⁰

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....¹⁰⁰

Remarks: *Deserted Feb. 27,*
1862. Paid \$12. by
State of Ky.

FROM SECOND AUDITORS ROLL

Book mark:.....

Bradshaw

T. | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

James A. Fuller
Priv, Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
for Mar. & Apr., 1862

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Discharged Feb. 27,
1862. Rec'd from
Reg #13.

Book mark: _____

Fuller

3 Cav. | Ky.

James A. Taylor
Co. *A*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *Sept 21 1863*

Deserted: *Sept 21*, 186*3*

When *Sept 21*

Where *Petersburg Ky*

Arrested: _____, 186*3*

When _____

Where _____

Remarks:

*Capt James
Taylor 1 Reg't
Ky Cav. Res't*

Book mark _____

James

5

3 Cav. Ky.

James S. Fuller
Pat, Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Lawrence Ga. Dec 26, 1864.

Muster-out to date, 186 .
Last paid to the ^{War} ~~War~~ ^{by} ~~by~~ ¹⁸⁶ ~~186~~ .

Clothing account:

| | | | |
|--|-------|------------------|-----|
| Last settled | 186 | ; drawn since \$ | 100 |
| Due soldier \$ | 100 | ; due U. S. \$ | 100 |
| Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ | | | 100 |
| Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ | | | 100 |
| Bounty paid \$ | \$100 | ; due | 100 |
| Valuation of horse, \$ | | | 100 |
| Valuation of horse equipments, \$ | | | 100 |

Remarks: *not mustered out
discharged at Petersburg Ky
Feb 29, 65 returned to camp
March 10, 65*

Book mark

Sallade

Copyist.

F

3 Cav.

Ky.

James F. Fuller,

Priv., Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*x*

Present or absent. *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *Absent with de-
tachment at Ringgold,
Ga (recalled) Sept. 22/61.
at Hopkins valley.
Mustered - in 13/61. at
Baltimore, Md. Term 3 yrs.
Not found on prior rolls
of Co.*

Book mark:

G. C. McCarthy

J

3 Cav.

Ky.

James J. Fuller

SA, Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....¹⁰⁰ for

Due Gov't, \$.....¹⁰⁰ for

Valuation of horse, \$.....¹⁰⁰

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....¹⁰⁰

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wines

Copyright

3 Cav. | Ky.

James F. Fuller

Capt., Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

G | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

James F. Fuller

Plt., Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mr. v. & Dec*, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Detached duty
Div Train.*

Book mark:

Harris

Copyright

F

3 Cav.

Ky.

James F. Fuller

Plt, Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. + Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On duty with Division
Train. Deserted Feb. 27, 62
Returned incl 20, 1863.
By special order of Brig.
Gen. Ripputch. Returned
to duty without loss of pay.
Date of order Sept 17, 64.

Book mark:

James F. Fuller

F

3 Cav.

Ky.

James F. Fuller
Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March + April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: on duty at his camp
Discharged Feb. 27, 62. Return
March 20, 64 by special
order of Brig. Genl. Patrick
returned to duty without
loss of pay date of
order Sept. 17, 64.

Book mark:

James F. Fuller

1/2

3 Cav. | Ky.

James B. Fuller

1st, Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1st 1865, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On duty at ... returned to duty ... order Sept. 17/64

+ assisted by company

Book mark:

Fuller

Copyright

7

3 Cav. | Ky.

James H. Miller
Plat, Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Springfield, N. C. August, 1861.

Muster-out to date June, 1861.

Last paid to Abilene, 1861.

Clothing account:

Last settled at 1861; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 19 37 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 9 00 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due 100 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Retain due Cash
Listed

Book mark ~~7720 is no record~~
* as shown on roll

Miller

MAY 15

8905472

018910

+
Aov-1013-65
corrected by Wagner, E.

✓ 604
Fuller James F

Co. A., 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|-------------------------------|----|
| 1 | 89044984 | 28 |
| 2 | 89044984 | 27 |
| 3 | 89051084 | 28 |
| 4 | 89051084 | 28 |
| 5 | 89052283 | 28 |
| 6 | 89052283 | 28 |
| 7 | 89052283 | 28 |
| 8 | 89052283 | 28 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 28 |
| 11 | | 28 |
| 12 | | 27 |
| 13 | | 28 |
| 14 | | 28 |
| 15 | | 28 |
| 16 | | 28 |
| 17 | | 28 |
| 18 | | 28 |
| 19 | | 28 |
| 20 | Cards withdrawn and filed | |
| 21 | in envelope of Fuller James A | |
| 22 | to be kept where they | |
| 23 | properly belong. | |
| 24 | Feb 18/95 - JPL | |
| 25 | | 28 |

Book Mark: 200-1013-65

See also

✓ 605
Fletcher, John J.
Co. A., 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|---------|---|
| 1 | 8903610 | " |
| 2 | 8903690 | " |
| 3 | 8903775 | " |
| 4 | 8903863 | " |
| 5 | 8903947 | " |
| 6 | 8904025 | " |
| 7 | 8904099 | " |
| 8 | 8904175 | " |
| 9 | 8904248 | " |
| 10 | 8904320 | " |
| 11 | 8904398 | " |
| 12 | 8904478 | " |
| 13 | 8904565 | " |
| 14 | 8904648 | " |
| 15 | 8904712 | " |
| 16 | 8904778 | " |
| 17 | 8904853 | " |
| 18 | 8904983 | " |
| 19 | 8905080 | " |
| 20 | 8905388 | " |
| 21 | | " |
| 22 | | " |
| 23 | | " |
| 24 | | " |
| 25 | | " |

✓
Book Mark: _____

✓
See also _____

F

3 Cav. | Ky.

John I. Fuller

Pat., Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Vols

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Bathorn, Mich. Co. Ky. Dec. 13, 1861.

Muster-in to date Dec. 13, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 11, 1861.

Where Bathorn

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. A 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Floryd

Original

F | 3 Cav. | Ky.

John J. Keller

Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

for dated Dec 31, 1861 ✓

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark :

Handwritten signature Copyright

3 Cav.

Ky.

John J. Fuller
Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

~~FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.~~

Book mark:

Bradshaw

24

3 Cav.

Ky.

John T. Fuller

Priv, Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sitter

F | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

John T. Fuller

Priv, Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Miller

7

3 Cav.

Ky.

John T. Fuller

Pat, Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....¹⁰⁰ for

Due Gov't, \$.....¹⁰⁰ for

Valuation of horse, \$.....¹⁰⁰

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....¹⁰⁰

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

Hastington

F

3 Cav.

Ky.

John T. Fuller

Sgt., Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30 to Oct 31, 186 2

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lucas

3 Cav.

Ky.

Wm. S. ...
.....
Wm. S. ..., Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *1100 ...*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm. S. ...

F

3 Cav.

Ky.

John T. Fuller

Co., Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y 4th Feb'y*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mammey

4 | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

John T. Fuller
Pvt, Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *March April*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

D | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

John D Fuller
Cot, Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May: June*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:.....

E. H. Brown

F

3 Cav. | Ky.

John T. Fuller

Private, Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Key

J

3 Cav.

Ky.

John H. Fuller

Co. A, Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fuller

Copyist

T

3 Cav.

Ky.

John T. Fuller

Prvt, Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 7th Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ashtley

JH

3 Cav.

Ky.

John T. Fuller
Sergeant, Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *dated* *March 3*, 186*4*

Station *Nashville, Tenn.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

James

Approved

F

3 Cav.

Ky.

John S. Fuller,
Put, Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec. 31/63 to Apr 30*, 1864.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *absent with detachment
at Ringgold Georgia,*

Book mark:

Lloyd

F

3 Cav.

Ky.

John T. Fuller,
Priv., Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *Absent with de-*
tachment at Ringgold,
Ga.

Book mark:

G. H. McCarthy

J.

3 Cav.

Ky.

John T. Fuller

Art, Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wines

511

3 Cav. | Ky.

John T. ...
Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Carter

Copyist

17

3 Cav. Ky.

John P. Miller
1st Co., 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *21* years.

Appears on *Must. Roll* Co. Muster-out Roll, dated *Dec 26, 1864*

Muster-out to date *Dec 20, 1864*

Last paid to *Aug 26, 1864*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Jan 1, 1865*; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *24* *49* *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due *100* *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark

Sallade

606

Fullilove, Prutus J.

Co. E, 3 Kentucky Cav.

Corporal | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 8912019
2 8912099
3 8912187
4 8912271
5 8913844

Rank: _____

Service: _____

J

3 Cav. | Ky.

Brenton J. Fullilove

Capt., Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Vols.

Age *32* years.

Appears on **Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cathart, Mo. Dec 13, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Dec 13, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 27*, 1861.

Where *Richmond*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: _____

* This organization subsequently became Co. I, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Rank mark: _____

T. Johnson

Capt.

F

3 Cav.

Ky.

Buster J. Sullivan
Capt., Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec 31*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Sullivan

7 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Brutus J. Fullbrook
Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan r Feb., 1862.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks Discharged February
6, 1862.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:.....

Stuller Copyist

F | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Brutus J. Fullilove

7 Corp., Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr., 1862

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Discharged Fullilove
Reduced to rank of private 17/62

Book mark:.....

[Signature]

Copyright.

3 | 3 Car. Ky

Meritt J. Fulllove
Inf. Co. G, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Savannah Ga. Dec 24, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged Feb
6 1862 for disability

Age 32 yrs

Book mark:

Meritt
Compan

Frellboro

Banks J

, Co. *G*, **3**

Reg't **Ky. Cav.**

Enclosures.

- | | |
|--------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge / | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Dea. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

- | | |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

Dept Sent Pen Office
June 24/62

~~48~~ ~~48~~
No. 48, 1862

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

In the case of

Franklin D. Hillgrove
Private in Co. G
3d Regt of Cavalry

Discharge Recommended

J. S. Jackson
Col Commanding

Headquarters Dept of the Ohio
Louisville Ky June 20 1862
To be discharged

By Order

En on General Order
2773. J. M. Wright
via Dept Seal

COMPARED WITH
AND CHECKED BY
ROLLS

Received (A. G. Office) 1862

June 2 1862

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Boutwell & Fullerton of Captain *Prays*
 Company, (*5*) of the *3rd* *Ky* Regiment of United States
 was enlisted by *Major Guy Clay*
 the *3rd* Regiment of *Ky* Cavalry at *Richmond Ky*
 on the *29th* day of *Oct* 1861, to serve *3* years; he was born
 in *Madison* in the State of *Ky* *32* years of age,
6 feet — inches high, *light* complexion, *hazel* eyes,
brown hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Carpenter*.
 During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty *30* days.

He has often been laid up for months as with chronic Rheumatism as stated by Major Clay

STATION: *Camp Camp McLean Co Ky*
 DATE: *Jan 9th 1862*

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *B. J. Fullerton* of *Prays* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because
(Here consult par. 1124, p. 242, and directions on Form 12, p. 222, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

an rheumatic affection which unfit him for fatigue & exposure for long periods

Discharged, this *6th* day of *February* 1862 at *Calhoun*
Willington Surgeon.
J. S. Jackson Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
 NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—
 County—
 State—

Wm. S. ...
...

case 498.481. closed July 29-54.

✓

607

Furlough Benjamin F.

Co. C., 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|---------|---|
| 1 | 8907121 | ■ |
| 2 | 8907200 | ■ |
| 3 | 8907280 | ■ |
| 4 | 8907364 | ■ |
| 5 | 8908188 | ■ |
| 6 | | ■ |
| 7 | | ■ |
| 8 | | ■ |
| 9 | | ■ |
| 10 | | ■ |
| 11 | | ■ |
| 12 | | ■ |
| 13 | | ■ |
| 14 | | ■ |
| 15 | | ■ |
| 16 | | ■ |
| 17 | | ■ |
| 18 | | ■ |
| 19 | | ■ |
| 20 | | ■ |
| 21 | | ■ |
| 22 | | ■ |
| 23 | | ■ |
| 24 | | ■ |
| 25 | | ■ |

✓
Dist Mark: _____

✓
See also _____

7

3 Cav.

Ky.

Benjamin F. Furlough

Prst, Co. *C*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Vols.

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cuthoun McLean Co. Ky., *Dec 13*, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Dec 13, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 22*, 1861.

Where *Hopkinsville*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *C*, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Bowman

Comptrol.

F | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Benjamin Furlough

Pvt, Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *dated Dec 31*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

R. S. Richardson

J

3 Cav. | Ky.

Ben F. Furlough

Pod, Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Bethel

Covered

F | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Benj. F. Furlough

Pvt., Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Died at Pittsburg.

Landing Apr 23/62.

Book mark:

Bowman

Copied

F

3 Cav. | Ky.

Benjamin F Furlough
Co. *C*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *22* years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Savannah Ga. Dec 26, 1864.

Muster-out to date 186
Dec 31, 1861.

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ \$100 ; due 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks *Died in Camp at*
Shiloh, Tenn. Apr.
23/62.

Book mark

Raley

Copyist.

Furlough, Benjamin
Co. C, 8 Reg't Ky. Cav.

1 Enclosures.

- | | |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Dec. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

- | | |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet. / | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

No. 40,

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

Benjamin F. Furlough

Private of Company *C*

3 Regiment of *N.Y. Cavalry*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Death

1862

Accounting reference

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Benjamin F Furlough
Rank: Private Company: C Regiment: 3
Arm: Arms State: Kentucky
Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DIRABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

REMARKS.

Robert H. King
Capt. 10th Co.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Apr 10 or 12. 1862

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Pittsburg Landing Tenn

Illustrated Roll for
May & Apr. 1862

Mustered out Roll, dated
Dec 26. 1864 reports him as
in Camp at Shiloh Tenn Apr
22. 1862

name not found on Returns

at A. Sloan

Clerk.

+ 608 Laban
Gain, Laban

Co. *I.M.*, 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|-------------|---|
| 1 | 8901475 | " |
| 2 | 8916334 | " |
| 3 | 8918483 | " |
| 4 | 8921332 | " |
| 5 | 8921416 | " |
| 6 | 8921499 | " |
| 7 | 8921570 | " |
| 8 | 8921652 | " |
| 9 | 8921723 | " |
| 10 | 8927144 | " |
| 11 | 8921877 | " |
| 12 | 3973-a-1889 | " |
| 13 | | " |
| 14 | | " |
| 15 | | " |
| 16 | | " |
| 17 | | " |
| 18 | | " |
| 19 | | " |
| 20 | | " |
| 21 | | " |
| 22 | | " |
| 23 | | " |
| 24 | | " |
| 25 | | " |

✓ Book Mark: *Por - 10/13 - 65*
3973-a-1889

See also _____

4 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Sullivan | *Gunn*
1st | on

Appears with rank of _____
Mustered and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded
for the 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. Roll dated

Leicester Ky., Apr 15, 1864.

Where born _____
Age *39* years; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted _____
Where enlisted *Boeing Green*

For what period enlisted _____
3 years.

Eyes *Gray*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5 ft 11 in.*

When mustered in _____
Leicester

Where mustered in _____
100

Bounty paid \$ *60* 100; due \$ _____ 100

Where credited *Kentucky*

Company to which assigned _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: *3973. 11 29*

afferson

8

3 Cav. | Ky.

Labour⁺ Gains

Pvt., Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for no. 3163 to Apr. 30, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Twenty days
of furlough

Book mark:

W. L. A. Wright

Copyist

G | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Laborer + Gainer

put, Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1 June, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred to
Co. M, 3rd Ky Cav. by
order of J. M. Bealitt
Major, Cavalry, 3rd Ky Cav.
June 1, 1864.

Book mark:

W. L. A. Brigler

Gy | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Laban T. Goussard

Goussard, Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred from Co. I
by order of Lt. Col. R. H. King
June 4, 1864. In barracks at
Louisville

Filed with Laban Goussard

Book mark: _____

Wilson
Copied.

G | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Laban Gowens

Priv., Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In barracks at Louis.
vill

Filed with Labans' Quin

Next Roll on file Dec. 64

Book mark:

Melior

4 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Laban Gowen

Pvt., Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: In Barracks
at Louisville

Book mark:

J. H. [Signature]

Copies

G | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Labor Govern

Pvt, Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In Barracks at Louisville Ky

Book mark:

J. H. Anderson
Copyright

ly | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Laban Gowan

Brig, Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 1st, 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In barracks at Louisville Ky

Book mark: _____

Edmondson

cl | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Labin Gowen

Pris., Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May June, 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In barracks at Louisville Ky.

Book mark: _____

Edmondson

Copyright

By

3 Cav. | Ky.

Gabon Gowen

Comd., Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Leaving on July 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date # July 15, 1865.

Last paid to Apr. 25, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 60 \$100; due 24000

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Never joined the
Company No Discharge
furnished

corrected July 3/94 G.H.

Be-1073-65

Book mark 3973-A-89

* inserted by W.F. Hughes, etc

G. Owen

Copyright.

L | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

John Smith

Plt., Co. *C*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *27* years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

August 12, 1865, 1865.

Muster-out to date 186 .

Last paid to *W. H. S.*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ \$100; due 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *transferred to Co. H 3rd Ky. Cav.*
May 1864 by order of
W. H. S. 3rd Reg't Cavalry.
W. H. S.

Book mark

W. H. S.

G. 3 Gary Ky.

Laban Gains
Co I, 3 Reg Ky Gary

NOTATION.

Book mark: 3973 A. 1889.

Record and Pension ^{Division} Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,
Washington,

Number 5⁴, 1889.

Was received at Louisville Ky
(Barracks No 1) June 13th 1864 from
Frankville Ind (straggler) sent to
Nashville Tenn. June 15th 1864.
returned to Edgefield near Wash.
June 17th 1864. and
Investigation fails to give
further information.

Muzzey

Copyd.

Goens, Laborn

Pvt., Co. M

3 Reg't Ky Cav

1 Inclosures.

- | | |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pria. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

- | | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

Sp. files 7/7/11

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Labou Green desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am 30 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Bowling Green Va the 25 day of March 1864
Witness: J. M. Green
Labou Green
Labou Green

No. _____

Labou Green
Volunteered at Bowling Green
March 25 1864
By J. M. Green
3rd Regiment of Va Inf
_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()
_____ Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 18 _____

Printed by the Government at _____ P. O.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—ens to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.
NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A master-in-meat, in all cases, precedes payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A master-in-roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will accompany both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do certify, That I am _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____
Witness: _____

(A. G. O. No. 76 & 77)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, Lebanon Bacon born in Franklin Co
 in the State of Tennessee aged 30 years,
 and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
 volunteered this 25 day of March 1864
 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
 the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
 Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
 established by law for volunteers. And I, Lebanon Bacon do
 solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
 their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
 orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
 appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Franklin Co
 this 1st day of April 1864
Lebanon Bacon
Lebanon Bacon

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
 to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
 mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm R. Van Hook
Act. Asst. Surgeon
 EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Lebanon Bacon,
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
 judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
 duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
 service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is 5
 feet 10 inches high.

Wm R. Van Hook
3rd Regiment of TN Cav Volunteers
 RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
 Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____, 1864, at _____

609
Gaines Laborn

Co. I, 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Laborn
or Laban
Gain Labain

610

Gaines Robert O.

Co. D, 3 Kentucky Cav.

2^d Lieutenant 2^d Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|---------|----|
| 8908253 | 25 |
| 8908332 | 27 |
| 8909877 | 28 |
| | 29 |
| | 30 |
| | 31 |
| | 32 |
| | 33 |
| | 34 |
| | 35 |
| | 36 |
| | 37 |
| | 38 |
| | 39 |
| | 40 |
| | 41 |
| | 42 |
| | 43 |
| | 44 |
| | 45 |
| | 46 |
| | 47 |
| | 48 |
| | 49 |
| | 50 |

✓
Rank Mark: _____

✓
See also _____

G. | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Robert S. Gaine
2nd Lt, Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Vols.

Age 42 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Salisbury, Dec 13, 1861.
Dec 13, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 25, 1861.

Where Richmond

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Allen

Copyright

G

3 Cav.

Ky.

Robert G. James

2nd, Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *dated Dec 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Resignation
received on the 26th
Jan 1862*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Wheeler

G 3 Cav. | Ky.

Robert A. Gaines
2 Lt., Co. D., 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 42 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Savannah Ga, Dec 29, 1864.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .
Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100
Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100
Bounty paid \$ _____ \$100; due _____ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100
Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Resigned Jan'y 29,
1862.

Book mark

Bethel

Copyright.

611
Gains Laborn

Co I.M. 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Labarn
Laban
Gain Labain

612
Galloway William F.
Co. C, 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Galloway William F.

613

Galloway William F.

Co. B, 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with

Galloway William F.

614

Galloway William F.

Co. C B, 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|--------------|---|
| 1 | 8907128 | " |
| 2 | 8907207 | " |
| 3 | 8907287 | " |
| 4 | 8905713 | " |
| 5 | 8905796 | " |
| 6 | 8907370 | " |
| 7 | 8903072 | " |
| 8 | 8907461 | " |
| 9 | 8905994 | " |
| 10 | 8908866 | " |
| 11 | 8906135 | " |
| 12 | 8906261 | " |
| 13 | 8906325 | " |
| 14 | 8906386 | " |
| 15 | 8907042 | " |
| 16 | 8908175 | " |
| 17 | 10295-4.1876 | " |
| 18 | | " |
| 19 | | " |
| 20 | | " |
| 21 | | " |
| 22 | | " |
| 23 | | " |
| 24 | | " |
| 25 | | " |
| 26 | | " |
| 27 | | " |
| 28 | | " |
| 29 | | " |
| 30 | | " |

Book Mark: 10295-a-76

See also

G | 3 Cav. | Ky.

William F. Galloway

Plt., Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Vols.

Age 33 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Calhoun McClain Co. Ky., Dec 13, 1861.

Muster-in to date Dec 13, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct-17, 1861.

Where Owensboro

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Bowman

4

3 Cav. | Ky.

William F Galloway

Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments \$ 100

Remarks: _____

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: _____

R. S. Richardson

Copyist.

W

3 Cav.

Ky.

William L. Galloway

Rob, Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Beitel

Copies

G

3 Cav.

Ky.

William J. Galloway

B. Smith Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jany & Feby*, 186*L.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

~~FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL~~

Book mark:

Rosenbaum

Copyright

G

3 Cav. | Ky.

William F Galloway

B. Smith, Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March + April, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lucas

Copies

G | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

William F. Hallaway

Pvt, Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:

Bowman

Copyright.

G. | 3 Cav. | Ky.

William F. Salaway

Bornton, Co. B., 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *Hopkinton, Ky May 31., 1863.*

Deserted: *June 3., 1862*

When *June 3.*

Where *Bornton Mass.*

Arrested: _____, 186 .

When _____

Where _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark _____

James

G | 3 Cav. | Ky.

William Gallaway

Priv., Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted May 31, 1862
at Pittsburg.

Book mark:

Bowman

Cavalry

by 13 Cav. 1 Regt.

William F. Galloway

Pt., Co. B, 3 Regt. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July, 1 Aug., 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted at Corinth
M. G. 20 May 1862.

Book mark:

D. K. [Signature]

G | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

William F. Gallaway

Smith, Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
for June 31 to Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent _____
Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Discharged at Co. Smith
Miss. 20 May 1862

Book mark: _____

Maam
C. F. H.

G

3 Cav. | Ky.

William F. Gallaway

Bernick, Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Deserted at
Bernick, Miss. June 3,
1862.

Part Roll on which name
appears Apr. 63

Book mark:

Memphis

Copyright

4

3 Cav.

Ky.

William F. Hallaway

Bennett Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March + April, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Inserted account,
Miss. June 1, 1862.

Book mark:

W. F. Hallaway

Copyright

C | 3 Cav. | Ky.

William F. Galloway.

B. Smith Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
for May June, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Deserted Smith
Miss June 3/1862

Book mark: _____

Finney

Copied

4

3 Cav. | Ky.

William F. Callaway

Plt., Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted near Smith
Miss. June 3, 1862

C. M. O. Roll next
on which name appears.

Book mark:

Ballade

Copyright

3 Cav. | Ky.

W
William T. Galloway

Pvt., Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 28 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Warrenton, Or. Dec. 26, 1864

Muster-out to date _____, 1866
Last paid to Dec 31, 1861.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1866; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 38¹⁹/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 21⁸³/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ _____ \$100; due _____ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Liberated May 30 for Steppye
one Col to army field & belt & occ belt,
transferred from Co. C.

Book mark Chas and deacon owned by W. O. K.
48. for. 21. 24. 200. 12. 12/77. 10295. 076

Hawson
Copyright.

G 3 Cav. | Ky.

William F. Galloway
Priv., Co. C., 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 33 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Savannah, Ga. Dec. 26, 1864.

Muster-out to date _____, 186

Last paid to Pay due from enlistment 186

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred to Co. B.
by order of Col. H.
Jackson Jan. 1/61

Book mark No. 5. 778. 44 10295-a-76-

Galloway

Copyist.

g 13 bar 1. Ky
William F Calloway
Co. B, 3 Reg't Ky Cav

NOTATION.

Book mark: 10.295- M 876

War Department,
Adjutant General's Office,

Washington May 4, 1878

Was admitted to Gen's Office
No. 3 Quirelle Ky. Aug 29 1862
and discharged from service
Sep 2 1862 for disability
Cause of left side origin
not stated. Change of Dis-
charge removed and honorable
discharge furnished March
12 1877 to date Sep 2 1862
by reason of disability when
about from May 31 1862 to
Aug 29 1862 not stated.

Chas. L. Casey
Adjutant

Galloway Wm A.
P, Co. B, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

4 Enclosures.

- | | |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certa. of Dia. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Dea. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

- | | |
|--------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet / | Med. Examination |
| Confinement / | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion / | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service / | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

Nashville Ky June 2
Breathitt J. M.
Maj 3rd Ky. Cav.

pg 150
Arrest and forward to M^{rs} D.
of Regt. private W. F. Holloway
private to B. 3rd Ky. Cav. charge
with despatch

This paper was originally
published in the 2nd Issue
of the Nashville N. & O. R. R.

E. B. 66, a. a. s. n. s. d. y (ex
vid. ad. p. m. s. d. y
desirable) The
Resby returned to Capt. P. P. P.
with information that the or-
den of Major Proakst are
not binding on him but he
may arrest any deserter he
finds
C. H. Hill
Major 15th Ky. Inf.

Head Qrs. 3rd Ky Cav
Camp Smith Nashville Tenn
June 2nd 1864

Capt J R Garrison }
Provost Marshal 2nd Dist Ky }
Sir

You will
arrest and forward to the Hd Qrs
of the Regt Private William F
Galloway. Company B 3rd Ky Cavalry
charged with desertion

Very respectfully

Your obedient servant

J. M. Breathitt.
Maj Comd

7/6. 195 aapony of O.S.

Owensboro, Ky.,

June 15th, 1864.

GRISSOM, JOHN R.,

Capt. and Prov. Marshal.
2^d Dist. Ky.

Enclose an order
from Major Prentiss
3^d Ky. Cavalry for the
arrest of Private W.
H. Gralloway Co. B.

3^d Ky. Cavalry charged
with Desertion - Gralloway
has a certificate of disability
Desires instructions.

P. O. 566.) a. a. m. l. Ky (a)
10th Dist
Louisville 17 June 1864

Respectfully returned to Capt. R.
Simpson Pen. Dist. It is
his duty to arrest all deserters,
under regulations of this Bureau
The permission to be absent
enclosed is not based on
the records of the Bureau
The Enrollment Div. is
convinced he is not in the
army.

Recd: aapony 1864 June 17

very but is not binding on
Capt Simpson as an order
W. H. Middle
Major 15th Dist Ky aapony

Two enclosed

Recd. June 22, 1864

Head-Quarters Provost Marshal,
SECOND DISTRICT, KENTUCKY.

Cynthiana, June 15. 1864

Major W. H. Sidelb

A. A. P. M. E. Co.

Louisville.

Major.

I have the honor to enclose
an order from Maj. J. M. Breathitt Comdg. 3. Ky. Cav. Vols. for
the arrest of Private W. H. Galloway Co. B. 3. Ky. Cav. charged with
desertion, & in connection therewith will state that W. H. Galloway
has a Certificate of Disability - a copy of which is enclosed.
What action shall I take in the case?

I am, Major.

Very Respy. your Obedt. Servt.

John W. Clinsinger

Capt. & Provost Marshal 2. Dist. Ky.

Wm Galloway
3 Ky, Co.,

P. 3. 566) a. a. m. G. G. (Cent
Wm Galloway
Louisville Ky
17th June 1864

No military officer below
the Commanding General of
a department can grant
leaves of absence

W. Galloway
Major 15 Ky
a. a. m. G. G.

1871 1903. This paper was formerly
the journal of the 2nd District of Ky. in
the Department of the West.

Head Quarters Barracks

Louisville Ky. Sept. 2. 1862

Commission -

William Callaway a Blacksmith in Co B
3^d Ky Cav. to await at Cumberland Ky. (Warrior Co.) for final
discharge from U. S. Service - Approved Certificates of Disability
are on file in this Office, and due notice of the completion
of his papers will be given him -

By order of

Major Granger Comdg.

Geo. E. Scott, Lieut & Post Adjt.

Signed

Recommended by

Surgeon Head

U. S. A.

Head Qrs. Br. Mar. 2. Dist. Ky.

Cumberland Ky. June 15. 1864

I certify that the above is a correct copy

John R. Gussner

Capt. & Br. Mar. 2. Dist. Ky.

CASUALTY SHEET

N.
Wm F Galloway
Priv. of Company B
3rd Regiment of Ky. Cav.

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Dischgd. Sept. 2nd 1862.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *William F. Galloway.*

Rank: *Pvt.* Company: *B* Regiment: *3rd*

Arm: *Navy.* State: *Ky.*

Nature of Casualty: *Disability.*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

*"Paralysis of left side
"Origin not stated."*

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Sept. 2^d 1862.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

W. M. S. Louisville, Ky.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

See "102,95. a (EX) 1876."

REMARKS.

James Dodge,
5-22-78.

Clerk.

615

Gamble Lewis

Co M, 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Gammel Lewis

616

Gammel, Louis

Co M, 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Gammel, Lewis

x 617
Gammell, Lewis

Co. M, 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS:

| | | |
|----|---------|---|
| 1 | 8920268 | " |
| 2 | 8920347 | " |
| 3 | 8920428 | " |
| 4 | 8920509 | " |
| 5 | 8920586 | " |
| 6 | 8920653 | " |
| 7 | 8920723 | " |
| 8 | 8920794 | " |
| 9 | 8920856 | " |
| 10 | 8920917 | " |
| 11 | 8920975 | " |
| 12 | 8921056 | " |
| 13 | 8921099 | " |
| 14 | 8921171 | " |
| 15 | 8921270 | " |
| 16 | 8921356 | " |
| 17 | 8921442 | " |
| 18 | 8921527 | " |
| 19 | 8921759 | " |
| 20 | | " |
| 21 | | " |
| 22 | | " |
| 23 | | " |
| 24 | | " |
| 25 | | " |
| 26 | | " |
| 27 | | " |
| 28 | | " |
| 29 | | " |
| 30 | | " |

✓
Book Mark: _____

✓
See also _____

G | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Lewis Gammal

Pvt., Co. M., 3 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Vols.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on _____
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Calhoun Ky., Dec 13, 1861.
Dec 13, 1861.

Muster-in to date _____

Joined for duty and enrolled: _____, 1861

When Oct 11

Where Camp Silas Miller

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

*This organization subsequently became Co. M. 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: _____

E. B. Thompson General

Ly | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Lewis Tamm

(Priv.), Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated Dec. 31, 1861

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: _____

Walter
Carpenter

3 Cav. | Ky.

John M. ...
Capt., Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 9th 1862*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

.....

G | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Lewis Gammell

Pvt., Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mich 9 ap^l, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

E. P. Thompson Copyright.

G

3 Cav.

Ky.

Lewis H Gamble

Pvt, Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

G

3 Cav.

Ky.

Lewis Gammell

Pvt., Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

Capt.

E | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Lewis Gannad
Capt., Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 20 to Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent..... Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

E. M. B.

Copyist.

G

3 Cav.

Ky.

Lewis Gammel

Put, Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Floyd

Copyright

L.

3 Cav.

Ky.

Louis Gammel

Priv., Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *On General Stanley's escort.*

Book mark:

L. Gammel

G

3 Cav.

Ky.

Lewis Gammel

Plt, Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb. 9 April*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *On Genl Stanley's Escort.*

Book mark:

Hamm

4

3 Cav.

Ky.

Levin Gammell
Civ., Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May June*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. Gammell

Copyright

6 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

James Yammell

Priv., Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July - Aug, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

James Yammell
Corporal

G | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Lewis Gammels

Priv., Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wilson

Copyright

S

3 Cav.

Ky.

Emil Samuel

Emil, Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 9 Dec*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Emil Samuel

G.

3 Cav.

Ky.

Lewis Gammel

Pat, Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 31/63 to Apr 30, 1864

Present or absent. Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached duty at Ringold, Ga.

Book mark:

Ramsey

Ly | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Lewis Gammel

Priv., Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In detached duty at
Rebecca

Book mark:

Milner
Copyst.

g | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Louis Samuel

Prvi., Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Next Roll on file Dec. 1864

Book mark:

Milson
Copyright

G | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Louis Samuel
Pvt., Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Mustered out
of service Dec 26
1864

Book mark:

W. H. ...

B | **3 Cav. | Ky.**

Lewis Samuel

Pvt., Co. K., 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Savannah Ga Dec 26, 1864.

Muster-out to date Dec 26, 1864.

Last paid to Dec 21, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 1, 1863; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 33 44 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... \$100; due 100 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: None veteran

Book mark

J. Underwood
Copied.

Gammel, Lewis
Pet, Co. M. 3 Reg't Ky Cav.

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers

Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A.
Med. Certificates
Med. Dec. Lists
Orders
Pri. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty /

Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

Head. Qrs. Chf of Cav.

Winchester June 14th 63
M 1176 SC 1863

16th Cornick C. Capt

4th Cav. Mas. Cav. Command

S.F.O. 162. Para VII

Maj. Gen. Stanley requests that

1st. Lewis Gammell of Co M.

3rd Ky. Cav. be directed to join

his regiment at Hopkinsville

Ky.

Head. Qrs. Cav. June 15th 63

W. D. Pro. Brig. of Cavalry
Dept. of the Carolinians
June 17. 1863

Col.

Gen. Stanley has directed me to request
of you an order for Private Lewis Hammond of
Co. M 3rd Ky. Cavalry to join his Regiment at
Hopkinsville Ky.

There is a Lt. of his regt. here in whose charge
he will go

Respectfully

Yours most obedt

C. C. McCormick

Capt. & Gov. Mas.

Com. 5th

Lt. Col. W. H. Board
A. A. Genl.

✓ 618
Gardner, Anthony
Co. A., 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|---------|----|
| 1 | 8901511 | 28 |
| 2 | 8904736 | 27 |
| 3 | 8904839 | 29 |
| 4 | 8904949 | 29 |
| 5 | 8905047 | 29 |
| 6 | 8905142 | 21 |
| 7 | 8905207 | 28 |
| 8 | 8905272 | 28 |
| 9 | 8905333 | 24 |
| 10 | 8905476 | 28 |
| 11 | | 28 |
| 12 | | 27 |
| 13 | | 28 |
| 14 | | 29 |
| 15 | | 28 |
| 16 | | 21 |
| 17 | | 28 |
| 18 | | 28 |
| 19 | | 24 |
| 20 | | 28 |
| 21 | | 28 |
| 22 | | 27 |
| 23 | | 28 |
| 24 | | 28 |
| 25 | | 28 |

Book Mark: 10160 - A - 75
No. - 1010 - 65

✓
See also

4 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Anthony Gardner
Private on

Appears with rank of

Musters and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Apr 19, 1864.

Where born France

Age 23 years; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Mar 30, 1864

Where enlisted Russell Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years

Eyes Gray; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 10 in.

When mustered in Apr 19, 1864

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid \$ 60 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Louisville, Caldwell Co

Company to which assigned 12

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Remuneration per instructions from War Dept dated Dec 12, 1863

Book mark: For authority for Change

affirmation

MAY 15

8901511

018910

*of date of enrollment see 10160
A. G. O. & B. 1873*

G

3 Cav.

Ky.

Anthony Gardner

Pat, Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 31/63 to Apr 30, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent at home on twenty days furlough. Due 2 installment of Bounty \$40.

Book mark:

Floyd

G

3 Cav. | Ky.

Anthony Gardner,

Priv., Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Two installments of bounty paid.

Book mark:

G. H. McCarthy

Copyist

G

3 Cav.

Ky.

Anthony Gardner

Priv., Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Comes

Copyright

4

3 Cav.

Ky.

Anthony Gardner

Priv., Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. E. Porter

Copyright

G

3 Cav.

Ky.

Antony Gardenes
Plt., Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detached Pioneer
Corps.

Book mark:

Harris

4 | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Anthony Gardner
Pat, Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. C. Davis

L

3 Cav.

Ky.

Anthony Gardner

Put, Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *McK. - April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for _____

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Anthony Gardner

G | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Anthony Gardner

Plat, Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1867.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Missing in Oct. 1867

Book mark:

Ballade

Copyright

3 Cav. | Ky.

Anthony Gardner

Plt., Co. T., 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *22* years.

Appears on *Co. Muster-out Roll,* dated *Washington D.C. July 15, 1865.*

Muster-out to date *July 15, 1865.*

Last paid to *Apr 30, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Apr 30, 1865*; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *28 28*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *140* \$ *100*; due *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark *Rev - 1010 - 65*
+ Printed by W. H. King & Co

Sallade

Copyright.

Gardner, Anthony

Pst, Co. A

3

Reg't Ky Cav

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers /

Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A.
Med. Certificates
Med. Den. Lists
Orders
Pria. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty

Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

Ep filed 7/19/11

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both the enlistment and the enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-roll must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The muster-roll, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

This is to certify that the paper was filed in the Adjutant General's Office on the 30th day of March 1864.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

Anthony Gardner desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS Do Declare, That I am *Twenty three* years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment, to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Russellville Mo* the *30th* day of *March 1864*

Witness:

Capt G L White

Anthony Gardner

No. _____

Discharged _____

18 .

Regt of _____

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Anthony Gardner
 Mustered at *Russellville Mo*
March 30th 1864.
 By *Capt G L White*
 3^d Regiment of *Missouri*

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ DO CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Kentucky



TOWN OF

County Logan

I, *Anthony Gardner* born in *France*

in the State of _____ aged *Twenty three* years,

and by occupation a *Labourer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this *31st* day of *March* 186*4*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I *Anthony Gardner* do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all

their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers

appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Russellville Mo* }
this *31* day of *March* 186*4* } *Anthony Gardner*
Before *Wm G White* }

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

D Cummins M.D

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Anthony Gardner* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Gray* eyes, *Light* hair, *Fair* complexion, is *5* feet *10* inches high.

W G White Capt

3rd Regiment of *Logan* Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____, 1864, at _____

619.
Gardner William R

Co. L., 3 Kentucky Cav.

1st Sergeant Ordly Sgt

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|---------|----|
| 5918870 | 28 |
| 5918750 | 27 |
| 5918831 | 26 |
| 5918916 | 25 |
| 5919002 | 24 |
| 5919081 | 23 |
| 5919160 | 22 |
| 5919240 | 21 |
| 5919307 | 20 |
| 5919388 | 19 |
| 5919425 | 18 |
| 5919480 | 17 |
| 5919535 | 16 |
| 5919592 | 15 |
| 5919702 | 14 |
| 5919766 | 13 |
| 5919827 | 12 |
| 5919888 | 11 |
| 5919947 | 10 |
| 5920098 | 9 |
| | 8 |
| | 7 |
| | 6 |
| | 5 |
| | 4 |
| | 3 |
| | 2 |
| | 1 |

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

G | 3 Cav. | Ky.

William R Gardner

1st Sgt, Co. 2, 3 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Vols.

Age 25 years.

Appears on Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Calhoun, Ky. Dec 13 1861.

Muster-in to date

Dec 13, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 17, 1861.

Where

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. 1, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

W. R. Gardner

G

3 Cav.

Ky.

William R. Gardner

1st Sgt, Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Dec 3, 1861.

Present: or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

W. H. Stewart

G | 3 Cav. | Ky.

William R. Gardner

Wgt, Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 9 Feb, 1862

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Head Copyright

3 Cav. | Ky.

William R. [unclear]

[unclear], Co. L, 3 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Meigs Co.*, 1862

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: _____

[Signature]

G

3 Cav.

Ky.

William R Gardner

1897, Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1st*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....¹⁰⁰ for

Due Gov't, \$.....¹⁰⁰ for

Valuation of horse, \$.....¹⁰⁰

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....¹⁰⁰

Remarks:

Book mark:

Meas Copyright

3 Cav.

Ky.

William R. Gardner

1st Lt., Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 4 Aug*, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *present*
100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Returned to
2nd Reg't Aug 12 1862*

to shown on the roll

Book mark:

W. R. Gardner

25 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

William B. Gardner

2^d Lt., Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30 to Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted from 1st Sergeant to 2^d Lt. Aug. 13/1862

Book mark:

J. L. Litcher

Copied.

G

3 Cav.

Ky.

William B. Gardner

1 Sgt., Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. Mitchell
Coppied

E

3 Cav.

Ky.

William R. Gardner

1st Sgt, Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb* 186*3*.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... *100* for

Due Gov't, \$..... *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$..... *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fletcher
Copyright.

G **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

William R. Gardner

1 Sgt, Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fletcher
Copied

G

3 Cav. | Ky.

William R. Gardner
Ord Sgt., Co. L., 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.
Age 31 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Savannah Ga. Dec. 26, 1864.
Muster-out to date Dec 26, 1864.
Last paid to Aug. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec. 21, 1863; drawn since \$ 100
Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 42.⁶⁶/₁₀₀
Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100
Bounty paid \$ 100; due 100.⁰⁰/₁₀₀
Valuation of horse, \$ 100
Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Now veterans

Book mark

Jones

G | 3 Cav. | Ky.

William R. Gardner

1. Sgt., Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll
for May & June, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fletcher
Copyright

18 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

William R. Gardner

1st Sergt., Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

E. J. [unclear]

Copies

5

3 Cav. | Ky.

William R. Gardner

1st Sqr., Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. S. Meade

Copyright

25

3 Cav.

Ky.

William R. Gardner

Appears on

1st Sergt.

Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov. & Dec

1863.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$ for

Due Gov't, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$ for

Valuation of horse, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. S. Needs.

Copyright

3 Cav. | Ky.

William R Gardner

Osgy, Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 31, 62, to April 30, 1864.

Present or absent about

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Bought in Georgia with attachment
Stoppage of pay for Ardmore last one comb or
brush one cap brush and pick one sabre
belt and plate Total \$7.58

Book mark:

E. S. Meade

Copyright

S | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

William R. Gardner

Capt., Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Reseaced Ga*
With 2 equipments
Stoppage of pay
for advance look time
leather belt & plate one bridle
one comb & brush one cap
pouch Total \$ 7.50

Book mark:

Stewart

g

3 Cav. | Ky.

William R. Gardner

Sgt., Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 7 ⁵⁸/₁₀₀ for Ordnance

Due Gov't, \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ for

Valuation of horse, \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. L. Woods

Copyright

G

3 Cav. | Ky.

William R Gardner

Capt. Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 7 25 100 for Advance

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Stewart

Copied

Ly | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

William D. Gardner

Regt., Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 21st, 1864.

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Mustered out
by reason of term
expiration of term
of service to
date from the
26 day of December
1864

Book mark: _____

Steward

620
Garrett Owen

Co M, 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Garrett Owen

x

621

Gargan, John

Co. E., 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|---------|----|
| 1 | 8909827 | 28 |
| 2 | 8909666 | 28 |
| 3 | 8709668 | 28 |
| 4 | 8909746 | 28 |
| 5 | 8909818 | 28 |
| 6 | 8909932 | 28 |
| 7 | 8909906 | 28 |
| 8 | 8910062 | 28 |
| 9 | 8910123 | 28 |
| 10 | 8909133 | 28 |
| 11 | 8909089 | 28 |
| 12 | 8910770 | 28 |
| 13 | | 28 |
| 14 | | 28 |
| 15 | | 28 |
| 16 | | 28 |
| 17 | | 28 |
| 18 | | 28 |
| 19 | | 28 |
| 20 | | 28 |
| 21 | | 28 |
| 22 | | 28 |
| 23 | | 28 |
| 24 | | 28 |
| 25 | | 28 |

✓
Book Mark: _____

✓
See also _____



G.

3 Cav. Ky.

John Cargan
Co. E, 3 Reg't Ky. Mid. Vols.†

Age 26 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Calhoun, McLean Co., Ky. Dec 13, 1861.
Muster-in to date Dec 13, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 6, 1861.*
Where Owensboro, Davis Co., Ky.*
Period 3 years.*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. E, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.
* * * Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company
as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Craker
Copied

G. | 3 Cav. | Ky.

John Gargan.

Oct, Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Vols.†

Appears on Company Muster Roll
for Dec. 13 to 21, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When Oct 5, 1861.*

Where Camp Anderson*

Period 9 years.*

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

† This organization subsequently became Co. E, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.
* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

Baker
Copyright

G. | 3 Cav. | Ky.

John F. Gargon.

7th Corp. Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1862.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Baker Corp.

G. | 3 Cav. | Ky.

John Gargan.
7th Corp. Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
for Mar. & Apr. 1862.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Baker
Copyright

L

3 Cav.

Ky.

John Gargan

Corpl, Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Parker
Copied

G. | 3 Cav. | Ky.

John Gargan.

Regt., Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862

Present or absent. present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Baker, Copied.

G | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

John Gargan
Out, Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
for June 30 to Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Murray

G | 3 Cav. | Ky.

John Gargan
Sgt., Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted 10th day
of Dec/62

Book mark:

Murray

63

3 Cav.

Ky.

John Cargan
Sut., Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Deserted 10th day of Decr 63.*

Book mark:

Murray

G. | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

James Ryan
Pl., Co. *E*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *Burlington, Ky.*, 186 *3*

Deserted:

When *Dec 10*, 186 *2*

Where *Nashville*

Arrested:

When, 186 .

Where

Remarks:

Book mark

James

G. | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

John Grogan
Sgt, Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Franklinville Ky May 3, 1863.

Deserted:

When Dec 11, 1862

Where Near Nashville

Arrested:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks:

Book mark _____

James
Original

9

3 Cav. | Ky.

John Gargan

Cot, Co. 6, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 26 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Swanton 4 Dec 26, 1864.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to Apr 30, 186 2.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 66 13/2

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Deserted Dec 26, 62 at Nashville Tenn

Book mark

W. H. Scott

Copyright.

622
Gargan John

Co E, 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Gargan John

✓ 623
Garner, John O.

Co. D., 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

- 1 8915932
- 2 8915410
- 3 8915491
- 4 8915571
- 5 8915656
- 6 8915726
- 7 8915798
- 8 8915934
- 9 8915000
- 10 8916063
- 11 8916126
- 12 8916190
- 13 8916253
- 14 8916377
- 15 8916471
- 16 8910575
- 17 8916600
- 18 8916758
- 19 8916999
- 20
- 21
- 22
- 23
- 24
- 25

✓
Sub No: _____

✓
See also _____

G | 3 Cav. | Ky.

John P. Garner
Pvt., Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Vols.

Age 22 years.

Appears on Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Callaway, W. Swan Co., Ky. Dec. 13, 1861.
Dec. 13, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 10, 1861.

Where

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Callings

Company

81

3 Cav.

Ky.

Shadrach Garner
Pvt., Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Not stated

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

Feuster

Original

G

3 Cav.

Ky.

John P Garner

Priv., Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb. 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

Collings

Copyist

G

3 Cav.

Ky.

John P. Garner
Pot, Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Colling

Copyright

21

3 Cav. | Ky.

John P Gann
Sgt, Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Company Muster Roll
for May & June, 1862

Present or absent Present
Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for
Valuation of horse, \$ 100
Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detached as Gen
Boyle's escort

Book mark:

Colling Copyist

G

3 Cav.

Ky.

John P. Garner
Capt., Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Gen Beatty absent*

Book mark:

Collings

Copyright

G

3 Cav.

Ky.

John P Garner

Pvt, Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30, 1862 to Oct. 31, 1862.

Present or absent.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: al. Beatty is out

*Borne as present in column
of name present or absent

Book mark:

Colling

Copyright

G

3 Cav.

Ky.

John P Garner

Priv., Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 31, 1862 to Dec. 31, 1862.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Cool Beatty esent.

Book mark:

Collings

Copyright

4

3 Cav.

Ky.

John P. Garner

Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1st*....., 186*5*.

Present or absent..... *present*

Stoppage, \$..... *100* for

Due Gov't, \$..... *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$..... *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Franklin

Copyright

G

3 Cav. | Ky.

John P. Garwood

Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Garwood

Copied

4

3 Cav. | Ky.

John P. Barnes

Privt., Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1 June*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Paulman Copyist

4

3 Cav.

Ky.

John P. Garner

For, Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1865, 1865

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Faullner

4

3 Cav.

Ky.

John P. Gurner

Present, Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fred W. ...

6

3 Cav.

Ky.

John P. Garner

Regt, Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov-Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:.....

William

G.

3 Cav.

Ky.

John P. Garner

Sgt., Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from Dec. 31-63 to Apr 30, 1864.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: With detachment
at Ringgold, Ga.

Book mark:.....

N. L. H. Wright

Copyright.

4

3 Cav.

Ky.

John P. Garner

Private, Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1 June, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: With detachment at Resaca, Ga

Book mark:

W. L. H. Wright

Copyright

G

3 Cav.

Ky.

John P. Garner
Sgt, Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$.100 for

Due Gov't, \$.100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. L. H. Wright
Carpenter

G

3 Cav. | Ky.

John T. Garner
priv., Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. L. H. Wright
Carrist.

G

3 Cav.

Ky.

John P. Garner
Sgt., Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Discharged by
reason of expiration of
term of service

Book mark:.....

W. L. H. Wright.

3 Cav. | Ky.

John P. Smith
Co., 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *20* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated *Dec 21, 1864*.

Muster-out to date *Dec 21, 1864*.

Last paid to *Aug 31, 1864*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec 31, 1864*; drawn since \$ *57* 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c. \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due *100* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark

Smith

Copy

✓ 624 ~ Oliver H.P.
Garnett, Oliver H.P.

Co. C, 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Bugler

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|---------|---|
| 1 | 8907124 | ■ |
| 2 | 8907203 | ■ |
| 3 | 8907283 | ■ |
| 4 | 8907349 | ■ |
| 5 | 8907418 | ■ |
| 6 | 8908184 | ■ |
| 7 | | ■ |
| 8 | | ■ |
| 9 | | ■ |
| 10 | | ■ |
| 11 | | ■ |
| 12 | | ■ |
| 13 | | ■ |
| 14 | | ■ |
| 15 | | ■ |
| 16 | | ■ |
| 17 | | ■ |
| 18 | | ■ |
| 19 | | ■ |
| 20 | | ■ |
| 21 | | ■ |
| 22 | | ■ |
| 23 | | ■ |
| 24 | | ■ |
| 25 | | ■ |

✓
Book Mark: _____

✓
See also _____

4 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Oliver H. P. Garnett

Pvt., Co. C., 3 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Vols.

Age 40 years.

Appears on Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Belhoum McLean Co. Ky., Dec 13, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 20, 1861.

Where Frankfort

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

• This organization subsequently became Co. C., 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Bowman

Copyright

4

3 Cav. | Ky.

Oliver H. R. Garnett

Private, Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

R. S. Richardson
Copyright

G | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Oliver H. P. Garnett
Pvt, Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
for Jan'y Feb., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for 100

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: _____

Bethel Captain

G | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Oliver H. P. Garnett
Buyler, Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

for Mar + Apr....., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:

Bowman

G

3 Cav.

Ky.

Oliver H. Garnett

Bugler, Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

name appears in Present'rol
as Oliver H. P. Garnett.

Book mark:

Bowman

Copyright

G

3 Cav.

Ky.

Clint C. H. P. Garnette

Capt., Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 40 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Gannab, Ga. Dec. 26, 1864.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to June 30, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ \$100; due _____ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Discharged Aug. 10/62
by order of Gen Bull
at Athens, Ga.

Book mark - 14 for disability - Feb 1862

[Signature]

Garnett, O. N. P.

P, Co. C,

Reg't

Enclosures.

- | | |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge / | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

- | | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

Head qrs. Troop of the Ohio

Nuntsville, July 10/62

To be discharged

By command of

Maj. Gen. Buell,

J. M. Wright
C. A. G.

APR 17 1862
No. 57. 1862

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

In the case of

C. M. P. Bennett
R. H. Kings Co. C
Regt of 1st Cavalry

Discharge recommended

E. H. Munday
Maj. Com

Disapproved:
B. J. D. Swin
Med Dep. 4th Division

Forwarded

A. A. Mason

En on Casualty Roll
1862.

Aug 14

Received (A. G. Office) 1862

Sup. Sect. Per. Office

Aug 14

Aug 2/62

RECEIVED BY THE OFFICE OF THE COMPTROLLER GENERAL OF THE UNITED STATES

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS

Office
S. Murray
George H. H. H.
W. H. H. H.

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Oliver H. D. Gornett of Captain *R. H. Kings*
Company, (*C*) of the *1st* Regiment of United States *Infantry*
was enlisted by *Alfred G. Benson*
the *1st* Regiment of *Artillery* at *Smithport* of
on the *20th* day of *October* 1861, to serve *3* years; he was born
in *Virginia* in *45* years of age,
5 feet *7* inches high, *fair* complexion, *gray* eyes,
gray hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *farmer*. During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty *60* days. (Have consult directions on Form 12, p. 206, Medical Dept. Gen. Reg.)
He is too old and feeble to do duty as a
soldier

STATION *Campman, Virginia*
DATE: *June 27 1862*

R. H. Kings
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Oliver H. D. Gornett* of
Captain *Kings* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because
(Have consult par. 1121, p. 206, and directions on Form 12, p. 206, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.) *He is now too feeble to*
and chronic diarrhoea. He is now too feeble to
hope for a speedy recovery and is otherwise
unfit for a soldier

DISCHARGED, this *14th* day of *Aug* 1862, at *Camp*
Washington Surgeon *J. J. Can*
Mary McCollan *C. H. Murray* *W. H. H. H.* Commanding the *Regt*

Form 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
Form 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.
Town—
County—
State—

offd.
S. Murray
Surgeon Major

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Volunteer
the *S*
on the *20th* day of *October* 1861, to serve *3* years; he was born
in the State of *Virginia* in *45*
years of age, *5* feet *7* inches high, *fair* complexion, *gray* eyes,
gray hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Laborer*. During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty *60* days. (Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 200, Medical Dept. Gen. Reg.)

*He is too old and feeble to do duty as a
soldier*

STATION *Camp near Florence*

DATE: *June 27 1862*

R. H. Kings
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Olinus H. Gannett* of
Captain *Kings* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because

of (Here consult par. 1130, p. 246, and directions on Form 12, p. 200, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.) *the infirmities of age
and chronic diarrhoea. He is now too feeble to
hope for a speedy recovery and is otherwise
unfit for a soldier*

Williamington Surgeon *J. J. Can*

DISCHARGED, this *14th* day of *Aug* 1862, at *Camp*

Mary McCallan *S. Murray* Commanding the *Regt*

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

625

Garrett, Samuel

Co K, 3 Kentucky Cav.

Corporal Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Garrett, Samuel

✓ 626
Garrett, Owen

Co. M, 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|-----------|-----------|
| 1 8920267 | ■ 8921856 |
| 1 8920346 | ■ |
| 1 8920427 | ■ |
| 1 8920508 | ■ |
| 1 8920585 | ■ |
| 1 8920652 | ■ |
| 1 8920722 | ■ |
| 1 8920795 | ■ |
| 1 8920855 | ■ |
| ■ 8920916 | ■ |
| ■ 8920974 | ■ |
| ■ 8921035 | ■ |
| ■ 8921098 | ■ |
| ■ 8921170 | ■ |
| ■ 8922803 | ■ |
| ■ 8902619 | ■ |
| ■ 8901617 | ■ |
| ■ 8921237 | ■ |
| ■ 8921310 | ■ |
| ■ 8921392 | ■ |
| ■ 8921477 | ■ |
| ■ 8921558 | ■ |
| ■ 8921629 | ■ |
| ■ 8921700 | ■ |
| ■ 8921782 | ■ |

✓
Book Mark: Rec-1013-65

✓
See also

G | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Owen Garrity

Pvt., Col. M., 3 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Vols.

Age 18 years.

Appears on Company Muster-in Roll of the organization named above. Roll dated

Coalhoun Ky., Dec 12, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Dec 13, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 5, 1861.

Where Camp Silas Miller

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

*This organization subsequently became Co. M's Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

G | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Owen Garretty

Co. M, Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

dated Dec. 31, 1861

Present or absent

Not stated

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

Wilson

Original

3 Cav.

Ky.

Amos S. Smith
Cavalry, Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 9*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

SM

Copyright.

G

3 Cav.

Ky.

Owen Gurnetty

Pvt, Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mich & Apr, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson
Copyright

G

3 Cav.

Ky.

Owen Garity

Pvt., Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May June*, 1862

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

G | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Owen Garrity

Pvt., Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862

Present or absent. Present.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

Copyright.

G | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Owen ^{+ Garity}

Priv....., Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 20 to Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent..... Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

E. H. Bowen

Copyright

G

3 Cav.

Ky.

Owen Garity

Pat., Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. + Dec, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lloyd

G.

3 Cav.

Ky.

Owen Garrety

Plt., Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sabin

Copyist.

ly | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Owen Garrity

Pvt, Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Hawson

Copied

4 | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Allen Garnitt

Priv, Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Garnitt

Copyright.

4 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Owen Yarrity
Cav., Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July - Aug, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

2
J. M. C.

Copyist

G | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Owen Garraty

Priv., Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Milner
Coyd.

9 | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Allen Garity

Com^A, Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 9 Dec*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:

.....
.....
G. Fa

G. 13 Cav. | Ky.

Owen Garrett
Priv., Co. M., 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 21 years.

Appears on a
Detachment Muster-out Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville Tenn Feb 3, 1864

Muster-out to date

Jan 30, 1864

Last paid to

Oct 31, 1863

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 1, 1863; drawn since \$ 69.21

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

House

Suppl.

J. | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Orren Garrety
Priv., Co. *M.*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age *21* years.

Appears on a
Detachment Muster-out Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville Tenn. Feb. 3, 1864.

Muster-out to date *Mar. 30,* 1864.

Last paid to *Oct. 31,* 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec. 31,* 1862; drawn since \$ *69*^{*21*}/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

James

G | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Owen ^H Parry

Port, Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville, Tenn. Feb 3, 1864.

When enlisted

Jan 31, 1864.

When mustered in

Feb 3, 1864.

Bounty paid \$ ³⁵ 25.00; due \$ 1.00

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 1.00

Valuation of horse equipments, 1.00

Remarks: Credit to Vincennes, Ind. Co.

Ind.

Book mark:

W. H. C. Co.

Copyright

G. | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Owen Garrity

Priv., Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 31/63 to Apr 30, 1864

Present or absent

Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stoppage for Ordnance
Lock, 1 Pistol, 1 Wh. Litter, 1 Belt,
1 Pouch, 1 Cap. Box, 1 Comb,
1 Brush, 1 Pr. Spurs, Total
\$23.33

Sick in Hosp, at Louisville,
Ky.

Book mark:

Ramsay

6

3 Cav.

Ky.

Quinn Garrity

Priv, Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stoppage for ordnance
lost \$2333*

Book mark:

Miles

G | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Dwight Garretty

Priv., Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stop page for ordnance
lost \$2333

Not Roll on file Dec. 64

Book mark: 100

Milam
Copyright

h | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Owen Garrity

Plt, Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec 1884

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Underwood Copyist

B | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Owen Garrity

Pvt., Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

J. H. Anderson Copies

ly | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Owen Garity

Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March-April, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Owen Garity

Copyright

ly | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Owen Garrity

Pris, Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Edmond

Copyright.

3 Cav. | Ky.

Owen Carvety

Pvt., Co. M., 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Savannah Ga Dec 26, 1864.

Muster-out to date _____, 1864.

Last paid to Jan 21, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged by reason of Recurrently Mustered out of service by Capt Jesse Fulmer to date from Jan 21/64 return

Book mark

J. H. Underwood
Copyright.

3 Cav. | Ky.

ly

Owen Garrison

Com., Co. 11, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Lexington July 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date July 15, 1865.

Last paid to Aug 20, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 21, 1864; drawn since \$14.00

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$100

Bounty paid \$210. \$100; due 190.00

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: One Carbine Thence \$10.00

Book mark + Por - 1013-65-
+ inserted by W. F. Hughes

Edmonds

Copyist.

Garnett
O, call,

3

Owen
Regt KY. Cav.

Red Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Enclosures

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dec. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Miss. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Garrety
O, Co. Ill,

3

Owen
Reg't Ky. Cav.

Enclosures.

- | | |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Red Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers / | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

- | | |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. B. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Orren Sams desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS Do Declare, That I am Twenty One years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Nashville Tennessee the 21st day of January 1864

Witness:

Capt A. G. Ste

Orren Sams
Sams

No. 21 X

Orren Sams
Volunteered at Nashville

June 21st 1864.

By Major A. W. H. H. H.

93rd Regiment of Infantry

1st Division

Volunteer

Mustered - Nov. 13th 1861

2nd enlistment; last served in Company (M)

1st Reg't of 4th Cavalry

Discharged 3 years 1861

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness:

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the recruiting officer (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A recruit must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of numbers, or as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the recruiting officer.

Peterson VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Tennessee



TOWN OF

Nashville

I, Owen Garrety born in _____

in the State of Ireland aged 21 years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 31st day of January 1864

to serve as a Peterson Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Owen Garrety do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Nashville

this 31st day of Jan 1864

Before Wm A G. Ross

Owen Garrety
swears

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

R M Fairleigh
9th Cav
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Owen Garrety previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has grey eyes, light hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 5 inches high.

Lewis Wolfley
Major 3rd Regiment of Reg Cavalry Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mastered into the service of the United States, in Company M, 8th Regiment of Knights Garrety Volunteers, on the 2nd day of February 1864, at Nashville Tenn

Shuler
Capt 15th Me Inf
Company Master

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Owen Garity desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS Do Declare, That I am Twenty One years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Nashville Tennessee the 31st day of January 1864

Witness:

Capt A. G. Sloc Owen Garity

They will be made out in duplicate in all cases to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the case may be, will countersign both enlistments

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veteran, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the case may be, will countersign both enlistments

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, at the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

No. 4
Garity
Volunteered at Nashville
Jan 31st 1864.
By 3rd Regiment of T^h Corp
Former Enlistment
Enlisted Nov-5th 1861
Mustered Dec-18th 1861
Last enlistment; last served in Company (121)
1st Regt of T^h Corp
Jan 3rd 1864
Discharged 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am _____ that the _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness:

Veteran

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Tennessee



TOWN OF

Nashville

I, Oswen Gansley born in _____

in the State of Ireland aged 21 years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 31st day of January 1864,

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also

agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Oswen Gansley do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their

enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Nashville
this 31st day of Jan 1864.
Signed Oswen Gansley
Witness Capt A. G. Lee

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

P. M. Fairleigh
3rd Ky Cav
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Oswen Gansley previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Grey eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 6 inches high.

Lewis Woelfley
May 3rd Regiment of Ky Cav Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 7 & 7A.)

the 2nd day of February 1864, at Nashville, Tenn
 Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company Mr. 2nd Regiment of Kentucky Cavalry Volunteers, on

Army Muster
Sept 15th 1864
Shuler

627
Garretty Owen
Co^m, 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Garretty Owen

628

Garritty Owen

Co M, 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Garritty Owen

629
Garritty Owen

Co M, 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Garretty Owen

L

631

Gates, John F.

Co. D, 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|----|---------|----|---------|
| 1 | 8908294 | 2 | 8909467 |
| 3 | 8908374 | 4 | |
| 5 | 8908450 | 6 | |
| 7 | 8908531 | 8 | |
| 9 | 8908603 | 10 | |
| 11 | 8908670 | 12 | |
| 13 | 8908731 | 14 | |
| 15 | 8908793 | 16 | |
| 17 | 8908853 | 18 | |
| 19 | 8908910 | 20 | |
| 21 | 8908963 | 22 | |
| 23 | 8909017 | 24 | |
| 25 | 8909121 | 26 | |
| 27 | 8909270 | 28 | |
| 29 | 8908777 | 30 | |
| 31 | 8901785 | 32 | |
| 33 | 8909161 | 34 | |
| 35 | 8909218 | 36 | |
| 37 | 8909267 | 38 | |
| 39 | 8909324 | 40 | |
| 41 | 8909411 | 42 | |
| 43 | 8902055 | 44 | |
| 45 | 8902205 | 46 | |
| 47 | 8902315 | 48 | |
| 49 | 8902418 | 50 | |

Rank Mark: Cor - 1013-65

See also

| **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

John T. Baker

Sgt, Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Vols.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Washington Ky, Dec 13, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Dec 13, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 11, 1861.

Where Greenville

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Allen

Copyright

G | 3 Cav. | Ky.

John F. Gates
Priv., Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Gates Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Chapman
Copyright

ly

3 Cav.

Ky.

John H. Gates
Priv., Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Pay due from
Enlistment Read
\$13.00 from Ky.*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

R. S. Richardson
Copyright

29 | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

C. F. Baker

Priv., Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1862.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Rec'd from Co. #13
Balance due.*

Book mark:

G | 3 Cav. | Ky.

John T. Lake
Sgt., Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1st 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 23 to be retained
from his pay or as
an advance made
by state of Ky.
Left at Franklin
Tenn sick

Book mark:

Allen

Copyright

G | 3 Cav. | Ky.

John F. Gates

Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1862

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 1.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 1.00

Remarks: Ad Home on sick furlough.

Book mark:

Shelton

G

3 Cav.

Ky.

John F. Gates

Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30 to Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent

absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: at hospital
Nashville Tenn.

Book mark:

Sachman

Copyright

G | 3 Cav. | Ky.
John G. Gater

Priv., Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll
for Nov. 1st 1862
Present or absent about

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: at home in Gg
on sick furlough

Book mark: P. Webster

G

3 Cav.

Ky.

John G. Gates
Priv., Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y 1863

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

at home on
sick furlough

Book mark:

J. H. Nichols

Copyright

G | 3 Cav. | Ky.

John G. Gater
Priv, Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April, 1863.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Webster

Copyright

G | 3 Cav. Ky.

John D. Gates
Priv. Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. Webster

G | 3 Cav. | Ky.

John D. Gates

Priv., Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. P. Webster Captain

G

3 Cav.

Ky.

John F. Gates

Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov and Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sachman

Copyright

G

3 Cav.

Ky.

John F. Gates

Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept and Oct, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sachman

Copyright

G | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

John F. Gates
Priv., Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 18 years.

Appears on a
Detachment Muster-out Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville Tenn, Feb. 17, 1864.
Muster-out to date Jan. 24, 1864.
Last paid to Oct. 31, 1863.

Clothing account:
Last settled 7.00 3/4 186 ; drawn since \$ 75.70 100
Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100
Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 100
Valuation of horse, \$ 100
Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____
Hausel

G

3 Cav.

Ky.

John T. Gates
Privt, Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on
M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville Tenn, Feb 17, 1864.

When enlisted

Jan 23, 1864.

When mustered in

Feb 17, 1864.

Bounty paid \$ ³³ 23.100; due \$ 100

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: One month's pay

in advance \$13.

Residence: Muhlenberg

Co. Ky.

Book mark:

Tyler

Copyist.

G | 30 av. | 74

John F. Gates

Bz, Co. D, 3 Reg't 74 cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 31/63 to Apr 30, 1864.

Present or absent. *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *veteran*

Book mark:

Sachman Copyright

G

3 Cav. | Ky.

John F. Gates

Pr, Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 1864

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *veteran*

Book mark: _____

Sachman

Copyright.

G

3 Cav.

Ky.

John F. Gales

Cop., Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1864.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 20⁰⁰/₁₀₀ for am colls

Army Pistol.

Due Gov't, \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ for

Valuation of horse, \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: Promoted to
Corpl Aug 1864.

Book mark:

Sachman

Copyright

G | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

John F. Gates
Corpl, Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:.....

Beckel
Copyright.

G

3 Cav. | Ky.

John F. Gates

Priv., Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Savannah Ga Dec 29 1864.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to Jan. 24 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ¹⁰⁰; due 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged Jan 24/64 by virtue of certificate as Veteran (Vol.)

Book mark

Beebel

Copyright.

G

3 Cav.

Ky.

John F. Gates
Cmpt, Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Nov 20 Dec, 1864

Station near Savannah Ga

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

[Signature]
Compt.

G.

3 Cav.

Ky.

John H. Gater

Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Am. Feb., 1865.

Station At the Field

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Elliott

G. | 3 Cav. | Ky.

John F. Gates
Copt, P., 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for McLapp, 1865.

Station Onham NC

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. E. E. E. E.

Original

G.

3 Cav. | Ky.

John A. Gates

Capt. Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for May & June, 1865.

Station Lexington, N.C.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. E. C. C. C.

G | 3 Cav. | Ky.

John F. Gates

Capt., Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Lexington, N.C. July 13, 1865.

Muster-out to date July 13, 1865.

Last paid to Apr. 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Apr. 30, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 26 37 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 11 100

Bounty paid \$ 210 100; due \$ 170 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks One Spencer Carbine retained.

Book mark

* Por - 1013 - 65 -
* inserted by W. F. Mighere Ed

Bethel

Copied.

Gates, John F.
P, Co. D., 8 Reg't Ky. Cav.

2 Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers 1 | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination 1 |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

Commonwealth of Kentucky
Todd County &c

I Ben T Perkins Clerk of the Todd
County Court do Certify that J. H. Helling
-worth whose name appears to the foregoing
Certificate is and was at the time of
Signing the same Presiding Judge of
the Todd County Court duly elected among
and qualified and his Signature
there is genuine

In witness whereof I have
here to set my name and
offered the seal of the Todd
County Court this 15th day of
July 1842

Ben T Perkins C. C. C.

John H. Gates

John H. Gates

John H. Gates Do D
323 My Dear
Respectfully acknowledged
for further information at
this respect for my
of the Court
August 1842
Ben T Perkins
Clerk
Respectfully forwarded
to commanding officer
322 Regt. Ky. Cavalry
By Command
Henry Fine
a a a a

I declare on oath that I have
 carefully examined John F. Gutes, Captain
 Danies Company, D. 3rd Regiment, Cavalry,
 Col Jackson Ky Volunteers, who is now at
 this place, & find him incapable of
 performing the duties of a Soldier for
 the following reasons He is debilitated
 to such an extent that he cannot at
 present render service. My information
 in regard to his case is, that he was taken
 with the Typhoid Fever near Nashville, on the
 14th of March last, & sent to Nashville Hospital
 No 1, where he remained until the 12th of
 June & was then sent home to Mublanough
 County on a 20 days furlough July 14th
 1862 Elkton Todd County Ky

J. A. McReynolds, M. D.

State of Kentucky, J. H. Walling, Clerk
 Todd County, 3rd Precinct, in and for
 the County and State aforesaid do hereby
 certify that James A. McReynolds, M. D.
 whose name appears to the above Certificate
 is a respectable physician
 residing in Todd County, ^{in good standing} and
 to the above Certificate in accordance of Law This
 15 July 1862
 J. H. Walling, Clerk
 P. J. S. C.

Commonwealth of Kentucky
John T Perkins & Co
Perkins Belmont of the Good
with whose name appears to the foregoing
Certificate is and was at the time of
issuing the same Reading Judge of
the said County Court Clerk
and an official and his signature
John T Perkins

John T Perkins

In witness whereof I have
hereunto set my name and
affixed the seal of the Good
County Court the 15th day of
July 1862

John T Perkins C. C.

John T. Bates Co D
3rd Ky Cav
Respectfully recommended
for further treatment at
Gen Hospital Louisville
James P. Woods
Residing U.S.A.
Eben Swift
Druggist
Franklin

Respectfully forwarded
to Commanding Officer
3rd Regt. Ky. Cavalry
By Command
Henry P. Mc
a. a. G.

Commencement of the
of the Academy

John T Perkins Clerk of the Board
County Court of City of N. Y. & West
= with whose name appears to the persons
Certificate is and was at the time of
Spring the same preceding July 1812
The Board of County Court of N. Y. & West
read and perused and he is present
This is given

John G. Gates

for returns when of the
he to set my name
of the Court of the Board
County Court of the 15th day of
July 1812
John T Perkins Clerk

Respectfully forwarded
to Commanding Officer
of 3rd Regt. N. Cavalry
By Command
Mary Ann
a a a

John G. Gates Co.
3rd Regt. N. Cavalry
Respectfully forwarded
for further instruction
and reports & accounts
of the 3rd Regt. N. Cavalry
to the Board
of the County Court
of the City of N. Y. & West

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John B. Bates desiring
 to VOLUNTEER as Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS
 months
 Do Declare, That I am 24 years and
 of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
 sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
 impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Edgefield Tenn
 the 25 day of April 1864

Witness:
Capt J. Johnson John B. Bates

No. 108

John B. Bates
 Volunteered at Edgefield Tenn

April 25 1864
 By Major Lewis H. H. H.

9th Regiment of 1st Regt
Mass in service now in 1864

Mustered in Dec 1861 1861
2nd enlistment; last served in Company (K)

3rd Regt of 1st Regt
 Discharged 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
 the _____ of _____; that the
 said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
 do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
 for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
 the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier has served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the recruiting officer.

Peterman

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



STATE OF

TOWN OF

Minnesota

Edgelyfield

I, *John H. Gates* born in *Lodd County*

in the State of *Kentucky*

aged *20* years,

and by occupation a *Farmer*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this *21st* day of *Jan* 1864.

to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS** unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *John H. Gates* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or oppressors whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Edgelyfield* }
this *21st* day of *Jan* 1864 } *John H. Gates*
Witness *Wm. H. Hays* }
Wm. H. Hays }
Wm. H. Hays }
Wm. H. Hays }

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. M. Fairbank
City

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *John H. Gates* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Dark* eyes, *Brown* hair, *Fair* complexion, is *5-4* feet *5-4* inches high.

Lewis V. Coffey
May 8 Regiment of *Regt Cav* Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *D*, *3d* Regiment of *Regt Cav* Volunteers, on the *17* day of *Feb* 1864, at *Nashville*

Shelmer
Capt US-MS Cavalry
C. M. D. of M

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John T. Bates desiring
 to VOLUNTEER as a soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS
 months
 years and
 months
 of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
 sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
 impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Edgefield S.C.
 this 21 day of January 1864
 Witness: Capt. J. H. ... John T. Bates

No. B

John T. Bates
 Volunteered at Edgefield S.C.
Jan'y 21st 1864.
 By Maj Lewis Wolflay
3^d Regiment of N.Y. Cav
Honorable Enlistment Nov 11 1861
Mustered Dec 13th 1861
2nd enlistment; last served in Company (D)
3rd Regt of N.Y. Cav
 Discharged _____ 18__

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
 the _____ of _____ that the
 said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
 do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
 for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
 this _____ day of _____
 Witness: _____

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistment and re-enlistment—enlistment of veterans, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.
 NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, in the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having introduced the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Oliver

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



STATE OF

TOWN OF

Strommen

Edgefield

I, *John W. Gates* born in *Edgefield County*

in the State of *South Carolina*

aged *20* years,

and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *21st* day of *January* 1864.

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS** unless sooner discharged by proper authority; Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *John W. Gates* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will support them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Edgefield*
this *21st* day of *January* 1864 } *John W. Gates*
Witness *John W. Gates*
Cap. S. H. Law

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

C. M. Fairleigh
3rd Regt. Cav.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *John W. Gates*
personally to his countenance, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *dark* eyes, *brunnet* hair, *fair* complexion, is *5^{ft}* feet
5³/₄ inches high.

Lucas Waddy
Maj. J. *3rd Regt. Cav. Volunteers,*
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *D*, *3^d* Regiment of *3rd Cav* Volunteers, on
the *17* day of *Feb'y*, 1864, at *Nashville*

Shelmer
Cap. T. S. Law
C. M. Fairleigh

630

Gary Braxton P.
Co. E, 3 Kentucky Cav.

Sergeant Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Gary Braxton P.

632
Gay Braxton P.
Co B, 3 Kentucky Cav.

Sergeant | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Gay Braxton P.

633

Gunterman, Stephen

Co *L*, 3 Kentucky Cav.

Bugler

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Gunterman, Stephen

634

Gentry Jefferson
Co. G, 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

- 1 8901356
- 2 8912886
- 3 8912989
- 4 8913074
- 5 8913165
- 6 8913251
- 7 8913359
- 8 8913441
- 9 8913524
- 10 8913590
- 11 8902125
- 12 8913664
- 13 8913722
- 14 8913769
- 15 8913961
- 16 8913986
- 17 5675-B-1881
- 18
- 19
- 20
- 21
- 22
- 23
- 24
- 25

Book Mark: 5675-B-1881

See also Capt Turpin's & Co. Ky. Cav.

B. | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Jefferson Denton
Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
for July to Aug., 1863.
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred according
to Special Order No. 283.

Book mark:

Phillips
Copyright

G

3 Cav. | Ky.

Jefferson Gentry
Priv., Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Philipsen
Copied

J.

3 Cav. | Ky.

Jefferson Gentry
Pr., Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*....., 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....¹⁰⁰ for

Due Gov't, \$.....¹⁰⁰ for

Valuation of horse, \$.....¹⁰⁰

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....¹⁰⁰

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:

Philippen
Captain

G. | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Jefferson Denton
Pr., Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Philipson
Copyright

G

3 Cav.

Ky.

Jefferson Gentry
R.H., Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 1st, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

G.W. Sawin

G

3 Cav.

Ky.

Jefferson Gentry
Pitt

Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

JW Davis
Copyright.

G

3 Cav.

Ky.

Jefferson Gentry

Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jw Davis

Copyist

4 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Jefferson Gentry
Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick at Atlanta, Georgia.

Book mark:

J. W. Davis
Cavalry

9 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Jefferson Gentry
Pr, Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick at Nashville,
Tenn.

Book mark:

W. Davis
Coppist.

G

3 Cav. | Ky.

Jefferson Gentry
Private, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Nov's Dec, 1864

Station Louisville, Ky.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Konan

Copyright

4 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Jefferson Gentry
Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick at Nashville, Tenn.

Book mark:

G. W. S. Davis

G | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Jefferson Gustoy
Pvt., Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

for Mar 2 April, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Well at Nashville Tenn

Book mark: Line 589, 1865

Gustoy

Copyist.

L

3 Cav.

Ky.

Jefferson Gentry

Sgt., Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of service

Book mark:

Gentry

6 | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Jefferson Huntley
61, Capt. Twyman's Indpt. Co. (G), Ky. Cav.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Leyington, T. C., May 21, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____ Apr. 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec. 31, 1863; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 40 ⁹³ / 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ 25 ⁰⁰ / 100; due \$ 75 ⁰⁰ / 100

Remarks: Sick at Nashville,
Tenn.

*Capt. Twyman's Indpt. Co. Kentucky Cavalry was consolidated with Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry, per S. O. 282, Hd. Qrs. Dept. of Ohio, dated Cincinnati, O., July 28, 1863.

Book mark:.....

Stuller

G

3 Cav. | Ky.

Jefferson Gentry
Sgt., Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Lexington 1. 10 July 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date 186 .

Last paid to 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ \$100 ; due 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out -
Expiration term of service.

No more Roll of Honor.

Book mark 2672.12. 19.0. (E13) 1881.

Stuller

Copied.

9 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Jefferson Gentry
Priv., Co. 9, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 18 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville, Ky Aug 24, 1863.
Dec 16, 1862

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 16, 1862

Where Hardyville, Ky

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Heasler
Copyist.

G. J. Gentry | Ky.

Jefferson Gentry
Co. 3 Reg't Ky Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 5645. B. 1881.

Adjutant General's Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington,

Sept. 14, 1881.

Discharged Feb'y 18, 1865 at
Louisville Ky by reason
of expiration of term of
service.

Summary

✓ or Pleasant R
635
✓ Gentry, Pleasant R.

Co. G, 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|---------|---|
| 1 | 8912044 | ✓ |
| 2 | 8912126 | ✓ |
| 3 | 8912212 | ✓ |
| 4 | 8912296 | ✓ |
| 5 | 8913847 | ✓ |
| 6 | | ✓ |
| 7 | | ✓ |
| 8 | | ✓ |
| 9 | | ✓ |
| 10 | | ✓ |
| 11 | | ✓ |
| 12 | | ✓ |
| 13 | | ✓ |
| 14 | | ✓ |
| 15 | | ✓ |
| 16 | | ✓ |
| 17 | | ✓ |
| 18 | | ✓ |
| 19 | | ✓ |
| 20 | | ✓ |
| 21 | | ✓ |
| 22 | | ✓ |
| 23 | | ✓ |
| 24 | | ✓ |
| 25 | | ✓ |

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

G

3 Cav.

Ky.

Pleasant K. Gentry

Plt, Co. *D*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Vols.

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Callahan, Ind. Co. Ky., Dec 13, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Dec 13, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 29*, 1861.

Where *Richmond*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. *G*, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

[Signature]

15 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Pleasant K. Gentry
Priv., Co. 1, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
for Dec. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark: _____

Struller
Original

4 | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Pleasant B. Gentry

1st, Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan to Feb, 1862.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Stiller Copyist.

S

3 Cav. | Ky.

Pleasant K. Gentry
Sgt., Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*....., 186*2*.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

*Co G 3rd Cav. Roll sent on which
name appears*

Book mark:

T. Johnson

G

3 Cav.

Ky.

Pleasant R Gentry

Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Savannah Ga Dec 26, 1864.

Muster-out to date 186 .

Last paid to 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... \$100; due..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Discharged for Disability May 1 1862

Book mark Discharge & May 1 1862 Vich Dy R

J. Gentry

Gentry, Pleasant K.
P., Co. G., 8 Reg't Ky. Cav.

1

Enclosures.

- | | |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge / | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Dis. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

- | | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

577 1862
CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

No. 49. In the case of

Sergeant K. Gault

Private in Co. F.

3d Regt. of Cavalry.

Discharge recommended
J. S. Jackson
Col. Comdg.

Approved for Office
July 10/62

COMPARED WITH
AND CHECKED BY
ROLLS

Entered on Casualty Roll
27/73.

Received (A. G. Office) _____ 186

C. May 1862

At this Army of North
Camp near
The Discharge
J. S. Jackson
25.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

No 47

In the case of

621
1862

Frank R. Smith

Private or Co. I

82 Regt of Cavalry

Kearney's Regiment

Dr. Army

Dr. J. J. [unclear]
Dr. J. J. [unclear]

COMPARED WITH
AND CONTROLLED BY
AGENTS

In on [unclear] Roll
2473

Received (A. G. Office)

186

6 May

1862

At the Army of the [unclear]
Camp [unclear]

To be discharged
[unclear]
[unclear]
[unclear]

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES



Wm. M. Murray
Adjutant
at

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Private Pleasant K. Gentry of Captain Thomas C. Tomman's Company, (9) of the Third Reg. of United States Cavalry was enlisted by me at Green Clay of the 3^d Regiment of Ky. Cavalry at Richmond Ky. on the 29th day of October 1861, to serve 3 years; he was born in Madison Co. in the State of Kentucky is nineteen years of age, 6 feet 2½ inches high, fair complexion, gray eyes, brown hair, and by occupation when enlisted a farmer. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days. (Here insert directions on Form 15, p. 304, Medical Dept. Gen. Reg.)
Was never been fit for duty since he had the measles about three months ago

Station: *Camp Crittenden, South Carrollton, Ky.*
 Date: *Jan. 25th 1862.* Thos. C. Tomman Commanding Company.

I certify, that I have carefully examined the said Pleasant K. Gentry of Captain Tomman's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of (Here insert par. 1194, p. 304, and directions on Form 15, p. 304, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)
hisol. & mental inability.

Discharged, this *twelfth* day of *May* 1862, at *Friedel*
of Mitchell, Tenn W. H. Jackson *Commanding the Post.* *Ky &*
 Surgeon.

Form 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
 Form 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be admitted may be here added.

Town—
 County—
 State—
 (See Form Gen., Oct., 1861.)

✓ 636 Richard
Gentry Pleasant M.

Co. G, 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|---------|---|
| 1 | 8912045 | ■ |
| 2 | 8912127 | ■ |
| 3 | 8912213 | ■ |
| 4 | 8912297 | ■ |
| 5 | 8912377 | ■ |
| 6 | 8912450 | ■ |
| 7 | 8912523 | ■ |
| 8 | 8912596 | ■ |
| 9 | 8912719 | ■ |
| 10 | 8912665 | ■ |
| 11 | 8912771 | ■ |
| 12 | 8912823 | ■ |
| 13 | 8912888 | ■ |
| 14 | 8912984 | ■ |
| 15 | 8913075 | ■ |
| 16 | 8913166 | ■ |
| 17 | 8913252 | ■ |
| 18 | 8913354 | ■ |
| 19 | 8913442 | ■ |
| 20 | 8913525 | ■ |
| 21 | 8913625 | ■ |
| 22 | 8913816 | ■ |
| 23 | | ■ |
| 24 | | ■ |
| 25 | | ■ |

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

J | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Richard M. Gentry
Sgt., Co. J, 3 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Vols.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Callahan, Madison Ky Dec 13 1861.
Dec 13, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 29, 1861.

Where Richmond

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....

* This organization subsequently became Co. J, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

[Signature]

Copyright.

G | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Richard W. Gentry

Prs, Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Stuller

G | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Richard M. Gentry

Priv., Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan* P. *Feb*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Stuller

G | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Richard M. Denton
Sgt., Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr* 186 *4*.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ¹⁰⁰ for

Due Gov't, \$ ¹⁰⁰ for

Valuation of horse, \$ ¹⁰⁰

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ¹⁰⁰

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Johnson

Copyist

G 3 Cav. | Ky.

Richard M Gentry

Sick, Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Left at Hamburg*

As appears on Roll

Book mark:

T. Johnson

Original

B | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Richard M Gentry
1st, Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July + Aug*....., 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. Johnson

S | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Richard M. Gentry

Sgt., Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 30 to Dec 31*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

.....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *Went without*

leave

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

.....

.....

L. Johnson

3 Cav. | Ky.

G. J.
Richard M. Gentry
Sgt., Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

[Signature]

Copyright

2. | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Richard M. Gentry
Prv., Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Philipson
Copyright

G | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Richard M. Gentry

Gentry, Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1863*, 1863.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

.....
.....

Book mark:

.....
.....
[Signature]

S

3 Cav.

Ky.

Richard M. Gentry

Priv., Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Philipsen
Copyright

G | B Cav. | Ky.

Richard M. Gentry
Cvt, Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰ for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰ for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰

Remarks: \$5.70 to be retained for transportation.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: _____

Ex line.

Copyright.

G

3 Cav.

Ky.

Richard M. Gentry

Priv., Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *5 yrs to be retained for transportation.*

Book mark:

Phillipsen
Copyist.

G

3 Cav.

Ky.

Richard M. Gentry

Priv., Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Philipson

Copyright

G.

3 Cav.

Ky.

Richard M. Gentry

Pr., Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Richard M. Gentry

Prv., Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb* 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

G | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Richard M Lentry

Pat., Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Savannah Ga Dec 26, 1864.

Muster-out to date Dec 26, 1864.

Last paid to Aug 3, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 26, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 43.16

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark _____

Lentry

11 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Richard M. Gentry
Pvt., Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....¹⁰⁰ for

Due Gov't, \$.....¹⁰⁰ for

Valuation of horse, \$.....¹⁰⁰

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....¹⁰⁰

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. S. Gentry

Copyright

G

3 Cav.

Ky.

Richard M. Gentry

Pvt., Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. W. Davis

Copyist.

G

3 Cav.

Ky.

Richard M Gentry

Pr, Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *8101 A. V. stoped for
the loss of one Curry Comb
one Ho bee brush*

Book mark:

G. W. Davis

G | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Richard M. Gentry
Priv., Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

for Sept 7 Out, 18611
Company Muster Roll

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 1 01 / 100 for the loss of
Ordinance

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

J. W. Davis
Coppied.

G

3 Cav.

Ky.

Richard M. Gentry
Capt., Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov Dec, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged
Expiration term of
Service, Dec 26, 1864

Book mark:

Gentry

Copyist.

637

Gentry, William D

Co. G, 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

- 1 8901357
- 2 8912887
- 3 8912982
- 4 8913078
- 5 8913164
- 6 8913250
- 7 8913352
- 8 8913440
- 9 8913523
- 10 8913589
- 11 8913663
- 12 8913771
- 13 8913768
- 14 8913985
- 15 8913980
- 16 3717-B-1888
- 17
- 18
- 19
- 20
- 21
- 22
- 23
- 24
- 25

Book Mark: 3717-B-88

See also Ward's Indpt Co, Ky Cav.

G | 3 Cav. | Ky.
William D Gentry
Priv., Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 29 years.

Appears on a Detachment Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky Aug 24, 1863.
Sept 10, 1862

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 10 1862

Where Hazardville, Ky

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 150

Remarks:

Book mark 3717 - B - 1888

Hearper
Copyist.

G.

3 Cav.

Ky.

William D. Gentry

Priv., Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred, according to Special Order No. 283

Book mark:

Philipson
Copyright

G

3 Cav.

Ky.

William G. Gentry

Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Phillips

Copyright

S.

3 Cav.

Ky.

William S. Gentry

Prv., Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*....., 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... *100* for

Due Gov't, \$..... *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$..... *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Philipson
Copyright.

G | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

William G. Denton

Private, Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:.....

W. G. Denton
Copyright.

91 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

William D. Gentry
Pvt., Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mich Tapel, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

W. D. Gentry
Copyist.

G

3 Cav.

Ky.

William D. Gentry
Pvt, Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *Absent with leave*
at Kingston, Ga.

Book mark:

J. W. Davis

4 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

William D. Gentry
Pvt., Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. W. Davis

Copyright

G

3 Cav.

Ky.

William D. Gentry
Pr't, Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*11*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Davis

91 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

William J. Henry
Priv., Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 1864, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent on furlough.

Book mark:

W. J. Henry
Copyright

G | 3 Cav. | Ky.

William Gentry
Pvt., Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent with leave

Book mark:

W. S. [Signature]

G

3 Cav. | Ky.

William D. Gentry

Plt., Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent on furlough

Book mark: File 579, 1865

[Signature] Copies

G | 3 Cav. | Ky.

William D Gentry

Pat., Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May, June, 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of service

Book mark:

Gentry

6

3 Cav. | Ky.

William S. Gentry

Pvt., Co. G., 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Lexington, Mo. July 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date 186 .

Last paid to 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ \$100 ; due 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out -
Expiration term of service.

Book mark

Stull

Copies

G

3 Cav.

Ky.

William D Gentry

Capt., Capt. Twyman's Indpt. Co. (G), Ky. Cav.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Lexington, L. C., May 31, 1865.

Muster-out to date

May 31, 1865.

Last paid to

Aug. 21, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec. 31, 1863; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 43.47 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 25.00 100; due \$ 75.00 100

Remarks: Absent on furlough. Mustered out under provisions of Genl. Orders No. 83, U. S. War Dept. L. C.

*Capt. Twyman's Indpt. Co. Kentucky Cavalry was consolidated with Co. G. 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry, per S. O. 263, Hd. Qrs. Dept. of Ohio, dated Cincinnati, O., July 28, 1863.

Book mark: See 3717 B-1888

Stuller

G 3 Cav. | Ky.

Wm. D. Gentry
Co. G, 3rd Reg't Ky. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 3717 - B - 1888

Adjutant General's Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, May 23, 1888.

Mustered out with de-
tachment and paid to
include May 31, 1865.

Barnwell

Copied

Gentry, William W.
Pet., Co. G. 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

2 Inclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Den. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers 2 | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

Eps filed 7/7/11

Declaration of Recruit
William D. Gentry as a Soldier in the Army of
the United States for the term of three years as directed that I am
Twenty two years and - from the age that I have been discharged
from the United States Service on account of a term of
of a Court-martial as by Order before the expiration of a term of
enlistment and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly
and faithfully as a soldier for three years

William D. Gentry

The 10 day of Sept 1862
at Fort Leach E. W. Ward.
Witness my hand
at Fort Leach

Wm D Gentry

In witness whereof I am the

do certify that I am the
that the said
years of age and I do hereby certify that
consent to his enlistment as a soldier in the Army of the
United States for the period of three years
Witness my hand
the day of
1862

My
Volunteer Enlistment
State of Kentucky Town of

William D. Gentry born in Hart County in the State of Kentucky
Age Twenty-two years and by Occupation a Farmer do hereby Acknowledge
to have Volunteered this 10th day of September 1862 to serve as a Soldier in
the Army of the United States of America for the period of three years unless
sooner discharged by proper authority. He also agrees to such bounty
pay, rations and clothing as are or may be established by Law for
Volunteers and I William D. Gentry do solemnly swear that I will
bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies
or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States and the Orders of the Officers
appointed over me according to the Rules and articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at

This 10 day of Sept 1862

Before 1st Lieut J. H. Ward

William D. Gentry
Subscribed

I Certify on Honor that I have carefully examined the above named Vol-
unteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army and that in my
opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which
would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a
Soldier

J. B. Bennett Surgeon & 1st

I also Examining Surgeon
I Certify on Honor that I have minutely inspected the Volunteer
William D. Gentry previous to his enlistment and that he was entirely
sound when he enlisted that to the best of my Judgment and belief he
is of lawful age and that in accepting him as duty to perform the
duties of an able bodied Soldier I have strictly observed the Regulations
which govern the recruiting service. This Soldier has Gray Eyes dark
hair last complexion is 5 feet 9 inches high

J. H. Ward and J. H. Carey

1st and recruiting Officers

Declaration of Recruit

William D. Gentry desiring to enlist as a soldier in the Army of the United States for the term of three years do declare that I am now 22 years of age — months of age that I never been discharged from the United States Service on account of disability or by sentence of a Court Martial or by Order before the expiration of a term of enlistment and I know of no compromise being serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years

William D. Gentry

The 10 day of Sept 1862
Witness my hand E. W. Ward.

By my Quoy

Ensign in Regt of Major

do certify that I am the

that he said

of years of age and I do hereby give my consent to his volunteering as a soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of three years

Witness

the day of

1862

Declaration of Rewards

William A. Smith leaving to the Union as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the term of three years as ordered by the President's Executive Order — On the 14th day of the month of August 1862 from the United States Service on account of disability only on the 1st of August 1862 as ordered by the President's Executive Order and the President's Executive Order and faithfully as a Soldier for three years

The 11 day of Sept 1862
 William A. Smith
 Captain 1st Regt S. M. I. Regt.

William A. Smith
 Captain 1st Regt S. M. I. Regt.

1862
 1863
 1864
 1865
 1866
 1867
 1868
 1869
 1870
 1871
 1872
 1873
 1874
 1875
 1876
 1877
 1878
 1879
 1880
 1881
 1882
 1883
 1884
 1885
 1886
 1887
 1888
 1889
 1890
 1891
 1892
 1893
 1894
 1895
 1896
 1897
 1898
 1899
 1900

Do certify that I am the
 Wm. A. Smith

years of age and I do hereby give my consent to this Declaration as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of three years

the day of 1862
 William A. Smith

Declaration of Receipt

William D. Gentry, residing at [Address], as a witness in the presence of the undersigned, do hereby certify that the sum of [Amount] Dollars, being the sum of [Amount] Dollars, was paid to [Name] on the [Date] day of [Month] 19[Year].

Witness my hand and seal this [Date] day of [Month] 19[Year].

William D. Gentry
 [Signature]

| |
|----------------|
| John D. Gentry |
| By [Signature] |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |

The [Address] P.O.

of [Name] do hereby certify that [Name] has received the sum of [Amount] Dollars for the period of three years [Date] to [Date].

The day of [Date] 19[Year]

at [Location]

Witness my hand and seal this [Date] day of [Month] 19[Year].

Volunteer Enlistment
Year of
State of

I William D. Gentry born in Hart County in the State of Kentucky age
Twenty Two years and by Occupation a Farmer do hereby acknowledge
to have volunteered this 10th day of September 1862 to serve as a Soldier
in the Army of the United States of America for the period of three
years unless sooner discharged by proper Authority. I also agree to
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are or may be est-
ablished by Law for Volunteers and I William D. Gentry do solemnly
swear that I will bear true faith and Allegiance to the United States
of America and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against
all their enemies or opposers Whomsoever and that I will observe
and obey the Orders of the President of the United States and the
Orders of the Officers appointed over me according to the Rules and
Articles of War

William D. Gentry

Sworn and subscribed to at
this 10 day of Sept 1862
before me
Lieut. J. M. Ward

I certify on honor that I have carefully examined the above named Vol-
unteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army and that
in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental in-
firmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing
the duties of a Soldier
of yrs. with serj. &c.

Examining Surgeon
I certify on honor that I have minutely inspected the Volunteer
William D. Gentry previously to his enlistment and that he was
entirely sober when he enlisted that to the best of my Judgment
and belief he is of lawful age and that in accepting him and duty to
perform the duties of an able bodied Soldier I have strictly observed
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This Soldier
has grey eyes dark hair dark complexion is 5 feet 8 inches high

E. M. Ward Capt. Lieut.
Lieut. J. M. Ward Recruiting Officer

Declaration of Recruit

William D. Gentry, desiring to subscribe as a soldier in the Army of the United States for the term of three years do declare that I am ~~only~~ two years and ~~one~~ months of age that I have been discharged from the United States Service on account of disability in the sentence of a Court-Martial or by Order before the expiration of a term of enlistment and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years hereafter.

This day of Sept 1862

Witness my hand & seal
C. W. W. Gentry

William D. Gentry
Private

U.S. DEPT. OF THE INTERIOR
BUREAU OF LANDS
WASHINGTON, D.C.

John A. Gentry
C. W. W. Gentry

Consent in face of Junior

I do certify that I am the

that the said

is
of
years of age and I do hereby give my
consent to his volunteering as a soldier in the Army of the
United States for the period of three years.

Given at

This day of

1862

Witness

x 638
Gibbs James

Co. F, 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|---------|---|
| 8910841 | " |
| 8910922 | " |
| 8911004 | " |
| 8911087 | " |
| 8911162 | " |
| 8911229 | " |
| 8911296 | " |
| 8911357 | " |
| 8911419 | " |
| 8911477 | " |
| 8911530 | " |
| 8911871 | " |
| 8911574 | " |
| 8911637 | " |
| 8911688 | " |
| 8911741 | " |
| 8911794 | " |
| 8911846 | " |
| 8911899 | " |
| 8911952 | " |
| | " |
| | " |
| | " |
| | " |
| | " |
| | " |

✓
Book Mark: _____

✓
See also _____

4 3 Cav. Ky.

James R. Gibbs
Pvt , Co. F , 3 Reg't Ky. Mid. Vols.†

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Calhoun *McLean Co Ky.* Dec 13, 1861.
Dec 13, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 20, 1861.*

Where Calhoun

Period 3 years.*

Valuation of horse, \$ 160

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.
* See Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company
as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Barth
Copper

G | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

James R. Giff
Pvt., Co. F, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
for Sec 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When Oct 20, 1861.*

Where Balhoon.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for 100

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks : _____

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : _____

J. W. Davis
Cpy. Gen.

5 | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

James K Gibbs
Private, Co. F, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 20, 1861.*

Where Calhoun.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

.....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

L. W. Williams

Original.

G | 3 Cav. | Ky.

James R. Gibbs

Pvt, Co. F, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 20, 1861.*

Where Calhoun.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks :

.....
.....
.....

See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark :

Hart

G | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

James R. Gibbs

Pvt., Co. F, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 20, 1861.*

Where Galhoun*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : _____

Wark

4 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

James R Gibbs

Pvt., Co. F, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 24, 1861.*

Where Galhoun

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hut

Copyright

G | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

James R. Gibbs

Priv, Co. F, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 30 to Oct 31, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 20*, 1861.*

Where *Cashorn* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks : _____

See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : _____

Pennings

Original

G | 3 Cav. | Ky.

James R. Gibbs

Priv., Co. F, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 20, 1861.*

Where Palhoon*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present-

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Permitta Corporal

G | 3 Cav. | Ky.

James R. Gibbs

Pvt., Co. F, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb'y, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 20, 1861.*

Where Calhoun*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Permonston Corporal

4

3 Cav. | Ky.

James B. Gibbs

Pvt., Co. F, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 1 April, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 20, 1861.*

Where Walhoun*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent with leave

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Permanently

Original

J | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

James P. G. ...
Pat., Co. F, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

for *May 1st*, 186 *2*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 20*, 186 *2* *

Where *Calhoun* *

Period *2* years. *

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *100*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks : _____

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : _____

Comd.

Original.

G

3 Cav.

Ky.

James R. Gibbs

Privt, Co. F, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for May & June, 1863.

Station In the Field

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Konan

Original

G

3 Cav.

Ky.

James R. Gilles

Pr, Co. F, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 20, 1863.*

Where Calhoun.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Cameron

G

3 Cav.

Ky.

James R. Gibbs

Prv, Co. F, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 20, 1863.*

Where Calhoun.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Cameron

G | 3 Cav. | Ky.

James R. Gibbs

Private, Co. F, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 20, 1861.*

Where Calhoun.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Cameron

G | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

James R. Gibbs

Pr....., Co. F, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

for Janz & Feby....., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When Oct 20....., 1864.*

Where Galhoun.....*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks :

See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Cameron Original.

G | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

James P. Gibbs
Co, Co. F, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
for Mar - Apr, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When Oct 20, 1864 *
Where Calhoun *
Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :
.....
.....
.....

43- See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Also

G

3 Cav.

Ky.

James R. Libb's
Sgt., Co. F, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May June, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 20, 1864 .*

Where Calhoun .*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks :

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

acop

G | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

James R. Gibbs
Bob, Co. F, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 20, 1864.*

Where Calhoun.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks :
.....
.....

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Also

G 3 Cav. | Ky.

James F. Giblin
Det., Co. F, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
November 24, 1864.

Muster-out to date Dec 26, 1864.

Last paid to Aug 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Nov 7, 1864; drawn since \$21 01 / 100

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$100

Bounty paid \$100; due 100

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark

also

Copyist.

✓ 639
Gibson, William L.

Co. A, 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Blksmith

CARD NUMBERS.

1 8903612, 8902911
2 8903692
3 8903777
4 8903865
5 8903948
6 8904024
7 8904189
8 8904177
9 8904260
10 8904224
11 8904402
12 8904482
13 8904569
14 8904652
15 8904916
16 8904782
17 8904978
18 8904988
19 8905085
20 8905390
21 8905763
22 8905827
23 8905329
24 8905361
25 8905508

✓
Dist No: _____

✓
See also _____

G | 3 Cav. | Ky.

William H. Gibson

Pat, Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Vols.

Age 25 years.

Appears on Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Balhorn, Ky. Dec. 13, 1861.

Muster-in to date Dec. 13, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 1861.

Where Balhorn

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Lloyd

Original

G | 3 Cav. | Ky.

William Gibson

Pvt. Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Wounded by
shrapnel, Dec 28th,
by the enemy.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

Cassidy

G

3 Cav.

Ky.

William Gibson

Priv Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1862

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in Hopkinsville, Christian Co. Ky. Pay due from enlistment. \$13 paid by state of Ky.*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: _____

Bradshaw

G. | 3 Cav. | Ky.

William Gibson

Priv., Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll for Mar. & Apr., 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Hopkinsville
sick Rec'd from
Key \$13.00

Corrected by W. E. Hughes, Esq.

Book mark:

Sitter.

Copyright

G | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

William Gibson

Pvt., Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: At Hopkinsville Ky
sick \$13 retained
pay advanced by
the state of Ky

Book mark:

W. Miller

G

3 Cav.

Ky.

William Gibson

Pat, Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 186*2*.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *\$13.00 Retained pay
advanced by State of
Ky.*

Book mark:

Washington

G

3 Cav.

Ky.

William Gibson

Sgt, Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30 to Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged at Bowling Green Ky Sept 23/62 \$13 retainer pay advanced by State Ky.

Book mark:

Lucas

4

3 Cav.

Ky.

William Gibson

Serjt, Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: #130 Retained
Pay advanced by
State of Ky
absent without
leave

Book mark:

J. E. Porter

G | 3 Cav. | Ky.

William Gibson

Sgt., Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb'y, 1863.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \$ 13.00 Retained Pay
advanced by State
of Ky

Book mark: _____

Wm. Gibson

Copy

G | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

William Gibson

Priv, Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & April*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *\$1300 Return pay
awarded by State of
Ky.*

Book mark:

Gibson

G | 3 Cav. | Ky.

William L. Gibson

Capt., Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 5/13 to be retained on a furlough
Advance pay by state Ky.
Deserted Sept 16, 62 returned
Mch 16/63 restored to duty with
loss of pay during absence by order
Genl Shackelford

Book mark:

E. L. Bowen

G

3 Cav. | Ky.

William L. Gibson

Pr-1, Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cashley

G | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

William S. Gibson

Pr, Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Pursell

G

3 Cav. | Ky.

William L. Gibson

Pat., Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 1 Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Pursuit

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ashley

G | 3 Cav. | Ky.

William L. Gilson

Pvt., Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for dated March 3, 1864

Station Nashville Tenn.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Norman

G | 3 Cav. | Ky.

William L. Gibson

Put, Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 31/63 to Apr 30, 1864

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: absent with detachment
at Ringgold Georgia.

Book mark:

Floyd

G | 3 Cav. | Ky.

William L. Gibson,

Priv., Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent with detachment at Ringgold, Ga.

Book mark:

G. H. McBarth

Copyright

G

3 Cav.

Ky.

William L. Gibson

Priv, Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

.....

Wm

9

3 Cav.

Ky.

William G. Johnson

Port, Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Porter

G 3 Cav. | Ky.

William Gibson

1st, Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 25 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Lawrence Ky Dec 26, 1864

Muster-out to date 186

Last paid to Aug 24, 1864

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: not mustered out
discharged at Bowling Green
Ky. Oct 1, 1862. Returned to
Camp March 10, 1863

Book mark

Salleader

Copied

G

3 Cav.

Ky.

William S. Gibson

Plt., Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harris

Copyright

4 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

William L. Gibson

Put, Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted Oct. 1, 1862
Returned March 16, 1863.

Book mark:

McDawie

Copyist

H | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

William L. Gibson

Put, Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *McChapple*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged Oct. 31, 62*
Returned March 1, 63.

Book mark:

W. L. Gibson

4 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

William L. Gibson

Sgt, Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Expiration term of service*

Book mark: _____

Gallatin

Copyright

G 3 Cav. Ky.

William S. Gilbert
Blount, Co. Va., 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 25 years.

Appears on a
Detachment Muster-out Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Lexington Va., May 31, 1863.
Muster-out to date June 31, 1863.
Last paid to Aug. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec. 31, 1863; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 32.58
100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted Oct. 1, '62. Ret'd.
Mch. 10, '63. Mustered out
under provision of G. O.
No. 83 U. S. War Dept. U. S. A.

Book mark:

Gilbert

6 : 3 Cav. | Ky.

William L. Gibson

1st, Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 28 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Lexington, N.C. July 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date 186 .

Last paid to 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ \$100 ; due 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged expiration
term of service

Book mark

Ballade

Copyist.

540

Gilbert, Columbus C.

Co. C, 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|---------|----|
| 8907869 | 28 |
| 8907842 | 27 |
| 3 | 26 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 24 |
| 6 | 23 |
| 7 | 22 |
| 8 | 21 |
| 9 | 20 |
| 10 | 19 |
| 11 | 18 |
| 12 | 17 |
| 13 | 16 |
| 14 | 15 |
| 15 | 14 |
| 16 | 13 |
| 17 | 12 |
| 18 | 11 |
| 19 | 10 |
| 20 | 9 |
| 21 | 8 |
| 22 | 7 |
| 23 | 6 |
| 24 | 5 |
| 25 | 4 |
| 26 | 3 |
| 27 | 2 |
| 28 | 1 |

✓
Book No: _____

✓
See also _____

G | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Columbus C. Gilbert

Priv. Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Recruit

(Enrolled Oct. 1863 at Fayette for 3 yrs.)

Book mark:

Murphy

G | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Columbus C. Gilbert

Priv., Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged by an order from the Sec-etary War not ac-cepted for unexpired time of Regt.

Muster in not shown. Not on sub rolls.

Book mark:

Murphy

x 641 in Marcus
Gilkey, Marguis

Co. A., 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

- | | | |
|----|---------|----|
| 1 | 8901338 | 28 |
| 2 | 8901917 | 28 |
| 3 | 8904323 | 28 |
| 4 | 8904403 | 28 |
| 5 | 8904483 | 28 |
| 6 | 8904570 | 28 |
| 7 | 8904653 | 28 |
| 8 | 8904783 | 28 |
| 9 | 8904879 | 28 |
| 10 | 8904989 | 28 |
| 11 | 8905086 | 28 |
| 12 | 8905164 | 28 |
| 13 | 8905285 | 28 |
| 14 | 8905292 | 28 |
| 15 | 8905352 | 28 |
| 16 | 8905475 | 28 |
| 17 | | 28 |
| 18 | | 28 |
| 19 | | 28 |
| 20 | | 28 |
| 21 | | 28 |
| 22 | | 28 |
| 23 | | 28 |
| 24 | | 28 |
| 25 | | 28 |

✓ Book Mark: Proc - 1013 - 65

✓ See also

G | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Marquis Gilkey

Priv., Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 19 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Hopkinsville Ky June 22, 1863.

Mar 5, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 5, 1863.

Where Hopkinsville Ky

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: This muster to date March 5, 1863

Book mark:

Wearper
Coppid.

G

3 Cav.

Ky.

Marques Gilkey

101

, Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Marques Gilkey*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Rec'd muster of H. P. -
Insured March 5/63*

Book mark:

M. M. M.

5

3 Cav.

Ky.

Marguis Gelkey

Pot, Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

In Column "name present" as Gilkey

Book mark:

E. H. Bowen

C | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Margus Gilkey

Prt- Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cashley

G. | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Marques Gilkey
Pr., Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept Oct, 1863

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

True

G | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Marques Gilkey

Pvt., Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 7 Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ashley

Copyist

G

3 Cav.

Ky.

Marquis Gilkey

Part, Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for dated March 3, 1864

Station Nashville, Tenn.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sumner

G

3 Cav.

Ky.

Magnus Gickey

Priv., Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 31/63 to Apr 30, 1864.

Present or absent absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: absent with detachment at Ringgold Georgia

Book mark:

Floyd

Approved

G

3 Cav.

Ky.

Marquis Gilky,

Priv., Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent

absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

escort for Col. Murray.

Book mark:

G. H. McCarthy

G

3 Cav.

Ky.

Marquess Gilroy

Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Present for lead
Murray

Book mark:

Comes

Copyright

A

3 Cav.

Ky.

Marcus Gilkey

Priv., Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Account for
lost money

Book mark:

E. Porter

G

3 Cav.

Ky.

Marcus Gilkey

Pvt., Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *Detached duty*
Div Train

Book mark:

Harris

4 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Marcus Gilkey

Out, Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. + Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: in duty with Division train.

Book mark:

McDunn

Copyright

4

3 Cav. | Ky.

Marcus Gilkey

Plt., Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for McKeeville, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

McKeeville

Original

G | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Marcus ⁺ Siskney

Pat, Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: kick at Nashville Tenn

Book mark:

Ballade Copy

3 Cav. | Ky.

J
Marques Wilkey

1st, Co. *14*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *19* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Lexington, Va. July 5, 1865.

Muster-out to date *July 5, 1865.*

Last paid to *Apr 22, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *July 22, 1865*; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *34* ^{*100*}

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due *100* ^{*100*}

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark ** Rec - 1013 - 65*
** Inscribed by Wm. Hughes, Ed.*

Sallada

Copyright

✓ Gill, John W. ⁶⁴²

Co. A. M., 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 8901569

2 8901510

3 8904737

4 8904912

5 8921333

6 8921417

7 8921500

8 8921581

9 8921603

10 8921724

11 8905325

12 8921898

✓ Desk Mark:

✓ Roll - 1013-65

✓ See also

B

3 Cav. | Ky.

John W. Hill

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. Roll dated

Louisville Ky May 19, 1864.

Where born Wickman Co Tenn

Age 24 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted March 29, 1864

Where enlisted Russellville Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Green; hair light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 8 in.

When mustered in May 19, 1864

Where mustered in Louisville Ky

Bounty paid \$ 6 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 2 Cong Dist Christian Co. Ky.

Company to which assigned A

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Advance pay paid \$13.

Book mark :

J. Anderson

John W. Hill

Appears with rank of *1st* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. Roll dated

Lexington Ky., Apr. 29, 1864.

Where born *Madison Co. Tenn.*

Age *29* years; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Mar 29, 1864*

Where enlisted *Madisonville Ky.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Gray*; hair *Light*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft. 3 in.*

When mustered in *Apr 29, 1864.*

Where mustered in *Lexington*

Bounty paid \$ *60* 100; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Kentucky Cavalry Co.*

Company to which assigned *1st*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Not presented for muster*

Book mark: *For use only for change*

G

3 Cav. | Ky.

John W. Gill

Pat, Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

Wec. 31/63 to Apr 30, 1864

for

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent at Louisville
Ky awaiting muster.

Book mark:

Floyd

Copyright

G

3 Cav.

Ky.

John W. Gill,
Capt., Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Transferred to Co. M, by order of regtl comdr's June 1, 64.*

Book mark:.....

G. H. McCarthy

G | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

John W. Gill

Private, Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred to Co. B
by order of Lt. Col. R. H. King
June 4, 1864. In barracks at
Louisville

Book mark: _____

Wilson

G | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

John W. Gill
Private, Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In barracks at Louisville.

Not Roll on file Lie. 64

Book mark:

W. H. M.

Copyright

6

3 Cav.

Ky.

John W. Gill

Pvt., Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In Barracks at Louisville

Book mark:

J. Anderson

Copied.

5 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

John W. Gill

Pvt., Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan Feb, 1865.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: In Barracks at
Louisville Ky

Book mark: _____

J. H. Anderson

Copyist.

ly | 3 Cav. | Ky.

John W. Givell

Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for John W. Givell, 1865

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In harness at Louisville Ky

Book mark:

Edmunds m

Copyright.

G | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

John W. Gill

Bon's, Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1865, 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In barracks at Louisville Ky

Book mark:

Edmondson

9 3 Cav. Ky.

John W. Gill
Private, Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Lexington, N.C. July 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ \$100; due _____ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Transferred to Co. M.
3rd Ky. Cav. 12 yards of
blue cloth

Book mark

S. M. Wade

Copyright

ly

3 Cav. | Ky.

John W. Gill

Comd., Co. M., 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Lexington July 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date July 15, 1865.

Last paid to April 29, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ (see) \$100; due 2/10 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: He was joined to Company No. 100 furnished.

Book mark * Por - 1013 - 65

* Printed by W. H. Hudson, Esq.

Commander

Copyright.

Gill, John W.

Pat. Co. M.

3 Reg't 1st Cav.

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

No. *John W. Gill* desiring to VOLUNTEER
as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of *three* years, Do declare,
That I am *single* years and months of age;
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a
court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my
serving honestly and ably as a soldier for

Witness: *Capt L. White*
The *29* day of *March* 18*64*
John W. Gill
mark

This paper was found to
be in the Enrollment Div. H. & P. O.

Discharged _____ 18

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Company (_____)

No. _____
John W. Gill
Volunteered at: *Ripellville Ky*
29th March 18*64*
By *Capt L. White*
3rd Regiment of *Ky Caval*



CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR

I, _____ Do consent, That I am the
_____ of _____; that the
_____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the
period of _____

Given at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF



COUNTY OF

Kentucky

Logan

I, *John W. Gill* born in *Hickman Co*
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Twenty* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer*
Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteer-
ed this *County* on the *ninth* day of *March*, 1864, to serve as a

Soldier in the *Army* of the *United States of America*, for the period of
Three years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree

to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for
volunteers. And I, *John W. Gill* do solemnly swear, that

I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the
orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Ruffellville Ky*
this *29* day of *March* 1864
By *L. L. White*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. J. Vaughan
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has
gray and light hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 8 inches high.

Capt. L. L. White
3rd Regiment of Ky Cavalry Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

643
Gillens John

Co. E, 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Gillens John

644
Gilles James R.
Co. F, 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Gibbs James R.



645

Gillette, Andrew J.

Co. No. 3 Kentucky Cav.
and Regt Staff

L. M. Sergt / Lieut ^{and} R. Q. M.

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----------|---------------|
| 8903181 | 8903392 |
| 8903193 | 8903406 |
| 8903204 | 8903419 |
| 8903219 | 8903437 |
| 8903258 | 8903454 |
| 8903276 | 8903471 |
| 89122563 | 8913790 |
| 8912566 | 8903522 |
| 8903305 | 8913551 |
| 8912691 | 8903569 |
| 8912636 | 8902515 |
| 8903321 | G. 865-M-1864 |
| 8912745 | G. 865-M-1864 |
| 8903334 | G-865-TB-1864 |
| 8903340 | . |
| 8912795 | . |
| 8912849 | . |
| 8912416 | . |
| 8903363 | . |
| 8912999 | . |
| 8903378 | . |
| 8913116 | . |
| 8903399 | . |
| 8902514 | . |
| 8901294 | . |

Sub No. 3 865-M-64

13 Cav. | Ky.

Andrew J. Gillette

Rank 1st Lt. 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 52 years.

Appears on Field and Staff Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Calhoun M^cLean Co Ky Dec 13, 1861.
Dec 13, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 4, 1861.

Where Cp Silas Miller Davis Co Ky

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: G. 865-08-64.

Went

Copyright

L

3 Cav. | Ky.

Andrew Gillette

Rank....., 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for..... dated *Dec 31*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

Deus

G 13 Cav. | Ky.

Andrew J. Gillitt

Rank 2nd Sgt. 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Dated Feb 28, 1867

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Must. into
the us service

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

None

E

3 Cav. | Ky.

Andrew Gillott

Rank *1st Lt*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Month of April*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:.....

W. W. W.

S

3 Cav. | Ky.

Andrew Gillett

Left Sgt, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Montgomery*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

W. W. W.

Copyright

L | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

And. S Gillette

Rank *Regt 2 M3* Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *July 7 Aug*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Promoted from
Regt 2 M3 June 17/62*

NEXT ROLL: ON FILE, DEC. 1862

Book mark: _____

Rec'd
Copied

J | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

W J Gillett

2^d Lt., Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 30 to Oct 31*, 186*2*.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....¹⁰⁰ for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....¹⁰⁰ for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....¹⁰⁰

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....¹⁰⁰

Remarks: *Promoted from
2^d Lt to 1st Lt & appointed
Secty. Q. M. & transferred
to full & staff muster
& pay roll*

Book mark:.....

T. Johnson

G | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

A J Gillett
244, Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

for **Company Muster Roll**
Nov & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Appointed Regt
of Muster and Transferred
to Field & staff muster
& pay roll*

Book mark:.....

[Signature]

L | 3 Cav. | Ky.

And. Gillette

Rank *2^d Lt.*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Apr - June*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:.....

Rec'd

G. | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

F. J. Gillett

2 Lt. Co. G. 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan to Feb*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appointed Regt.
2^d Master & transferred to
Field & Staff Muster & Pay
Roll*

Book mark:

F. J. Gillett
Capt.

G

3 Cav.

Ky.

A. J. Little

2d Lt., Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 9 Feb*....., 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Appointed Regt 2
Master and transported
to field & staff Muster
pay roll*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

[Signature]

Copyright

G | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Andrew J Gillette

2nd, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll
for *June + Sub*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wells

Copyist

S | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

A. J. Gillette

2^d Lt., Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1885

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed Regt 2-M.
and transferred to Gild
and Staff Muster Rolls
and Pay Rolls.

Book mark:

Philipson
Copyright

S

3 Cav. | Ky.

Ans. J. Gillett

Rank *2^d Mr.*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *McK + Ape*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rec'd

Copied

L

3 Cav. | Ky.

Andrew J Gillette

2 Master, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Recd

Copyist

| **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

S. J. Gillett

2nd Lt., Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Appointed Regt.
of Muster & transferred
to field & Staff Muster
& pay Roll.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:.....

Online.

B | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

A. J. Gillette

2^d Lieut., Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug., 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Appointed Regt. 2
Master + transferred to
Field + Staff Muster + Pay
Rolls.

Book mark:

Phillips
Copyright

G | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

A J Gillet

2 Lt, Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Promoted to 2 Lt
appointed Regt 2 M
& transferred to field
staff master & pay
roll*

Book mark:

G

3 Cav. | Ky.

Andrew J Gillette

Rank 2nd, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

David

Copied

G

3 Cav. | Ky.

A. J. Gillette

2nd Lieut. Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *Appointed Regt. Quar. Master & transferred to Field & Staff Muster & Pay Roll.*

Book mark:

Philipson
Coppied.

G

3 Cav. | Ky.

Andrew J Gillette

Rank *2nd*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Sept + Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:.....

illed

G

3 Cav. | Ky.

A. J. Gillette

2^d Lieut, Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Promoted to 1st Lieut.
and Pgt. 2 - Master Muster
out Nov. 1st/63.

Book mark:

Philipson
Copyright

E | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Rank *2nd*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on **Field and Staff Muster Roll**
for *m. mae*, 1863.

Present or absent _____
Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____
Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100
Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Mustered out as
2^d Lt Co. 4. Apr 8/63*

Book mark: _____
Devo
Upper

3 Cav. | Ky.

Andrew Gillette

2nd Lieut, Co. B., 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 33 years.

Appears on an Individual Muster-out Roll of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Nov 9, 1863.

Muster-out to date

Nov 9, 1863.

Last paid to

Nov 9, 1863.

Aug 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appt'd 2nd Lieut by Gov. of Ky. Mustered out for protection.

Appt'd 1st Lieut & 2nd Master Oct 24/63. Commission received, accepted. [over]

Book mark:

Mardon

Copyright

MAY 15

8902514

016810

and entered upon duty
Nov 9/63. This muster to
date Nov 8/63.

9 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Andrew J. Gillette
Lieut & 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.
Co.

Age 33 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville, Ky, Nov 9, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Nov 9, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 9, 1863.

Where Russellville, Ky

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Commissioned
as Lieut & 2nd Master
by Gov. of Ky vice
John Ireland (mustered
out of service) Conlar

Book mark:

Tolson

Copyright

MAY 15

8901294

418917

recd accepted and
entered upon duty
Nov. 9-1863.

This muster to date
Nov. 9-1863.

Adjutant Jesse S.
Gray (not mustered)

Quartermaster
Andrew J. Gillette

3 Cav. | Ky.

L
Andrew J. Gillitte

Rank *2nd*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on
Field and Staff Muster Roll
for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Commissioned*
2nd from 2nd Lt. Co. G.

Book mark: _____

Rec'd
Copied

G | **3 Cav. | Ky.**

Andrew J Gillette

Rank *2nd*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Dec 31/63 to Apr 30, 1864.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

W. W. W.

Copyist

G

3 Cav. | Ky.

Andrew J Gillette

Rank, 2nd Lt., 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: With detach of Regt. at the front

Book mark:

David Lippitt

L | **3 Cav. | Ky.**

Andrew Gillette

Rank *2nd*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks *Act. a 2nd 3rd Cav*

Brig-

Book mark: _____

J. G. ...

Copyist

E | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Andrew J Gillette

Rank *2nd Lt*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Sept + Oct*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks *By prov, last
muster should have
paid to April 30/64*

Book mark:

W. C. C.

Copyright

G

3 Cav. | Ky.

Andrew J Gillette

Rank *2nd Lt*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Discharged from
Service Dec 26/64*

Book mark: _____

Send

Copyright

G

3 Cav. | Ky.

A. Z. Gullett

2. 2nd Co. G., 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Journal G. Dec. 26, 1864.

Muster-out to date 186 .

Last paid to 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ \$100; due 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted to 1st Lieut. and Regimental Quartermaster

Book mark

Jones

Copyist.

G | *3* Cav. | **Ky.**

Andrew Gillette

Rank *Q.M.*, *3* Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on
Field and Staff Muster-out Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated
Lawrence Ga Dec 26, 1864.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Oct 31*, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *To be mustered
out on separate
roll bearing date
herewith*

Book mark: _____

Wells

Copyright.

g | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Andrew Gillette

R. M., Co., 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 35 years.

Appears on an Individual Muster-out Roll of the organization named above. Roll dated

Savannah, Ga., Dec 6, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Dec 6, 1864.

Last paid to

Oct 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Entered the U.S. Service as 2nd M. Sergt and was mustered into the 3rd Ky. Cav. Feb. 13/61. Promoted to 3rd Lt. [over]

Book mark:

Wardon

Copied

MAY 15

8902515

416814

3 Ky. Cav. Vols. June 2 of 62.
Promoted to 1st Lieut. & R. 2. M.

3 Ky. Cav. Vols. Nov. 3/63.

Final payment to be made
upon presentation of satisfac-
tory evidence of settlement of
accounts. M.A. by reason of
expiration of term of service.

G. S. Cav. | Ky.

Andrew G. Gillette
3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on
Field and Staff Muster-out Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Sumner Ga Dec 26 1864.

Muster-out to date 186 .

Last paid to 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted to 2^d Lieut
C. G. Jones 20/62

Book mark: _____

Wells
Copyright

S. 13 Cavalry

Andrew J. Gillette

Rank 2nd Lt, 3 Reg't 13 Cav

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Lexington Ky July 15 1865

Muster-out to date 186 .

Last paid to 186 .

When enrolled Sept 24, 1863, for 3 yrs.

Where enrolled Louisville Ky

Mustered in 720-9, 1865.

Where Louisville

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: See 166 & Mustered out by expiration of service

*The only roll for this organization.

Book mark:

Wells

G 3rd Cav. N.Y.

Andrew J. Gillette

2nd Lt., Co. G, 3rd Reg't N.Y. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 4865 U.S. 1864.

War Department,

Record and Pension Division,

Washington, Sept. 22nd, 1891.

Under the provisions of the act of Congress, approved June 3, 1884, and the acts amendatory thereof, this officer is considered by this Department as commissioned to the grade of

2nd Lieutenant
Co. G, 3rd Reg't N.Y. Cav. Vol.

to take effect from June 20th, 1882,
vice Lewis S. Brown,
promoted.

Moran

Comptrol.

9 13th Cav. Ky.
Andrew J. Gillette
1st Lt. & Gen. 2nd Reg. Ky. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 9 86th U.S. 1864.

War Department,

Record and Pension Division,

Washington, Sept. 22, 1891.

Under the provisions of the act of Congress, approved
June 3, 1884, and the acts amendatory thereof, this
officer is considered by this Department as commissioned
to the grade of

1st Lt. Quartermaster
3rd Reg. Ky. Cav. Colo.

to take effect from
Oct. 30, 1883,
vice John Ireland,
discharged.

Moran

Chief Clerk

G | 3 lev. | Ky.

Andrew J. Gillette
Lieut. & Qu. Mstr. 3 Reg't Ky. Cav. Vols.

NOTATION.

Book mark: G. 865-NS-1864

The Adjutant General's Office,
WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, May 10, 1909.

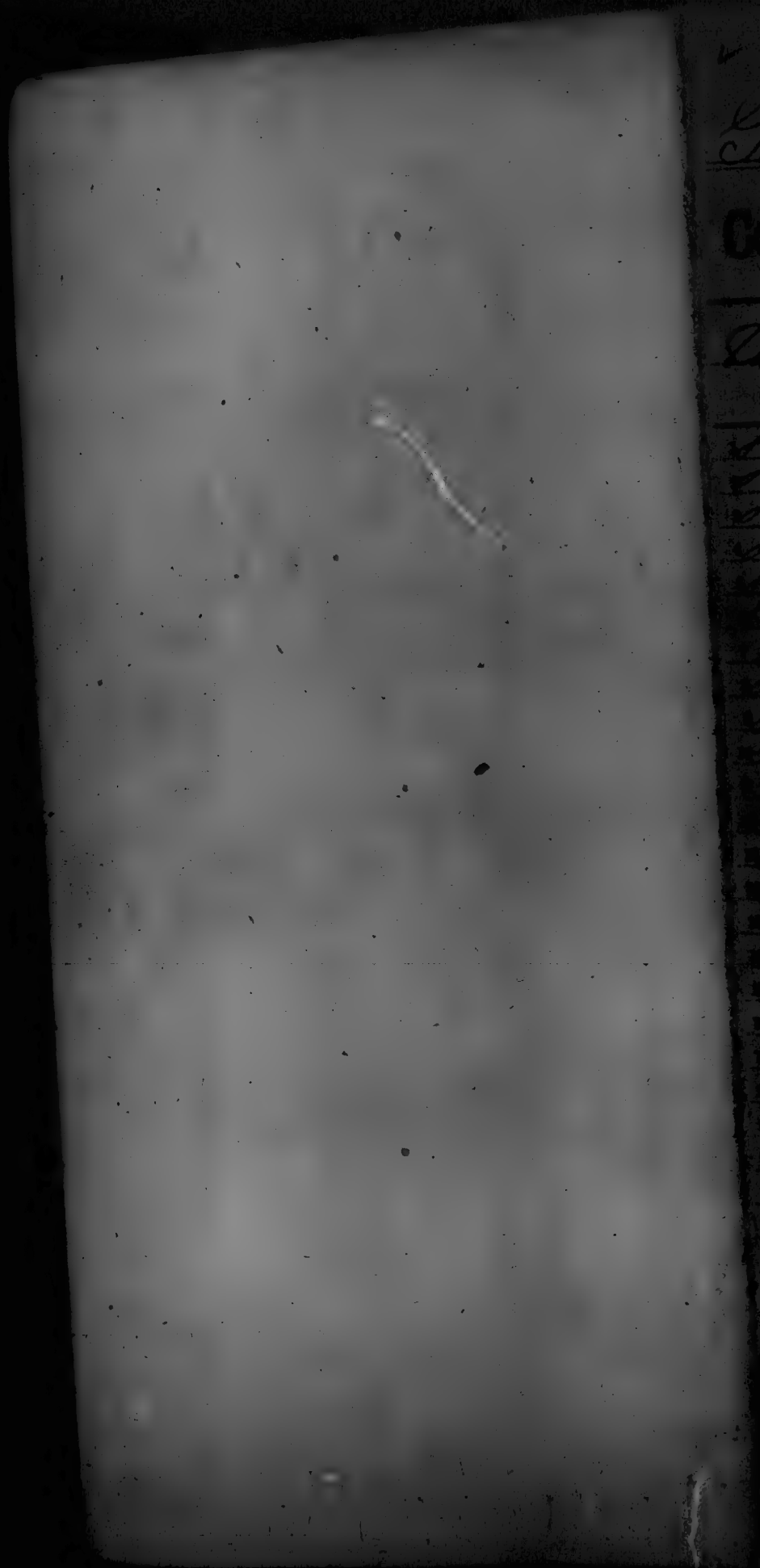
Under the provisions of the act of Congress, approved
February 24, 1897, this officer is held and considered by
this Department to have been mustered into the service
of the United States in the grade of Lieutenant

and quartermaster
to-wit, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav. Vols.

to take effect from October 24, 1863,
vice John Ireland, discharged.

The notation of Sept. 22, 1911
by which this officer was
recognized as of this grade
and organization from
Oct 30, 1863, is cancelled.

W. H. Gibson
Official



G. 3 Cav. | Ky.

William Gilham

Sgt Capt Wolfy's Co., 3 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.

Age 24 years.

Appears on Company Muster-in Roll of the organization named above. Roll dated

Calhoun, McLean Dec 13, 1861.

Co. Ky. Dec 13, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 30, 1861.

Where Newport

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. H. 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

and allow

A | **3 Cav.** |

Ky.

William Gillburn

Sgt., Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Calcd Dec. 31*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Scherrich

G

3 Cav.

Ky.

William Gillman

Sgt, Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 2 1862*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:.....

Perkins

Capt

G | 3 Cav. | Ky.

William Gillham
Sgt., Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. A. Allen
Coyd.

G

3 Cav.

Ky.

William Gillham
Capt., Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

red Allen

Copyist

A 3 Cav. | Ky.

William Gillham

Supt, Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:.....

William Gillham

Copied

G | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

William Gilcham

Serjt., Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 30 & Oct 31, 1862.*

Present or absent *At. out*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

At. Genl. Hospital

Book mark:

McEnany

Copyright.

3 | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

William Gillham
Serjt., Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
for *Nov 4 Dec*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:
In local Hospital Louisville

Book mark:

McNemy
Permit

W | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

William Gillham

Serjt, Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan* & *Feb*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

M. E. Creamer
Copper

L. | 3 Cav. | Ky.

William Gillham
Sergt., Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Max. 7 Apr., 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Heating 075

G. | 3 Cav. | Ky.

William Gillham

Sergt., Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hawling Carriage

G | 3 Cav. | Ky.

William Gillham
Sgt., Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 25 Aug. 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____
L. A. Pitcher
Copied.

G | 3 Cav. | Ky.

William Gilham
Sgt., Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay to be stopped
for 1 Rd. Shovel \$5.20.
1 Aug & B. Wiper \$4.80.
1 Field Screw Driver \$5.00.

Book mark: _____

L. A. Hitch
Clerk

G. | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

William Gillham
Sergt., Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Magee

G. | 3 Cav. | Ky.

William Gillham
Sergt., Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Magee Copyright

G.

3 Cav.

Ky.

William Gillham,

Sergt, Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864

Present or absent. — Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

J. W. Brown

G | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

William Gillham

sgt, Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. Moore

Copyright.

4 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

William Gillham

Serjt., Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Next Rate in file Co. H. O.

Book mark:

D. H. Moore

Copied

G | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

William Gellham

Sgt., Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 27 years.

Appears on Savannah Ga Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Dec 26, 1864

Muster-out to date Dec 26, 1864

Last paid to Aug 21, 1864

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 21, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 19 82

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark

Posley

Copyist.

G 1 3 Cav. Ky

William Gillham

Serg. Co. H. 3 Reg't. Ky Cav.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of No. 13 U. S. A. General Hospital,
at Louisville, Ky.

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Attached to hospital:

When Oct 15, 1862

How employed

Last paid by Maj Foot, 1862

to Apr 30, 1862

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hoyberger Copyright

G

3 Cav. Ky.

William Gillham

Sgt., Co. H., 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

As appears on Returns as follows:

Dec. 1862 - Absent in
Gene Hospital.

Aug to Nov 1863 (2 Batts & 1/4 Co)
in daily duty act.

Battn Capt. Major.

Dec 1864 - Ist. Must'd

at Dec 26/64
Savannah, Ga.

also appear Gillham

Book mark :

Elliott

Capt.

647
William John D.

Co. G, 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

- 1 8913898
- 2 8912889
- 3 8912979
- 4 8913170
- 5 8913161
- 6 8913247
- 7 8913349
- 8 8913437
- 9 8913521
- 10 8913587
- 11 8913661
- 12 8913719
- 13 8913766
- 14 8913983
- 15
- 16
- 17
- 18
- 19
- 20
- 21
- 22
- 23
- 24
- 25

Book Mark: 4829-B-85

See also Capt. Tugman's Regt. Co. Ky Cav
52 Ky. Inf.

G.

3 Cav.

Ky.

John G. Gilliam
Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug., 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred according
to Special Order No. 2531
Absent recruiting for
Col. Sanders Regt.

Book mark:

Phillips
Copyright.

G.

3 Cav.

Ky.

John G. Gilliam
....., Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*....., 1863.

Present or absent. *Absent*.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Recruiting for 52^d Ky.*
Vol. Inf.

Book mark: *See final M. C. R.*

Philipson

Copyright

G. | 3 Cav. | Ky.

John G. Gilliam
Private, Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec.*, 1863.

Present or absent. *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Reenlisting for 52^d
Ky. Vol. Inf.*

Book mark:

G. | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

John D Gillian
Pr., Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Recruiting for 52^d
Reg. Spl. Inf. I

Book mark:

Philipson
Coppist

4 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

John D. Gilliam
Pvt., Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mich Tapel, 186 4

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Recruiting for 52
Ky Vol. Inf.

Book mark:

J. H. Davis

Copyright

G | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

John D. Gilliam
Pvt., Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
for May + June, 1864 %

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Recruiting for 52d
Ky. Vol. Inf.

Book mark:

J W Davis
Copyist.

9 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

John S. Gilliam
Pvt., Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Recruiting for 52d
Ky. Vol. Inf.

Book mark:

G. Davis

Copyright

3 Cav. | Ky.

G
John D. Gilliam

Pvt, Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**
for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Promoted to Capt
52 Ky Vol. Inf. has
never been notified
of his discharge.

Book mark: _____
W.D. [Signature]

G | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

John S. Gilliam
Pvt, Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 10*, 186*4*

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *Re-enlisting for*
52^d Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

J M Davis

G | 3 Cav. | Ky.

John D. Gilliam
Pvt., Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Re-enlisting for
52^d Ky. Inf't

Book mark:

W. Davis

G | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

John D Gillian
Pat., Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March, Apr., 1865

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Recruiting for 52 days

Book mark:

[Signature] Copies

G | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

John D. Gilliam
Det., Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**
for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Mustered out by
reason of expiration of
term of service

Book mark:.....

James Copyright

L | 3 Cav. | Ky.

John D. Gilliam
1st, Capt. Twyman's Indpt. Co. (G), Ky. Cav.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Lexington, K. C. May 21, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Aug. 31, 1863.

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec. 21, 1862; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 39⁷²/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Recruiting for 52 Ky.

Inf. supposed to be
capt in 52. Inf. not known
whether discharged as
enlisted man.

*Capt. Twyman's Indpt. Co. Kentucky Cavalry was consolidated with Co. G. 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry, per S. O. 253, Hd. Qrs. Dept. of Ohio, dated Cincinnati, O., July 28, 1863.

Book mark: _____

Stuller

Copyist.

6

3 Cav. Ky.

John D. Williams

Sgt., Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Lexington, Mo. July 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date 186 .

Last paid to 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ \$100 ; due 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out - Expiration term of service.

Book mark 4829-B-85

Stiller

648
Gillians John
Co. E., 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Gillins John

649
Gillins, John

Co. E., 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|-------------|
| 1 | 8909529 | 1509-C-1881 |
| 2 | 8909608 | |
| 3 | 8909687 | |
| 4 | 8909765 | |
| 5 | 8909833 | |
| 6 | 8909902 | |
| 7 | 8909963 | |
| 8 | 8910039 | |
| 9 | 8910099 | |
| 10 | 8910161 | |
| 11 | 8910212 | |
| 12 | 8910255 | |
| 13 | 8910307 | |
| 14 | 8910352 | |
| 15 | 8910395 | |
| 16 | 8910438 | |
| 17 | 8910481 | |
| 18 | 8910523 | |
| 19 | 8910568 | |
| 20 | 8910708 | |
| 21 | 8910605 | |
| 22 | 8902-124 | |
| 23 | 8910650 | |
| 24 | 8910791 | |
| 25 | 8902889 | |

Book Mark: 1509-C-81

✓
See also

L. 3 Cav. Ky.

John Gillins

Priv., Co. E, 3 Reg't Ky. Mid. Vols.†

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Calhoun, McLean Co., Ky., Dec 13, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Dec 13, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Nov 6, 1861.*

Where

Owensboro, Davis Co., Ky.*

Period

3 years.*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. E, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.
* * * Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company
as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Parkers
Copyright

G.

3 Cav.

Ky.

John Gillins

Pat, Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Vola.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec 13 to 31*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 9*, 1861.*

Where *Queensboro*.

Period *2* years.*

Present or absent *Not stated.*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

† This organization subsequently became Co. E, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.
* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

Baker
Copyright

G | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

John Gillins

Plt., Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1862.

Present or absent. present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Baker
Copyright

G. | 3 Cav. | Ky.

John Gillins

Co., Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1862.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Baker, Copyist

G. | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

John Gillins

Plt, Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Baker

S. | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

John Gillins

Priv, Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Baker
Copyright

G

3 Cav.

Ky.

John⁺ Gillens
Sgt., Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30 to Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Murray

G | 3 Cav. | Ky.

John Gillies
Priv., Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Murray Copied

G | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

John Gillous
Out, Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1 Feb, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Murray

G

3 Cav. | Ky.

John Gillins
Sgt., Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 1863, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

Murray Copyright

9

3 Cav.

Ky.

John Gillies
Sgt., Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Left in camp at
Russellville Ky.

Book mark:

Murray

3 Cav. | Ky.

John Gilliam
1st, Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
for *July 1863*, 1863.

Present or absent *absent*
Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *absent sick with*
fever

Book mark:

Sargent Copied

3 Cav.

Ky.

John Williams

Det., Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Returned from home
bring absent with leave Sept.
7/63*

Book mark:

Present

3 Cav.

Ky.

John Gillies

Det, Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sargent

Copyist.

L | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

John Gillin
Ser, Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Present Copyright

A | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

John Williams
Priv, Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Week of April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark

3 Cav. | Ky.

John + Gillians
Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1 June 4, 1864

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: left in camp at
Kingston Ga

Book mark:

C. Peitz

G

3 Cav.

Ky.

John Gillians

Pl, Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Oliver

ly | 3 Cav. | Ky.

John Billians

Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 1 Oct., 1864.

Present or absent

absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In Hosp. Martinsville
Va.

Book mark:

Oliver

Copied

9 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

John Gillens
Capt., Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 28 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-roll, dated
Savannah Ga Dec 1864.

Muster-out to date _____, 186

Last paid to Apr 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1863; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 7.90

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Accepted Hosp
Nashville Tenn

Book mark 90314-8/ Dec 20 1864
81- (Cert in line)

W. H. Keith

3 Cav. | Ky.

John Gillins

Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec*, 1864

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *In Hosp. Nashville Tenn.*

Book mark:

Rif Copyright

G

3 Cav.

Ky.

John Gillens
Sgt., Co. 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Station Louisville Ky.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

James

Copyright

W | 3 Cav. | Ky.

P.1 John Williams

Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustd. out by reason of exp. of term of service

Filed with John Gillins

Book mark:

P. Rey Copied

(255) Gillins

4 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

John Gillins
Capt., Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 25 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Lexington Ky. July 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186
Last paid to _____, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1863; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 7 40

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out of service
Jan'y 10, 65, Louisville
Kept by G. Russell at
3rd U.S. Cav. Mustered
officer of Dept of War

Book mark:

W. Hancock

Copyright

G | 3 Cav. | Ky.

John Gillians
Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 25 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville, Ky. Jan. 10, 1863:

Muster-out to date Apr. 10, 1863:

Last paid to Apr. 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec. 31, 1863; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 7⁹⁰/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of service.

Book mark: _____

Gillies

G. 3. Co. Ky.
John Gillins
Co. E, 3. Reg. Ky. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 1596 1881

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, March 14, 1881.

Application for certificate in lieu of lost discharge.

One Certificate furnished.

Burches Copied

650
Gillette Andrew J.
Co. *F. S.* 3 Kentucky Cav.

L. M. Sergt. V. Capt. & R. Q. M.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Gillette Andrew J.

651

Gillett Andrew Jr
Co *G.P.S.* 3 Kentucky Cav.

L. M. Sergt. 1st Lieut. W. R. M.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Gillette Andrew Jr

+ 6520r Antoin
Giltensmair, Alton

Co. E., 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

- | | | |
|----|--------------|---|
| 1 | 8909528 | ■ |
| 2 | 8909607 | ■ |
| 3 | 8909688 | ■ |
| 4 | 8909766 | ■ |
| 5 | 8909834 | ■ |
| 6 | 8909903 | ■ |
| 7 | 8909964 | ■ |
| 8 | 8910034 | ■ |
| 9 | 8910100 | ■ |
| 10 | 8910163 | ■ |
| 11 | 8910213 | ■ |
| 12 | 8910256 | ■ |
| 13 | 8910308 | ■ |
| 14 | 8910353 | ■ |
| 15 | 8910396 | ■ |
| 16 | 8910439 | ■ |
| 17 | 8910482 | ■ |
| 18 | 8910526 | ■ |
| 19 | 8910569 | ■ |
| 20 | 8910680 | ■ |
| 21 | 8910707 | ■ |
| 22 | Cycl-73-1867 | ■ |
| 23 | | ■ |
| 24 | | ■ |
| 25 | | ■ |

Book Mark: Cycl-73-1867

See also

L 3 Cav. | Ky.

Alton Giltemair
Regt. Co. *E*, 3 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.†

Age *34* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Calhoun, W. Lean Co., Ky. Dec 13, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Dec 13, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 6, 1861.**

Where *Wrensboro, Davis Co., Ky.*

Period *3* years.*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *E*, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.
* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company
as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark: *Del-73-1867.*

Baker
Carpenter

L. | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Alton Gitterman

Co., Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Vola.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 19 to 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 7, 1861.*

Where Queensboro

Period 2 years.*

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. K, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.
* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Baker
Copied

G.

3 Cav.

Ky.

Alton Giltmire.

Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1862

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Baker
Copied

L

3 Cav.

Ky.

Anton Litterer

Litterer, Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1862.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Parker
Copyright

G. | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Anton Giltemire

Det., Co. E., 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jarvis
Comber

G. | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Anton Gittenmaier

Pos., Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company **Must** Roll

for July & Aug., 1862.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Baker
Copyright

67

3 Cav. | Ky.

Anton Gilteumeir
Out, Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30 to Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

Murray

9 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Auton #Giltenshire
Sgt., Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. Dec., 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Murray

3 Cav. | Ky.

Anton Giltemeir

Out, Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. Feb., 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Murray

G | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Anton Giltmeier
Sgt., Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Murray Original

3 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Anton Giltmire
Capt., Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
for May & June, 1863
Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: May 9, 63 transferred to
Ky. R. R. \$2.80 to be
Retained from his pay left
at Sec. of War's office

Book mark:

Murray
Copyright

4 | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Anton Lichtenmire

Pvt, Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transportation by R.R.
to be detained from pay \$285

Book mark:

Sergeant Copyright.

1 | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Anton Distenover
Priv., Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 4. 1863, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Sargent

Copyright

A | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Anton Hillman
Priv, Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sergeant

1 | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Anton Pittman
1st, Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Case of Lieut....., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sargent Copyright

3 Cav. | Ky.

Anten Giltzmann

P. N., Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark

Sargent

g

3 Cav.

Ky.

Anton Giltemmire

Pat, Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ref

Copyright

ly

3 Cav.

Ky.

Anton Gittermire

Pl, Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July, & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: Charge of Distinctions over

Peif

MAY 15

8910526

416810

removed in his case
S.O. No 16 Hd. Gro.
Dist. Washing For 22 ad.
Jan. 20 165

G

3 Cav. | Ky.

Anton Diltenmire

Pl., Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

Sept. 3 Oct., 1864.
Present

for Present or absent. Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ref

Copyright

G

3 Cav. | Ky.

Anton Giltenmire

P. 1, Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Dischd. by reason of exp. of term of service Dec: 26 1864.

Book mark:

[Signature]

Copyright

9

3 Cav. | Ky.

Arthur Yittemire
Sgt., Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 37 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Sammah, Dec 26, 1864.
Muster-out to date Dec 26, 1864.
Last paid to Aug 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1864; drawn since \$ 100
Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 21 60
Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100
Bounty paid \$ 100; due 100 100
Valuation of horse, \$ 100
Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark

W. H. Scott

G | 3 | Cany | Key

Antoine Gillemeire

, Co. E, 3 Reg't Ky. Cany

NOTATION.

Book mark: *Vol. 73 1867*

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, February 8th, 1867.

The Charge of desertion against this
man is removed. S.O. No 16. Hd.
Qrs Dept of Washington 22 Army
Corps Jan'y 20 1865

A. M. Muzzy

Copyist

Giltenmine, Anton

Pvt., Co. E

3 Reg't Ky. Cav

2 Inclosures.

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers

Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A.
Med. Certificates
Med. Den. Lists
Orders /
Pria. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion /
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty

Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

W. B. Reid of District of Columbia
January 21st 1865

Respectfully forwarded
to Dep. W. B. Reid with the
soldier for transporta-
tion

Saml. McHenry
St. Joe County

Antonio Villanueva, Co. E, 8th Regt
Cavalry

Exec. Gov. Dept. of Washington
22^d Army Corps
Special Orders } (Witness)
No 16 } Washington D.C. June 21st 1865

5. The charge of desertion against the
following named enlisted men, appearing in
requisition to be unfounded, is hereby removed.
Priv. Antone Williams Co "E" 3^d Reg. Cav.

By Command of Maj. Genl August:
(Sgt) P. C. J. Raymond
Ans. Capt Genl

Ad. Gov. Recd. of Dist Va

June 21. 1865
(Official Copy)

R. H. Bangford
Capt. Army

Head Quarters Department of Washington:

22nd Army Corps

Washington D.C. January 20th 1865

Lt. Col. S. Mosely

Comdy Hq. of Dist.

I have the honor

to enclose with copy of an order removing the
charge of Desertion from Private Antone Giltsmire

Co. "G" 3rd Kentucky Cavalry. now in your Camp.

and am instructed to direct that you forward him
to these Hd. Qs. with copies of the order and the

letter for transportation to Louisville to be mustered

out by reason of expiration of term of service.

Very respectfully
Your Obedt. Servt.

J. C. H. Raymond

(sgd)

Chf. of Staff & A. A. G.

Hd. Qs. Bend of Dist. (Va.)

January 20th 1865

(Official copy)
W. R. Campbell

Capt. & A. A. G.

THIS PAPER WAS FOUND IN THE FILE OF THE RECORDS OF THE DISTRICT OFFICE OF WASHINGTON

653

Giltenmeir Anton

Co E, 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Giltenmeir Anton

654

Giltenmire Anton

Co E, 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Giltenmire Anton

655

Giltner Anton

Co. E, **3** Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Giltner Anton

656

Giltmer Alton

Co E, 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Giltmer Alton

657
Gladden Richard J.
Co M, 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Gladden Richard J.

+ 658
Glidden Richard J.
Co. M, 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----------|----|
| 892 0289 | 25 |
| 892 0348 | 27 |
| 892 0429 | 28 |
| 892 0510 | 29 |
| 892 1825 | 30 |
| | 31 |
| | 32 |
| | 33 |
| | 34 |
| | 35 |
| | 36 |
| | 37 |
| | 38 |
| | 39 |
| | 40 |
| | 41 |
| | 42 |
| | 43 |
| | 44 |
| | 45 |
| | 46 |
| | 47 |
| | 48 |
| | 49 |
| | 50 |

✓ Book kept: _____

✓ See also _____

G | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Richard J. Glidden
Pvt., Co. M., 3 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Vols.*

Age 30 years.

Appears on Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Leaham Ky, Dec 13, 1861.
Muster-in to date Dec 13, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When Oct 5, 1861.

Where Camp Silas Miller

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*This organization subsequently became Co. M., 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson
Capt.

G | 3 Cav. | Ky.

J. Richard Gliddan
Ohio, Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated Dec. 31, 1861

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark: _____

Wilson
Coppied

G | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Richard Hadden
Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll,

for *July 9*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Not present*
with 3rd Reg't Ky Cavalry
and 1st Reg't Ky Cavalry

~~FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.~~

Book mark:

A. M.

G | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Richard J. Glidden

Pvt., Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 1862, 1862

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died March 14 1862
Rec'd from State Ky. 11 3.00

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson Copyright

b

3 Cav. | Ky.

Richard Blidden

Pvt., Co. M., 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Savannah Ga Dec 26, 1864.

Muster-out to date 186 .

Last paid to 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ \$100; due 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died Mich 14/62
Balltown Ky

Book mark

J. H. ...

Glidden Richard

P. Co. M., 8 Reg. Ky. Cav.

1 Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Den. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pria. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet / | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects / | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

71171/

No. 42.

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

Richard Gladwin

Private of Company *M*

3 Regiment of *Kentucky* Co

State Volunteers. 1862

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Death Nov 14/62

Amputation of right arm Sept, '62

*Enrolled in Co
44*

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Richard Glendon
Rank: Private Company: M Regiment: 3
Arm: Infantry State: Kentucky
Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Capt. G. F. White

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

March 14 1862

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Calhoun Ky

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

No. 1 Register of deceased Soldiers
M. S. A. Year 1862

REMARKS

Andrew Griswold Clerk.

Inventory of the effects of Richard
Giddens a private, in Company No. 2^d Regt -
1st Minn Cavalry. Who died at Colton's
N.Y. on the 14th day of March - 1862 -

Articles belonging -
2 Coats - 1 W. Jacket - 1 pair Trowsers. 2 Flannel
Shirts, 2 pair Drawers. 1 pair Boots. 4 pair stockings
1 Great coat. 1 Blouse. 1 Blanket 1 Pair
The certify on honor that the above list
is a correct one of the clothing drawn

by deceased -
Capt. Geo. F. Phelps
Company Commander
Co. No. 2

B. W. Johnson } 1st Lt. J. B.
A. S. Slos } 2^d Lt.

Camp. Geo. S. Painter
near Proctor's For.
March 14th 1862

Duplicate No. 2

✓ 659
Goff, William

Co. L., 3 Kentucky Cav.

Corporal | Sergeant.

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|---------|---|
| 8918680 | " |
| 8918760 | " |
| 8918841 | " |
| 8918926 | " |
| 8919010 | " |
| 8919089 | " |
| 8919168 | " |
| 8919247 | " |
| 8919313 | " |
| 8919373 | " |
| 8919430 | " |
| 8919485 | " |
| 8919540 | " |
| 8919596 | " |
| 8920113 | " |
| 8902633 | " |
| 8908684 | " |
| 8919656 | " |
| 8919722 | " |
| 8919841 | " |
| 8920227 | " |
| | " |
| | " |
| | " |
| | " |
| | " |

✓
Book No.:

✓
See also:

G | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

William Giff

Capt., Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Vols. *

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cathart, W. Va. Ky. Dec 12, 1861.

Muster-in to date Dec 13, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 12, 1861.

Where

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: 1st Regt. Cav. - 5/75

W. Giff

G | 3 Cav. | Ky.

William Goff
Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

J. H. Stewart

Copied.

3 Cav. | Ky.

William Goff

Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1st*, 186*7*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm Goff
Cavalry

G | 3 Cav. | Ky.

William Goff
Capt Co. L, 3 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Wm Goff, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: _____

Mead
Copyright

G | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

William G. Galt

Capt., Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May Term*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Head

Copyright.

3 Cav. | Ky.

William Goff

Capt., Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Meed

Copyright.

G

3 Cav.

Ky.

William Goff

Corpl, Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 30 to Oct. 31, 1862*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fletcher

Captain

G | 3 Cav. | Ky.

William Stoff

Sergeant, Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fletcher
Coppied

G | 3 Cav. | Ky.

William Goff

Corp., Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent with leave

Book mark:

Witcher

G

3 Cav.

Ky.

William Goff

Sgt., Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: At home, wounded

Book mark:

F. Litcher

Copied

G

3 Cav.

Ky.

William Goff

Sgt, Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted from corporal to Sergeant March 21. 1863

Book mark:

Fletcher
Copyist.

45

3 Cav. | Ky.

William Goff

Goff, Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Moore

Copyright

B | 3 Cav. | Ky.

William Goff

Day, Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. S. Woods

43

3 Cav.

Ky.

William Goff.

Sgt

, Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. J. Marks

G 3 Cav. | Ky.

William Goff
Sgt., Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 26 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Savannah Ga Dec. 26, 1864.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .
Last paid to Jan. 25, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ \$100; due _____ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Discharged Jan. 25
1864 by reason of recent
wound

Book mark

J. J. Jones

Copyright

G | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

William Goff
Serg't, Co. 2, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 23 years.

Appears on a
Detachment Muster-out Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville Tenn. Feb. 5, 1864
Jan. 25, 1864
Oct. 31, 1863

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec. 31, 1862, drawn since \$ 30 ²³ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Hausel

signed

G | 3 Cav. | Ky.

William Gaff

Prt, Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville Tenn, Feb 5, 1864

When enlisted

Jan 26, 1864

When mustered in

Feb 5, 1864

Bounty paid \$ 25⁹⁵ 100; due \$ 100

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Residence: Clearport
Buckneridge Co, Ky

Book mark:

Patterson

Copyright

W

3 Cav.

Ky.

William Hoff

Sgt, Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 21, 63 to April 30, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Due second installment bounty \$50
Reprinted list of Jan 26/64 Due \$4 difference
between list pay out private. Stoppage of
pay for absence. Due one labor bill & plate
one bridle one comb & brush repair spurs &
staps Total \$7.78

Book mark:

25 marks

3 Cav. | Ky.

G
William Giff

Sgt., Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

for *May to June*, 186*7*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for _____

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Has received
first and second
enlistment Bonuses*

Book mark: _____

Steward

3 Cav. | Ky.

William Goff

Sgt., Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug absent, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Missing in action Jonesboro, Ga., Aug. 19/64.

Co. M. Roll out on which name appears.

Book mark:

E. S. Mendenhall

G.

3 Cav.

Ky.

William Goff

Sgt., Co. L., 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 26 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Lexington N.C. July 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186

Last paid to _____, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Jan 26, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 10 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 110 \$100; due 290 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed duty

Sgt. Apr. 22, 1864 missing

after Battle at Jonesboro

Ga Aug. 9, 1864

Book mark

Janus -

Goff William
P, Co. L., 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

1 Enclosures

| | |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certa. of Dia. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers / | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. B. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Goff desiring
 to VOLUNTEER in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
 Do Declare, That I am twenty six years and 5 months
 of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
 sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
 impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Edgfield Tenn
 the 26 day of January 1864
 Witness: Wm L. Peckham William Goff

No. 9

William Goff
 Volunteered at Edgfield Tenn
January 26th 1864,
 By Maj L. Wolfley
3rd Regiment of Ky Cav
 Former Enlistment
 Enlisted 12th October 1861
 Mustered 13th December 1861
2^d enlistment; last served in Company (C)
3rd Reg't of Ky Cav
 Term of service 3 yrs.
 Discharged 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do certify, That I am
 the of that the
 said is years of age; and I
 do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
 for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
 the day of

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (and the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier has served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment both to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Veteran VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky



Edgefield

I, William Goff born in Blount

in the State of Kentucky aged twenty six years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this twenty six day of January 1864,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the

period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also

agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-

lished by law for volunteers. And I, William Goff do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States

of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their

enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of

the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over

me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Edgefield Tenn William Goff
this 26 day of January 1864
before H. W. Wackerhals

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

R. M. Fairleigh
30th Cav
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, William Goff previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is five feet four inches high.

Lewis Wolfley
3rd Regiment of Light Cavalry Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

the 5 day of July, 1864, at Nashville 31 Regiment of 5 me Volunteers, on

Amber
capt 158th
Company
of the
2nd

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Goff desiring
 to VOLUNTEER to the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
 Do Declare, That I am about 20 years and 2 months
 of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
 sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
 impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____
 the _____ day of _____
 Witness: William Goff

No. 9

William Goff
 Volunteered at Edgfield Tenn.
January 26th 1864.
 By Maj L Kelpley
3rd Regiment of Ky. Cav.
 Former Enlistment
 Enlisted 12th October 1861
 Mustered 13th December 1861
2^d enlistment; last served in Company (B)
3rd Reg't of Ky. Cav.
 Term of Service 3 yrs
 Discharged 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
 the _____ of _____; that the
 said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
 do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
 for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
 the _____ day of _____
 Witness: _____

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.
 NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A master-in want, in all cases, precedes payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A master-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Division VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



Edgelyfield

I, William Coff born in Shrewsbury
in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty five years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Twenty day of January 1864,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of THREE YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, William Coff do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Edgelyfield Jan 1864
this 25 day of January 1864
Signed: Wm Coff

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
moral infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm Coff
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, William Coff,
particularly in his equipment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has Twenty years, Eight months, Five days, Five hours, Five minutes, Five seconds
Five inches high.

James P. Coff
Regimental Surgeon,
Volunteers.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company B, at Richwood 1864, on the 5 day of July
Regiment of 2nd Volunteers, on

660 on Lewis

Goodhue, Louis

Co. G., 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|---------|----|
| 1 | 8901429 | 20 |
| 2 | 8913313 | 21 |
| 3 | 8913402 | 22 |
| 4 | 8913486 | 23 |
| 5 | 8913567 | 24 |
| 6 | 8913650 | 25 |
| 7 | 8913709 | 26 |
| 8 | 8913755 | 27 |
| 9 | 8913961 | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |
| 20 | | 39 |
| 21 | | 40 |
| 22 | | 41 |
| 23 | | 42 |
| 24 | | 43 |
| 25 | | 44 |
| 26 | | 45 |
| 27 | | 46 |
| 28 | | 47 |
| 29 | | 48 |
| 30 | | 49 |
| 31 | | 50 |

✓ Dist. No. Rec - 1013-65

✓ See also

4.

3 Cav.

Ky.

Louis Goodhue

Appears with rank of Private on

Mustering and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. Roll dated Louisville, Ky, Apr 4, 1864.

Where born Anderson City, France

Age 21 years; occupation Printer

When enlisted March 31, 1864

Where enlisted Louisville Ky. 3 years

For what period enlisted 3 years

Eyes Light Blue; hair Dark

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in April Louisville Ky. 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 60.00; due \$ 100

Where credited \$ 13.00

Company to which assigned 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Listed in 3rd organization under provisions of letter dated Apr. 6, Washington, D.C.

Book mark:

Hall.

G | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Lewis Goodhue

Pvt., Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Recruit

Book mark:

G. W. Davis

Copyright

G | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Lewis Goodhue

Prst., Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Davis

Copied

G | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Lewis Goodhue
M^t, Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On duty as clerk
for Special Inspector
of Cavalry.

* name appears in Column
Present cancelled by line

Book mark:

Goodhue

11 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Lewis Godbue
Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
for Nov 7 Dec, 1864

Present or absent
Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Alert for Special
Inspector of Cavalry

Book mark:

W. Davis
Copyright.

G

3 Cav.

Ky.

Lewis Goodhue
Priv., Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Goodhue

Copyright

G | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Lewis Goodhue

Pr., Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Jones Copyright

G

3 Cav.

Ky.

Louis Goodwin

Det., Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 9th June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

James

Copyist

4 3 Cav. | Ky.

Louis Goodhue

Prvt., Co. 4, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated July 12, 1865

Lexington, N.C. Muster-out to date July 12, 1865

Last paid to Apr. 30, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled Apr. 30, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 7 ⁵⁰ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 170 \$100; due 130 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark

* Reg - 1013-65
* Inserted by N. W. Hughes, Cap

Staller

Copyright.

Goodhue, Louis

Pvt., Co. G.

3 Reg't Ky. Cav

1 Inclosures.

- | | |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Dep. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

- | | |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

Ex folio 7/7/11

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

Louis Goodhue

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, ^{beginning} ~~beginning~~ Do Declare, That I am ~~years and~~ ^{years and} ~~months~~ ^{months} of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Louisville Ky the 31st day of March 1864.
Louis Goodhue
Witness:
J. H. ...
R. A. ...

No. _____

Louis Goodhue
enlisted at Louisville Ky
March 31st 1864.
3rd Cavalry
Regiment of
3rd Cav

enlistment; last served in Company (A)
30th Regt of Ky Light Inf
discharged March 30th 1864.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ do certify, that I am _____ that the _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at _____ the _____ day of _____
Witness: _____
(A. G. O. No. 76 & 77.)

Notes 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in all cases—one to accompany the returning returns of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment of _____ Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back of the enlistment. An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as witness of muster-in. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary, or having received the enlistment, should forward the same to the Adjutant General, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments on having received the returning returns of the superintendent, &c., &c.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky



Louville Ky

Lewis Goodhue born in *Bordeaux City*

in the State of *France* aged *21* years,

and by occupation a *Printer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *31st* day of *March* 186*4*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And *Lewis Goodhue* do

swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ~~United States~~ *of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed at *Louville* } *Lewis Goodhue*
this *31st* day of *March* 186*4* }
Before *Capt. J. H. Smith* }
U. S. A. Capt. Supt. R. C.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. R. Van Hook
Det. Asst. Surg. U.S.A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *L. Goodhue* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *5* feet *8* inches high.

J. H. Smith Capt. U.S.A.
Enlisted for *3* Regiment of *4th Cav* Volunteers,
Honorary OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 747.)

Mustered into the service of the United States for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
Regiment of _____
Volunteer, on the _____ day of _____, 186*4*, at _____

661
Goodhue Lewis

Co G, 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Goodhue Lewis

✓ 662
Goode, Benjamin, F.
Co. A, 3 Kentucky Cav.

Corporal Sergeant
CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|------------|-----------|
| 1 8903586 | 2 8905263 |
| 2 8903666 | 3 |
| 3 8903751 | 4 |
| 4 8903840 | 5 |
| 5 8903925 | 6 |
| 6 8904004 | 7 |
| 7 8904079 | 8 |
| 8 8904154 | 9 |
| 9 8904228 | 10 |
| 10 8904299 | 11 |
| 11 8904378 | 12 |
| 12 8904456 | 13 |
| 13 8904541 | 14 |
| 14 8904628 | 15 |
| 15 8902856 | 16 |
| 16 8901744 | 17 |
| 17 8904711 | 18 |
| 18 8904817 | 19 |
| 19 8904927 | 20 |
| 20 8905025 | 21 |
| 21 8905416 | 22 |
| 22 8905120 | 23 |
| 23 8905186 | 24 |
| 24 8905251 | 25 |
| 25 8905313 | 26 |

✓
Book No. 1013-65

✓
See also

G

3 Cav.

Ky.

Benjamin F. Goode

Corp., Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Vols.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Bellhouse, M. Cheen Co Ky, Dec 13, 1861.

Muster-in to date Dec. 13, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 1861.

Where Hopkinsville

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Goode

G

3 Cav.

Ky.

Benjamin J. Soode

Capt. Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Soode

G | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Benjamin F. Goode
Capt. Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark: _____

Bradshaw

G. | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Benjamin T. Goodle.

Corpl, Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sitter.

Copyright

G | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Benjamin F. Goode
Corp., Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
for May 9 June, 1862.

Present or absent Absent
Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hosp
in Louisville Ky

Book mark: _____

A. J. Miller

Copyist

G | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Benjamin F. Goode

Capt., Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July - August, 1862

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Washington

Copyright

G | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Benjamin F. Goods
Copt., Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30th Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lucas

Copyright

4

3 Cav. | Ky.

Benjamin F. Gooder
Corp, Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent with
out leave

Book mark:

J. E. Porter

Copyright

G | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Benjamin F. Goode
Cpl., Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y 1st 1863, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Manning

G | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Benjamin Goode
Cope, Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Wmms

2 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Priv. F. Goode

Capt., Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll
for May + June, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: At home sick Dec 20 62 returned sick 2/63
referred to duty with loss of
pay during absence by order Genl
Shachelford

Book mark: _____

E. H. Brown

Copyright

G | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Beny F Goode

Corpl, Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absented Dec 20. 1862
Returned March 2, 63
Restored to duty with
loss during absence

Book mark:

Ashley
Copyright

G

3 Cav.

Ky.

Benjamin F. Goode

Capt., Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Purcell

G | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Benjamin F. Goode

Compl, Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 4 1863, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ashley

Copies

G

3 Cav. | Ky.

Benjamin J. Goode

Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 18 years.

Appears on a Detachment Muster-out Roll of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville, Tenn., Feb. 15, 1864.

Muster-out to date Jan. 27, 1864.

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Nov., 1863; drawn since \$ 95.72

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100.00

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Gilbert

Copyright.

G | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Benjamin T. Gode
Priv., Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on
M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville Tenn. Feb 13, 1864.

When enlisted

Jan 28, 1864.

When mustered in

Feb 13, 1864.

Bounty paid \$ 25.00; due \$ 100

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: One month's pay
in advance \$13.

Residence: Christiansburg,

Ky

Book mark:

Tyler

Copyright

G

3 Cav.

Ky.

Benjamin F. Goode

Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 31/63 to Apr 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: appointed to date from
Subaltern. Due one dollar
on one month advance pay
difference between Corporal and
Private Pay. Due 2nd installment
on Bonus.

* Roll torn

Book mark:

Floyd

Copyright

G

3 Cav.

Ky.

Benjamin F. Goode,
Sgt., Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Two installments
of bounty paid. Pro-
noted from corp. to
date from May 4, '62,

Book mark: _____

G. H. McCarthy.

G

3 Cav.

Ky.

Benjamin F. Goode

Sgt., Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted from
Corpl. to date from
May 1, 1864.

Book mark:

Comes

Copyright

G

3 Cav.

Ky.

Benjamin F. Goode

Serjt, Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted from
Corpl to date
from May 1. 1864

Book mark:

F. E. Porter

3 Cav. | Ky.

Benjamin F. Gardner

Serjeant, Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Barannah Gardner 31, 1864.

Muster-out to date _____, 1864.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1864; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ \$100; due _____ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Discharged January 27, 1864.
Discharged by virtue of re-
cullisting

Book mark

Willade

G | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Benjamin F. Good
Sgt., Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harris

Copyist

4

3 Cav.

Ky.

Benjamin F. Goode

Sgt., Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

McDure

Copyright

U. | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Benjamin F. Glode
Cpt., Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March + April, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

[Signature]

Copyright

4 | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Benjamin F. Goode
Plt, Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Callahan

4 3 Cav. | Ky.

Benjamin F. Goode

Supt., Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

joining the U.S. July 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date July 15, 1865.

Last paid to Apr 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Apr 30, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 20 60 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 210 \$100; due 190 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

+ Box - 1013 - 65
+ Presented by W. H. Hughes Esq

Sallade

Copyd.

Goode Benjamin D.

P., Co. A., 8 Reg't Ky. Cav.

2 Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers 2 | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

Corporal Benjamin J. Goode desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS

months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Edgelyfield Tenn on the 23rd day of January 1864

Witness:

A. M. J. Johnson

Corporal Benjamin J. Goode

Volunteered at Edgelyfield Tenn

Jan'y 23rd 1864.

By Major D. W. Atley

2nd Regiment of Ky Cav Vols
Former Enlistment Sept 1st 61
Mustered Dec 13th 1861

2nd enlistment; last served in Company "C"

2nd Regt of Ky Cav Vols
Term of Service 3 years
Discharged 1864.

NOV 23 1889
No. 5 FIRST DIVISION
YEER ROLLS & RECORDS.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do certify, That I am the of that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments... Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service... Note 3.—The recruiting officer in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

Veteran VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Tennessee



TOWN OF

Edgefield

I, Benjamin F. Goode born in Christian County

in the State of Tennessee aged 20 years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 28th day of January 1864

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the

period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also

agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-

lished by law for volunteers. And I, Benjamin F. Goode do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States

of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their

enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of

the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over

me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Edgefield Tenn
this 28th day of January 1864
Benjamin F. Goode
Baron Milton G. Coleman

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

R. M. Fairleigh
3rd Reg Cav
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer B. F. Goode previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, Light complexion, is 5- feet 10 inches high.

Lewis Wallbey
May 3rd Regiment of 3rd Reg Cav Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company A, 3rd Regiment of 3rd Reg Cav Volunteers, on the 15th day of February 1864, at Franklin Tenn

M. Williams
Apr 15th 1864
3rd Reg Cav

Form 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

Form 2.—An enlistment book to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, or the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Corporal Benjamin J. Goode desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS
 Do Declare, That I am 20 years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Edgefield Tennessee
 the 21st day of January 1864

Witness: Lo. M. J. Coleman B. J. Goode

No. 5

Corporal Benjamin J. Goode
 Volunteered at Edgefield Tenn
Company 108th 1864
 By Major A. D. McElley
1st Regiment of the Regt. 108th
Infantry Edgewood Tenn Apr 11/64
Also listed Dec 1861
 I was 20 years of age at the time of my enlistment; last served in Company 108th
1st Regt of the Regt 108th
Infantry of Service 3 years
 Discharged 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
 the _____ of _____; that the
 said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
 do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
 for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
 the _____ day of _____

Witness:

Veteran VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Kentucky



TOWN OF

Edwardsfield

I, Benjamin F. Goode born in Christian County

in the State of Kentucky aged 29 years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 28th day of January 1864

to serve as a Veteran Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Benjamin F. Goode do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Edwardsfield Ky
 this 28th day of Jan 1864
Benjamin F. Goode
 By Wm. J. Johnson

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

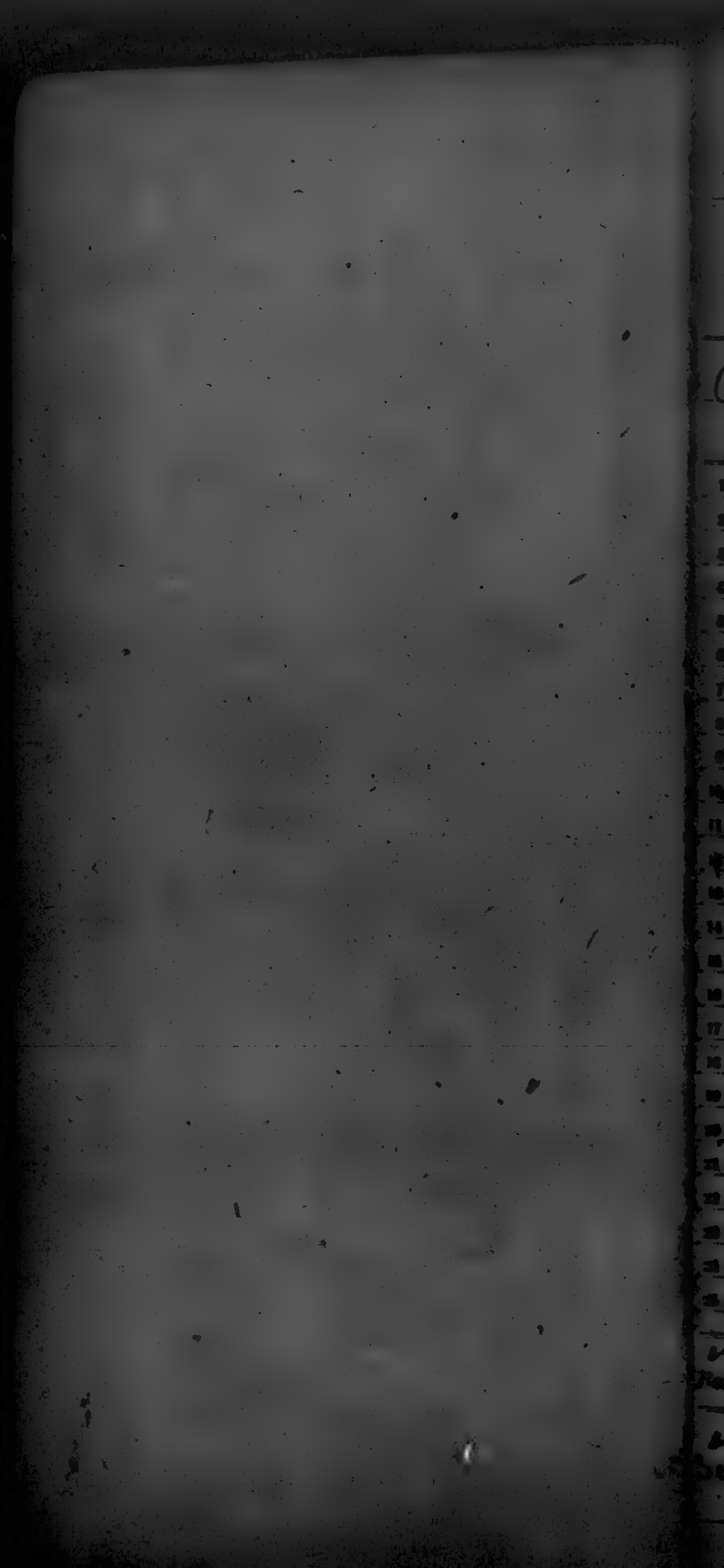
R. M. Fairleigh
3rd Ky Cav
 EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, B. F. Goode, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, Light complexion, is 5 feet 10 inches high.

Lewis Wolfley
May 3 Regiment of Ky Cav Volunteers,
 RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company Cd, 3d Regiment of Ky County Volunteers, on the 15th day of February 1864 at Chickasaw Bluffs

Wm. J. Johnson
Apr 13-911 2/14
Com. Mustered at



663

Goode, James R.

Co. A, 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 8903613 | 25 |
| 2 | 8903693 | 26 |
| 3 | 8903778 | 27 |
| 4 | 8903855 | 28 |
| 5 | 8903949 | 29 |
| 6 | 8904026 | 30 |
| 7 | 8904100 | 31 |
| 8 | 8904176 | 32 |
| 9 | 8904249 | 33 |
| 10 | 8904323 | 34 |
| 11 | 8904401 | 35 |
| 12 | 8904481 | 36 |
| 13 | 8904588 | 37 |
| 14 | 8904651 | 38 |
| 15 | 8901915 | 39 |
| 16 | 8904781 | 40 |
| 17 | 8904877 | 41 |
| 18 | 8904987 | 42 |
| 19 | 8905084 | 43 |
| 20 | 8905091 | 44 |
| 21 | 8905162 | 45 |
| 22 | 8905245 | 46 |
| 23 | 8902896 | 47 |
| 24 | 33406999 | 48 |
| 25 | 36277864 | 49 |

✓
Next Part:

G

3 Cav.

Ky.

1 James R. Goode

Private, Co. A., 3 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Vols.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Calhoun McHenry Co. Ky. Dec. 13, 1861.

Muster-in to date Dec. 13, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 10, 1861.

Where Calhoun

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Rank mark:

Floyd

Company

G

3 Cav.

Ky.

James R. Goodel

Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for dated Dec 31, 186 .

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

Goodel

G | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

James R Goode
Priv Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: _____

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: _____

Bradshaw

C. | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

James R. Good.

Priv., Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 1.50 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 1.50 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 1.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 1.00

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Sitter.

Copy

G

3 Cav.

Ky.

James B Goode

Pvt., Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. Miller

G

3 Cav.

Ky.

James A. Gode
Pvt., Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Washington

Copyright

G.

3 Cav. | Ky.

James R Goode

Sgt., Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30 to Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Incus

Copyright

G | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

James R. Goode

Privt., Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent with
and leave

Book mark:

J. E. Porter

Copyright

G | 3 Cav. | Ky.

James R Goode

Pos, Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 27 Feb 1, 186 3.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

James R Goode

G

3 Cav. | Ky.

James R. Good

Pr, Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 4th*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

Present

Copyright

G

3 Cav.

Ky.

James R Goode

Pvt., Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted Nov 25, 62
returned Feb 19, 63. Returned
to duty with loss of pay during
absence by order of Col. S. H. Caldwell

Book mark:

E. H. Bowen

G | 3 Cav. | Ky.

James R. Goode

Pri., Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. L. G.

Copyright

G | 3 Cav. | Ky.

James R. Good
Cvt., Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
for Sept & Oct, 1863.
Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Pursel

Copyright

G | 3 Cav. | Ky.

James R. Gooder

Priv., Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 7 Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ashley

g | 3 Cav. | Ky.

James R. Goode
Put, Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 31/63 to Apr 30, 1864.

Present or absent absent,

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: absent with detachment
at Ringgold Georgia.

Book mark:

Lloyd

Copyright

G

3 Cav. | Ky.

James R. Goode,
Prof., Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent

Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent with de-
tachment at Ringgold
Ga.

Book mark:

G. H. McBarthys
Corporal

G

3 Cav.

Ky.

James P. Goode

Sgt., Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wines

Copyright

A | 3 Cav. | Ky.

James R. Goode
Sgt, Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

J. E. Porter

Oppie

3 Cav. | Ky.

James R. Goode
Pvt., Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *20* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Savannah, Ga. Dec 26, 1864.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Aug 21, 1864.*

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ \$100; due _____ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Not mustered out
Deserted at Bowling Green
Ky. Apr. 29, 65. Returned to
Camp Law 2. 63*

Book mark _____

Sallade

G | 3 Cav. | Ky.

James R. Goode
Pvt., Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harris

Copyright

G

3 Cav. | Ky.

James R. Goode
Sergeant, Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for dated *March 3, 1864*

Station *Nashville, Tenn.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Nashville
Copyright

G | 3 Cav. | Ky.

James R. Goode

Pvt, Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. + Feb. 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out, expiration term of service to date from Jan. 20, 1865.

Book mark:

McDavis

Copyright

G

3 Cav. | Ky.

James R. Goode
Co. *A*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age *26* years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Near Savannah, Ga., Jan. 18, 1865:

Muster-out to date *a*....., 1865.

Last paid to *Aug. 31*., 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec. 31*, 1863; drawn since \$..... ¹⁰⁰

Due soldier \$..... ¹⁰⁰; due U. S. \$..... ¹⁰⁰

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... ⁴⁸ ⁸⁵ ¹⁰⁰

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... ¹⁰⁰

Bounty paid \$..... ¹⁰⁰; due \$..... ¹⁰⁰ ⁵⁰ ¹⁰⁰

Valuation of horse, \$..... ¹⁰⁰

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... ¹⁰⁰

Remarks: *Deserted Nov. 29, '63.*

Ret'd. Jan. 2, '63.

Book mark:

Gilbert

G. | 3 Cav. | Ky.

James R. Goode

Co. 1 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion

Light

Eyes

Black; hair Black.

Where born

Christian Co. Ky.

Occupation

Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When

Oct. 10, 1861.

Where

Hopkinsville

By whom

Capt. John H. Brantlett 3 yrs.

Remarks:

Park

Copyright

J.

3 Cav. | Ky.

J. L. Goude

, Co. *A.*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

*Dec. 1862 - Absent
without leave*

5

Book mark :

Elliot

James R. Goode

Co. *A 3*

Reg't *Hy Cav.*

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards _____
 Burial Records _____
 Certs. of Dis. for Disch _____
 C. M. Charges _____
 Descriptive Lists _____
 Discharge Certificates _____
 Enlistment Papers _____

Final Statements _____
 Furloughs or L. of A _____
 Med. Certificates _____
 Med. Des. Lists _____
 Orders _____
 Pri. of War Record _____
 Resignations _____

S of S R S - 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l _____
 Casualty Sheet _____
 Confinement _____
 Contracts _____
 Death or Effects _____
 Desertion _____
 Discharge from Hosp'l _____
 Discharge from Service _____
 Duty _____

Furlough or L. of A _____
 Med. Examination _____
 Misc. Information _____
 Pay or Clothing _____
 Personal Reports _____
 Rank _____
 Transfer to Hosp'l _____
 Transfer to V. B. C. _____
 Transportation _____

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Office Pension

Claim No. Act 819085

James R. Goode
(Name.)

A, 3 Reg't 1st Cav.

To Archives Div. May 12, 1916

For record of trial and
period in confinement

Johnson
Prison

U. R. R. Sec.

No record of
arrest found.

Period avoids
not found.

Harley
Prison

Statement furnished May 15, 1916

Form No. 42-A. G. O.
Ed. Mar. 22-1916

J. M. M.
(over)

R7703

R.R. Div.

No record of trial,
restoration to duty or
period of absence found.

2.10

Harley
Per H.P.

To Med Section.
Mil Stat fur.

no med PP.

3.10

HEA

No med. rec. found

664
Goodhue Louis

Co G, 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Goodhue Louis

665

Goodman, John

Co. D, 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|---------|---|
| 8915333 | 2 |
| 8915411 | 7 |
| 8915490 | 2 |
| 8915575 | 2 |
| 8915657 | 2 |
| 8915727 | 2 |
| 8915799 | 2 |
| 8915859 | 2 |
| 8915935 | 2 |
| 8916001 | 2 |
| 8916084 | 2 |
| 8916127 | 7 |
| 8916189 | 2 |
| 8916252 | 2 |
| 8916376 | 2 |
| 8916470 | 2 |
| 8916574 | 2 |
| 8916665 | 2 |
| 8916757 | 2 |
| 8916996 | 2 |
| | 2 |
| | 2 |
| | 2 |
| | 2 |
| | 2 |
| | 2 |

✓
Book Mark: _____

✓
See also _____

G | 3 Cav. | Ky.

John Goodman
Sgt., Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Vols.

Age 23 years.

Appears on Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Calhoun, Meigs Co., Ky. Dec. 13, 1861.
Dec. 13, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 20, 1861.

Where Buckenridge

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. I, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Colling

G

3 Cav.

Ky.

John Goodman
Sgt., Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec. 31, 1861.*

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

East

G

3 Cav.

Ky.

John Goodman
Pot., Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

Collings

G

3 Cav.

Ky.

John Goodman
Pot., Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Colling

Copyright.

G | 3 Cav. | Ky.

John Goodman
Art., Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
for May & June, 1862

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Collings

Copyright

G

3 Cav.

Ky.

John Goodman
Pvt., Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Colling

Copyright

G

3 Cav.

Ky.

John Goodman

Pvt., Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30, 1862 to Oct. 31, 1862.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Collings

G

3 Cav. | Ky.

John Goodman

Pvt., Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 31, 1862 to Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick at Nashville Tenn

Book mark:

Collings

G

3 Cav.

Ky.

John Goodman

Plt, Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Franklin

G

3 Cav.

Ky.

John Goodman

Pvt., Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 7 April*, 1863

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Faulstich

6

3 Cav.

Ky.

John Goodman

Pr., Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1883.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Paul Hines

Copyright

Lo | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

John Goodman
Por....., Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*....., 186*3*

Present or absent. *present*

Stoppage, \$.....¹⁰⁰ for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....¹⁰⁰ for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....¹⁰⁰

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....¹⁰⁰

Remarks:.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:.....

Paul Kner

Copyright

G

3 Cav.

Ky.

John Goodman

Port, Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Frederick

Copyright

ly | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

John Goodman

Priv, Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 1863, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

Franklin Copyright

G

3 Cav.

Ky.

John Goodman
Sgt., Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from Dec. 31-63 to Apr. 30, 1864.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: With detachment
Ringgold, Ga.

Book mark:

M. L. A. Wright

G

3 Cav.

Ky.

John Goodman
Capt., Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May 1 June, 1864.

Present or absent.

absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

with detachment
at Resaca, Ga.

Book mark:

M. L. H. Wright

4

3 Cav.

Ky.

John Goodman
Sgt, Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent. present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. L. H. Bright

G

3 Cav.

Ky.

John Goodman
Sgt., Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. L. H. Wright

Copyright

4

3 Cav.

Ky.

John Goodman
Sgt., Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged by
reason of expiration
of term of service.

Book mark:

W. L. A. Wright

3 Cav. | Ky.

John C. ...
Co. ..., 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *23* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

November, 1864, 1864.

Muster-out to date *Dec 21*, 1864.

Last paid to *Aug 31*, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec 21*, 1864; drawn since \$ *23.77* 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due *157* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark

Yattawa Copyist

4 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Young 76 G. S. M. G. S. M. on

Appears with rank of Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. Roll dated Louisville Ky., Apr 18, 1864.

Where born Bettinore Maryland

Age 18 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Apr 25, 1864

Where enlisted C. K. Co. 3 years.

For what period enlisted Eyes Blue; hair Dark

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft 11 in.

When mustered in Apr 18, 1864

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid \$ 60 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Kentucky Co. Grayson Co

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Handwritten signature

G

3 Cav.

Ky.

George H. Gosnell

pot, Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from Dec. 31-63 to Apr. 30, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Twenty days
furlough.

Book mark:

N. L. H. Wright

Copyright

G

3 Cav.

Ky.

George A. Gasnell

Sot, Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1864.

Present or absent. present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. L. H. Wright

G

3 Cav.

Ky.

George H. Gosnell

John, Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. L. H. Wright
Carpenter

4

3 Cav.

Ky.

George A. Gosnell

Joh., Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. L. H. Wright

Captain

6

3 Cav. | Ky.

George H. Gosnell
Sgt, Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 1 1864, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. L. H. Wright

Copyright

G

3 Cav.

Ky.

George H. Gosnell

Bugler, Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted
second bugler Feb. 1/65

Book mark:

M. L. H. Wright

Copyist.

3 Cav.

Ky.

George F. Bennett
Wingfield, Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *James F. Bennett*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Appointed Aug 1865*

Book mark:

W. H. Lawrence

C | 3 Cav. | Ky.

George J. ...
Bugler, Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *December 1865*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Appointed Bugler*

Book mark:

George J. ...
Supv.

3 Cav. | Ky.

George J. Russell
Bugler, Co. 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *18* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Lexington, Va. July 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date *July 15, 1865.*

Last paid to *April 3, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *2/15, 1865*; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *48.87* *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *180* \$ *100*; due *120* *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Proprietary to Bugler*
Feb. 105.

Book mark

** Row - 1013 - 65 -*

** Inscribed by W. F. Hughes Esq*

George H. Gornell

Co. E

3 Reg't Ky Cav

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers /

Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A.
Med. Certificates
Med. Dep. Lists
Orders
Pria. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty

Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George W. Pennell do hereby
 VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
 Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and months
 of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
 by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
 of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.
 Given at Greenville S.C.
 the 14th day of April 1864
 Witness: S. A. Lumsden George W. Pennell
Major Adjutant

No. _____
George W. Pennell
 Volunteered at Blkton Ky
March 26th 1864
 By L. R. Durrill
3rd Regiment of Ky Cav

 _____ enlistment; last served in Company ()
 _____ Reg't of _____
 Discharged _____ 18 _____

This paper was formerly
 filed in the Enrollment Div R. & P. O.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting returns of the superintendent (not the recruiting agent) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.
 NOTE 2.—As enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in will must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the departing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do certify, That I am
 the _____ of _____ that the
 said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
 do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
 STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.
 Given at _____
 the _____ day of _____
 Witness: _____

(A. C. C. P. A. N. & M.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Kentucky

Elkton

I, George H. Caswell born in Baltimore
in the State of Maryland aged Eighteen years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 25th day of March 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, George H. Caswell do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of **America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisville Ky
this 14th day of April 1864. } George H. Caswell
Barons William H. ... } William H. ...

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm. R. Van Hook

Act. Asst. Surgeon
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, G. H. Caswell
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is 5-
feet 4 inches high.

Wm. G. ...
Regiment of 13th Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____ 1864, at _____

✓ 667
Gosnell, John H. Jun.

Co. D., 3 Kentucky Cav.

Sergeant | Sergeant
CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|---------|----|
| 1 | 8915298 | 28 |
| 2 | 8915377 | 27 |
| 3 | 8915457 | 26 |
| 4 | 8915542 | 25 |
| 5 | 8915625 | 24 |
| 6 | 8915699 | 23 |
| 7 | 8915769 | 22 |
| 8 | 8915839 | 21 |
| 9 | 8915906 | 20 |
| 10 | 8915971 | 19 |
| 11 | 8916035 | 18 |
| 12 | 8916098 | 17 |
| 13 | 8916158 | 16 |
| 14 | 8916226 | 15 |
| 15 | 8916385 | 14 |
| 16 | 8917050 | 13 |
| 17 | | 12 |
| 18 | | 11 |
| 19 | | 10 |
| 20 | | 9 |
| 21 | | 8 |
| 22 | | 7 |
| 23 | | 6 |
| 24 | | 5 |
| 25 | | 4 |
| 26 | | 3 |
| 27 | | 2 |
| 28 | | 1 |

✓ Book Mark: _____
✓ See also _____

G | 3 Cav. | Ky.

John W. Gornell, Junr,
Sergt., Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Vols.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cathcart, McLean Co., Ky. Dec. 13 1861.

Muster-in to date

Dec. 13, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 24, 1861.

Where

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. I. 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Collings

G

3 Cav. | Ky.

John H. Gammell, Jr.
Sergeant, Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Dec. 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Not stated

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

Teash

Copyright

G | 3 Cav. | Ky.

John W. Gosnell Sr.
Sergt., Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

~~FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL~~

Book mark:

Callings Copyright

G

3 Cav.

Ky.

John W. Gornell, Sr.
Capt, Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Collings

4

3 Cav. | Ky.

John W. Gosnell
Sgt., Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Collings

Copyright

G

3 Cav.

Ky.

John W Gossnell, Jr.
Sergt., Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug. 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detached as Gun
Crittenden's secret

Book mark:

Collings

Copyright

G

3 Cav.

Ky.

John W. Gasmell, Jr
Sergeant, Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30, 1862 to Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Collings

Copyright

G

3 Cav.

Ky.

John W Gosnell, Jr
Sergt., Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 31, 1862 to Dec. 31, 1862.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Gen Berittus de la's
servt

Book mark:

Colling

Original

C

3 Cav.

Ky.

John W. Scovell Jr.

Sgt, Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Scovell

G

3 Cav.

Ky.

John M. Coonell Jr.

Serjeant, Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Genl. Order Execd

Book mark:

Paul Jones

Copyright

G

3 Cav.

Ky.

John M. Goenell Jr

Serjt., Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863.

Present or absent... *present*

Stoppage, \$.....¹⁰⁰ for

Due Gov't, \$.....¹⁰⁰ for

Valuation of horse, \$.....¹⁰⁰

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....¹⁰⁰

Remarks:

Book mark:

Faulkner

4

3 Cav.

Ky.

John W. Grenell

Supt, Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July Aug*, 1863.

Present or absent. *present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. ...

Copyright.

G

3 Cav.

Ky.

John W. Goenell Jr.

Sergt., Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

Paul [Signature]

Es

3 Cav. | Ky.

John W. Gosnell
Serg., Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Gosnell

Copyright.

G

3 Cav. | Ky.

John N. Gasnell
Sgt., Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *from Dec. 31-63 to Apr 30, 1864.*

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Drowned near
Nashville, Tenn. Jan.
12th, 64.*

Book mark:

N. L. H. Wright
Copyright

G 3 Cav. | Ky.

John W. Council Jr.

*A*ug't Co. *9*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *5* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated *Savannah Ga. Dec 26*, 186*4*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 _____.

Last paid to *Oct. 31*, 186*3*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 _____; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ \$100; due _____ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Died Jan. 12/64*
near Nashville, Tenn.

Book mark *Deceased by the accidental (1000)*

Hathaway

Cornell John W
Sgt. Co. I 8 Reg't Ky. Cav.

2 Enclosures.

- | | |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Red Cards | Final Statements / |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Dea. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

- | | |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects / | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

ARTICLE 4 OF WAR.

ART. 52. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commanding officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment, by promotion or otherwise, they shall, before they be promoted, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or his assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be accounted for to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

PAR. 122. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 52th Article of War, will be for the Adjutant General, by the commanding officer of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent to the Adjutant General. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commanding officer to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the Adjutant General, by the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was issued the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his death, which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company in which the man belonged. Such inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of _____, late of company _____, regiment _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186-." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report; if not, the fact will be reported.

PAR. 123. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his death, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, the proceeds to be deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

PAR. 124. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company _____, regiment _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186-."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

late of Company _____

Reg't of _____

Volunteers, who died at _____

on the _____ *day of* _____, 186-.

he, or be
commissioned
above his
of the De-
paid to
soldier.
he effects
counted to
riment or
sulting to
or of the
missioned
and paid

and officers
arded to
which the
of the regi-
with the
from his
urnish the
standing
his death,
paid, and
decease;
inventory
riment of
If a legal
K the

officer or
decease,
under the
unds depo-
until they
stration, a
d by the
receipt
er to the
rt of the
"

turned over
Adjutant
of the de-
eral, their
her cases,
Adjutant
uplicates
y should
"

Inventory of the effects of John W. Gornell late of Company of 1st of John W. Gornell Company, who was enrolled as Private in the 1st Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, who was enrolled on the 24th day of February in the State of Kentucky at Richmond, Kentucky, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private in the 1st Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers to serve 3 years or during the war; he was born in Grayson County, Kentucky, in the State of Kentucky on the 13th day of December, 1861, at Richmond, Kentucky; he was 18 years of age, 5 feet 5 inches high, Fair complexion, Blue eyes, Right hand, and by occupation was enrolled in the Army; he died in ennessee on the 12th day of January 1864, by reason of writhing of Chaggon.

INVENTORY.

| ARTICLES. | No. | ARTICLES. | No. | ARTICLES. | No. |
|-------------------------|-----|---------------------------|-----|-------------|-----|
| Head | | Pain trousers | | MONEY. | |
| Caps | | Pain fannel drawers | | | |
| Ferage caps | | Pain cotton drawers | | Notes | |
| Great coats | | Fannel shirts | | | |
| Uniform coats | | Cotton shirts | | | |
| Uniform jackets | | Pain boots | | | |
| Fannel sack coats | | Pain shoes | | | |
| Blouses | | Pain socks | | | |
| Stable frocks | | Blankets | | | |
| Ferage overalls | | Haversacks | | | |

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above Inventory comprises all the effects of Sergeant John W. Gornell, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of John W. Gornell at Gitchfield, Kentucky.

Witness my hand and seal this 1st day of May 1864.

(DUPLICATED.) John W. Gornell Capt Commanding the Company.

STATION: Paducah, Ky.

DATE: May 1st 1864

End - Death Roll.

11

J. W. B.

C No. 147-1864
re name
FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Sergeant John W. Gaskell
3 Reg't of Frontier Co. Cavalry
Volunteers.

Died Jan 12, 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other commanding officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 3d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Soldier and Landworn must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, other wise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—When a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

May 10, 1864

I place such Inventory, and so

Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that John W. Gornell, Sergeant of Captain John M. Thoms, Company (A) of the 2nd Regiment of Kentucky Cavalry, State of Kentucky, born in Grayson Co., State of Kentucky, aged 18 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Fair complexion, Blue eyes, Light hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Letchfield, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Cathoon, Ky. on the 13th day of December, 1861, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by day of, at, on the,

186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the Enrollment District of the State of, at, 186) to serve in the Regiment, for on the, day of, the term of 3 years three years; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the service to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of January 12th 1864 he was Wounded by the accidental upsetting of a wagon

The said John W. Gornell Sergeant was last paid by Paymaster Major Phelps to include the 31st day of October, 1863, and has pay due him from that time to the 31st day of December, he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 25 00 dollars, since the 31st day of December, 1862, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States, or other

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of, 100 dollars; and authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service,, 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz:

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to, 100 dollars. ; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the, 186 . 100 dollars. He is indebted to, BUTLER,, 100 dollars. He is indebted to, LAUNDRESS,, 100 dollars.

Gives in Duplicate, at Nashville Tennessee, this 1st day of May, 1864

John W. Thoms
Capt

Commanding Company.

668

Goswick, Frederick J.

Co. K, 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|---------|----|
| 1 | 8918045 | 21 |
| 2 | 8918142 | 22 |
| 3 | | 23 |
| 4 | | 24 |
| 5 | | 25 |
| 6 | | 26 |
| 7 | | 27 |
| 8 | | 28 |
| 9 | | 29 |
| 10 | | 30 |
| 11 | | 31 |
| 12 | | 32 |
| 13 | | 33 |
| 14 | | 34 |
| 15 | | 35 |
| 16 | | 36 |
| 17 | | 37 |
| 18 | | 38 |
| 19 | | 39 |
| 20 | | 40 |
| 21 | | 41 |
| 22 | | 42 |
| 23 | | 43 |
| 24 | | 44 |
| 25 | | 45 |
| 26 | | 46 |
| 27 | | 47 |
| 28 | | 48 |
| 29 | | 49 |
| 30 | | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also 52 Ky Inf

Is | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Frederick J. Goswisch

Pri., Co. K, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Enrolled at
Hardinburg for
3 years.

Book mark: _____

J. B. Jones Copyist

Is | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Fredrick J. Hawkins

Priv., Co. K, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Failed to be mustered in
he was unexpired term 3^d Regt
transferred 5th Ky. Inf.

Not on Sub. Rolls

Book mark:.....

J. B. Jones

Copyright

669
Gowan Laban

Co *M* 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Laban
Laban
Gawn Laban

070
Gowens Laban

Co. M, 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Labarn
Laban
Garn Labain

671 or 9.
Grace Abner D.
Co. C, 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|---------|---|
| 8907125 | " |
| 8907204 | " |
| 8907284 | " |
| 8907367 | " |
| 8907434 | " |
| 8907494 | " |
| 8907558 | " |
| 8907618 | " |
| 8907673 | " |
| 8907728 | " |
| 8907772 | " |
| 8907820 | " |
| 8907871 | " |
| 8907921 | " |
| 8902713 | " |
| 8901657 | " |
| 8907967 | " |
| 8908025 | " |
| 8908082 | " |
| 8908155 | " |
| 8902022 | " |
| 8902172 | " |
| 8902282 | " |
| 8902387 | " |
| 8908229 | " |

Book No: Rev-1013-65

See also

G

3 Cav.

Ky.

Abner A. Grace

Pvt., Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Vols.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Culham, McLean Co. Ky., Dec 13, 1861.

Dec 13, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 1, 1861.

Where Hopkinsville

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

This organization subsequently became Co. C, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Bowman

Copyright

G | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Abner D. Grace

Priv., Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Date Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

A. S. Richardson

Copyright

G | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Abner D. Grace

Priv . Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan, & Feb, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due from en-
listment \$13 paid
by State of Kentucky,

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: _____

Bethel

Copied

G | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Abner D. Grace

Plt., Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on,

Company Muster Roll

for Mar 7 Apr 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Rec'd from Ky. \$13.00

Book mark:

Bowman

Copyright

G | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Abner D. Grace

Priv., Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On Furlough \$13. to be retained on acct of advance made by Ky.

Book mark:

Bowman

Captain

G | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Abner D. Grace

Pvt., Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jul & Aug, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In Hospital at Louisville Ky. \$13 to be retained money advanced by State of Ky.

Book mark:

Bowman

Copyright

G | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Abner D. Grace

Pvt., Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30/62 to Oct-31, 1862

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Sick at Home on furlough. \$13 to be retained money advanced by State of Ky.*

Book mark:

Bowman

Copyright.

G | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Abner D. Grace

Pvt., Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 1st Dec. 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In Hospital at Louisville. \$ 13.00 to be retained money advanced by State of Ky.

Book mark:

Began

Assist.

G | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Abner D. Grace

Pvt., Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 1 to Feb. 1, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: At home sick

Book mark:

Bogart

Copies

G | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Abner D. Grace

Priv., Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mich. & Apr., 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bogan

G

3 Cav.

Ky.

Abner D. Grace

Pvt., Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \$ 13 to be retained
advanced by State of
Ky.

Book mark:

Bogan

G | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Abner D. Grace
Priv., Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bogan Copied.

G | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Abner D. Grace

Priv, Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept + Oct*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Murphy

Captain

G | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Abner L. Grace
Priv., Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
for Nov & Dec, 1863

Present or absent Present
Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Murphy

3 Cav. | Ky.

Abner D. Grace
Sgt., Co. *C.*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age *24* years.

Appears on a
Detachment Muster-out Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville Tenn. Feb. 3, 1864.
Muster-out to date *Jan. 24, 1864.*

Last paid to *Aug. 1, 1863.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Jan. 1, 1863*; drawn since \$ *38* ^{*74*} 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ *100* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Kausel

Copy

G | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Abner D. Grace

Priv., Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on
M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville Tenn. Feb 8, 1864.

When enlisted

Jan 25, 1864.

Feb 8, 1864.

When mustered in

Bounty paid \$ ³⁰ 25 100; due \$ 100

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Residence: Christian
Co., Ky.

Book mark:

Patterson

Copyright.

G | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Abner W. Grace

Priv., Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 31, 1863 to April 1, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due 2 installment of bounty \$50.00

Book mark:

Murphy

Carrist.

5

3 Cav.

Ky.

Abner D. Gravel

Priv., Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stoppage one watering bidle 42

Book mark:

Murphy

Capt.

G | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Abner Grace

Priv., Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stoppage one

Watering bidle. 98

Next in file. Co M O Roll

Book mark:

Murphy

G

3 Cav. | Ky.

Abner S. Grace

Priv., Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 24 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Shannon, Ga. Dec 26, 1864.

Muster-out to date Feb. 9th, 1864.

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 \$100; due 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged

Inspected by W. Hughes C.

Book mark

W. Hughes

Original.

G | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Henry D. Grace
Privt, Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*

Station *Savannah, Ga.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *1.00*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *1.00*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Kearney
Copyright

G.

3 Cav.

Ky.

Abner S. Grace
Pr. Co., 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Mt + Ky*, 1865.

Station *In the Field*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. E. Witt

Original.

G

3 Cav.

Ky.

Abner D. Grace

Pr. Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

Station

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. M. E. Smith

G

3 Cav.

Ky.

Abner N. Grace

Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for May & June, 1865.

Station Lexington, NC

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 1.35 Ord. book 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

17 M. Curran

G | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Abner Gaze

Priv, Co. 6, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 24 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Lexington, N. C. July 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date

July 15, 1865
Apr. 30, 1865

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled Apr. 30, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 29⁵⁷/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 138⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ 210⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due \$ 190⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: One Curry Comb, one horse brush and one screw driver (Admiral) lost

Book mark: + Rec-1013-65
+ inserted by Pvt. Higley, etc
Raley

Copied

Grace Abner D

P, Co. Co, 8 Reg't Ky. Cav.

2 Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers 2 | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Abner DeGrace, declaring
 to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS
 or less, That I am Twenty Seven years and Five months
 of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
 sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
 impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Nashville, Tennessee
 the 25 day of January 1864
 Witness: Sgt. A. M. Mann Abner D. Grace

No. 10

Abner DeGrace
 Volunteered at Nashville, Tennessee
January 25th 1864
 By Major J. W. Coffey
Third Regiment of My Vol Car
 Former enlistment
Enlisted Sept 24th 1861
Mustered Dec 13th 1861
2nd enlistment; last served in Company (C)
Third Regt of My Vol Car
Town of Lenoir Co. N.C.
 Discharged 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
 the _____; that the
 said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
 do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
 for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
 the _____ day of _____

Witness:

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting returns of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the returns of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.
 NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or sergeant, commissary of muster, or the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Return VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Tennessee



TOWN OF

Nashville

I, Abner D. Grace born in Christian Co

in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty seven years,
and by occupation a Laborer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Twenty fifth day of January 1864,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also-
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, Abner D. Grace do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Nashville Tenn
this 25th day of January 1864 } Abner D. Grace
By L. A. Munn

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

C. M. Fairleigh
C. M. Fairleigh
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Abner D. Grace
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has Blue eyes, light hair, light complexion, is Five feet
Eleven inches high.

Lewis Wolfley
Lewis Wolfley Regiment of Regt Cav Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

the 25th day of January 1864, at Nashville Tenn
 Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company D
3rd Regiment of Regt Cav Volunteers, on
Abner D. Grace
Lewis Wolfley
C. M. Fairleigh

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

Volunteer



TOWN OF

STATE OF

Dumfries

Nashville

born in *Christiana*

aged *Twenty seven* years,

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

1864.

and by occupation a *Farmer* day of *January* for the
 volunteered this *Twenty fifth* day of *January*, for the
 to serve as a *Soldier* in the *Army* of the *United States of America*, for the
 period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
 agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
 lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Abner D. Grace* do
 solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
 enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
 the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
 me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

born and enlisted to, at *Nashville Tenn* } *Abner D. Grace*
 this *23rd* day of *January* 1864 }
Quint E. M. Robinson

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
 to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
 mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. M. Fairleigh
Dr. J. P. Co.
 EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *A. D. Grace*.....
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
 judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
 of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
 This soldier has *blue* eyes, *light* hair, *light* complexion, is *Five* feet
Seven inches high.

James H. Walker
Regt 7 Regiment of *Volunteers*,
 RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *C* 3rd Regiment of *Drum* Volunteers, on
 the *23rd* day of *Drum* 1864, at *Nashville Tenn*

J. P. Co.
Capt. W. D. Smith
 Com of Mustered Drums.

✓
L
L

Co

L

✓
L

✓
L

✓
L

✓
L

✓
L

✓
L

✓
L

✓
L

✓
L

✓
L

✓
L

✓
L

✓
L

✓
L

✓
L

See

672
Grace, David C

Co. 6, 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|---------|----------|
| 8907126 | 8902992 |
| 8907205 | 36277894 |
| 8907285 | |
| 8907368 | |
| 8907435 | |
| 8907495 | |
| 8907559 | |
| 8907619 | |
| 8907674 | |
| 8907727 | |
| 8907771 | |
| 8907819 | |
| 8907890 | |
| 8907920 | |
| 8907996 | |
| 8908048 | |
| 8908106 | |
| 8908128 | |
| 8902043 | |
| 8902193 | |
| 8902323 | |
| 8902408 | |
| 8908246 | |
| 8902982 | |
| 8902518 | |

Regt:

Co B Co

G | 3 Cav. | Ky.

David C. Grace

Pvt., Co. C., 3 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Vols.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Leshoum McLean Co. Ky., Dec 13, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Dec 13, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 22, 1861.

Where Hopkinsville

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C., 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Bowman

G | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

David C. Grace

Prin..., Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....
.....
.....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:.....

R. S. Richardson

Copyright

G | 3 Cav. | Ky.

David C. Grace

Priv., Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due from
enlistment \$13 paid
by State of Kentucky,

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Becher

Copied.

G | 3 Cav. | Ky.

David C. Grace

Pvt., Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Rec'd from Ky. \$13.00

Book mark:

Bowman

Copyright

G | 3 Cav. | Ky.

David C. Grace

Pvt., Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On Furlough. \$13 to be retained on acc of advance made by Ky.

Book mark:

Bowman

Copyright

4 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

David C. Grace

Pvt., Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jul & Aug, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: 13 to be retained money
advanced by State Ky.

Book mark:

Bowman

G

3 Cav.

Ky.

David L. Grace

Pvt., Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30/62 to Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \$13 to be retained money advanced by State of Ky.

Book mark:

Bowman

Copyright

G | 3 Cav. | Ky.

David G. Grace

Int., Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bogan

Cavalry

G | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

David G. Grace

Pat., Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Bigan

Copyright

G | 3 Cav. | Ky.

David G. Grace

Priv., Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apr., 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bogan

Compt.

G

3 Cav.

Ky.

David b. Grace

Pat., Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 7 June, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bozan

S | 3 Cav. | Ky.

David G. Grace

1st., Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bogan

Original

G | 3 Cav. | Ky.

David C Grace

Pvt, Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:

Murphy Captain

G | 3 Cav. | Ky.

David C. Grace

Pvt., Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Murphy

G | 3 Cav. | Ky.

David C. Grael

Priv., Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 31, 1863 to Apr 30, 1864

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: absent with detachment at Ringolds Ga.

Book mark:

Murphy

G | 3 Cav. | Ky.

David C. Grace

Priv., Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent with detachment at Ringold Ga. Stoppage one month Army Pistol complete 2000

Book mark:

Murphy

G 13 Cav. | Ky.

David C. Grace

Co. C., 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stoppage one
Colts Army Pistol
Complete 20.00

G 710 Roll sent on file

Book mark:

Murphy

G 3 Cav. | Ky.

David G. Grace

Priv, Co. *C*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *22* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Savannah, Ga. Nov 26, 1864.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Dec 31*, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec 1st*, 1863; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *75-80* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ \$100; due _____ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Missing in ac-*
tion Nov. 27/64 supposed
to be captured, stopped
one Colt's army pistol
Complete \$20 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Book mark

Daley

Copyright.

G

3 Cav.

Ky.

David C. Grace

Squad, Co. C., 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

Nov 27, 1864

Station

New Savannah, Ga

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Missing in action
Nov. 27, 1864.

Book mark:

Thomas

G. | 3 Cav. | Ky.

David C. Gmce

A. Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Nov & Feb.*, 1865.

Station *In the Field*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Du: Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Mustered Nov 27, 64*

Book mark:

B. M. Elliott

G

3 Cav.

Ky.

David C. Grace

A., Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for McKoy, 1865,

Station Durham N.C.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustering in action

Nov 22/64

Book mark:

M. E. Smith

G

3 Cav.

Ky.

David P. Grace

Pr. Co. C., 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for May & June, 1865.

Station Requisition No

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: with leave

Book mark:

McNeill

G | 3 Cav. | Ky
David C. Grace
Priv, Co. C, 3 Regt Ky. Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Saxington, N.C. July 5, 1865 ✓.
Muster-out to date _____, 186 ____.
Last paid to Dec 31, 1863.

Clothing account:
Last settled Jan 1, 1863; drawn since \$ _____ 100
Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 72¹⁰/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100
Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ 100⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: Mustered out of service
June 10. 1865 at Camp Chase
Ohio as a prisoner of
war by Lt. Lewis P.
Schreiner 2^d Lt 23 Regt
Wt. reserve Corps & accident
Mustering officer

Book mark: _____

Wiley

Copyright

29 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

David C. Grace

Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Chase, June 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date 10, 1865.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: All same roll
he is reported mis-
sing in action Nov. 27, '64.
1000

Book mark:

Gilbert

MAY 15

8902932

018910

Supposed to be captured.
Due 3 mos. pay etc.,
by order of the Sec. of
War dated Wash., D.C.,
May 31, '65.

G | 3 Cav. | Ky.

David Grace

1st, Co. C, 13 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on a

List of Discharges furnished by C. M. O. of State,
under the provisions of circular dated A. G. O.,
June 29, 1865.

Discharge furnished June 7, 1865,

to date from June 7, 1865.

Remarks: Mustered out to date

June 7/65
date of last settlement
for clothing unknown
drawn since \$30.45

Book mark: _____

A. S. Richardson

g | 3 Cav. | Ky.

David Grace

3rd Co., 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on an Individual Muster-out Roll of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky June 7, 1865.

Muster-out to date

June 7, 1865.
Dec 31, 1863.

Last paid to

Clothing account:
Last settled ~~with money~~ 186 ; drawn since \$ 100
Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 3.0 ⁴⁶ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 2.0 ¹⁰⁰ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 10.0 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Captured near Louisville, La. on Nov 28/64. Reported from Col Bull Columbus Miss. Dec 12 May 2/65. Three months extra pay [over]

Book mark:

Mason

Copyright

MAY 15

8902518

018910

pay (\$48) due under Tele-
gram from A.S.O. May 30/65.
Stop for 1/2 pistol \$20.

G

3 Cav. | Ky.

David C. Grace
Cor, Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Mar. 1863. Absent with leave.
 Nov. 1864. Loss Nov. 27.
 Wainwright Ga.
 Missing in action.
 Dec. 1864. Det. of Co. C 314 Co.
 Loss Nov. 27/64.
 Wainwright Ga.
 Missing in action.

Book mark :

Ellist

Copyright.

Trace David L.
P. Co. D, 8 Reg't Ky. Cav.

3 Enclosures

- | | |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record / |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

- | | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information / |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects / | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. B. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

No.

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—

| Records of— | Vol. | Page. | Vol. | Page. |
|-------------|------|-------|------|-------|
| John B. | 24 | 77 | 8 | 104 |
| ... | 2 | 349 | 4 | 317 |
| ... | 11 | 206 | 85 | |
| C.S. | 2 | 140 | 3 | 123 |

ORGANIZATION.

| NAME. | BANK. | No. of Reg't. | State. | Arm of Service. | Co. |
|----------------|-------|---------------|--------|-----------------|-----|
| Grace | | 3 | Ky | | b |
| Grace David L. | | | | | |

at Andersonville Va. date not given

Captured at Jamesville Va. Nov. 28, 1864; brought to Richmond, Va., 186 ,

Admitted to Hospital at _____, 186 ; treated for _____, 186 ; of _____

Where he died _____
Paroled at _____
sent to _____
Oct. May 11/65

at Andersonville Va. date not given

(Record continued.)

Furloughed _____, 186 , for _____ days; returned _____, 186 ;
deserted _____, 186 ;

and sent to *Pr. Max. Col. O. May 22/65*

Copied by _____

Adjutant General's Office.

_____, 18 .

This is accepted as referring to _____

Co. _____, _____ Reg't,

and records will be corrected accordingly.

Assistant Adjutant Gen'l.

David Grace
3 My Car

Grace

David

State of Kentucky
Jefferson County

I, David Grace, being duly sworn, depose and say: That I

reside at Louisville, Ky. Co. 11.

That I was on private C. C. Smith Co. 31/63; that I was last paid to Dec. 31/63; that I should

have been paid for my services in Nov. 28/64, should have been paid for my services since I was captured near Louisville Ky on Nov. 28/64, should

have been paid for my services since I was released 28 April 1865; that the following articles were delivered to me on 28 April 1865, I have drawn, and the following articles of clothing:

one cap
one blouse (lined)
one
one jacket

one pair of shoes (leather)

two pairs of socks

one pair of pants (inf)

one blanket (woolen)

David Grace

from 28 April 1865 to 7 June 1865

W. H. Edson
Notary Public

Attest: D. W. Stone

Very respectfully,
Edward Jackson

Edward Jackson

Assistant Adjutant General.
(7)

To Capt Charles H. Fitchett U.S. Inf
Adjutant & Dir. Office
Louisville, Ky

This "Partial Discharge List" is given in order that the soldier may be discharged at once, without waiting for a descriptive list from his company commander, and, having been used by the proper officer to make out the soldier's final statement, should be returned to him with a statement in that effect by this officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the soldier was allowed pay on his final equipment, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, as so to comprise a complete exhibit of the soldier's account on the matter roll upon which the company commander of the soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the soldier's account on the matter roll upon which the soldier's discharge is reported. This list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these money rolls, and the soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statement from the fact that this list is incomplete or "partial."

ED
MMA

David Grace

West of Kentucky
Jefferson County

I. David Grace, being by
summon, above say: that I

am private C. C. Smith by com. v. I. I. that I was
was last paid, & Dec. 31/63; that I was
captured near Louisville Ga on Nov. 28/64, that I
was released 28 April 1965; that since said
28 April/65, I have shown ^{only} the following articles
of clothing:

one L. sleeve shirt, one cap
two " socks, one Khaki Pants
one " pants (inf) one pocket
one pocket

4.75
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
30.00
from to subscribed before
me this 7th June/65

David Grace
witness

H. H. Edson

Notary Public

Attest: P. W. Stout

Very respectfully,

W. B. Beck

W. B. Beck

Assistant Adjutant General.

(17)

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, May 31, 1865.

Sir:

In reply to your letter requesting a Descriptive List of David Grace, a Private in Company C, 3^d Regiment of Key Cav. Volunteers, I have the honor to furnish the following "Descriptive List," obtained from the records of this Office: which, from the want of the necessary data, (which is in the possession of the Company Commander,) is only "partial."

NAME, RANK AND REGIMENT, DESCRIPTION, &c.

David C. Grace, a Private in Company C, 3^d Regiment of Key Cav. Volunteers, is _____ years of age; but no further "description" can be obtained from the files of this Office. He was enrolled on the 26th day of Sept, 1861, at the town of Frankfort in the State of Key by Capt Bacon, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 13th day of Dec, 1861, at the town of Calhoun in the State of Key by Maj. Sidell, to serve for the period of 3 years, or "during the war."

ACCOUNT OF PAY.

It is stated on the Muster Rolls of his Company for the months of July (to Aug last) that he was last paid by Paymaster Maj. Tinsdale on the 31st day of Dec, 1863.

ACCOUNT OF CLOTHING.

The files of this Office furnish no account of clothing; it must be obtained, if obtained at all, from his Company Commander.

REMARKS.

On same Rolls he is reported "Present. Bounty due \$100⁰⁰. Stoppage for one ball's Army pistol complete \$20⁰⁰."

Very respectfully,
Your obedient servant,

Robert Beck

Assistant Adjutant General.

(7)

To
Capt Chas H. Fletcher 1st U. S. Inf
Musty & Dis Office
Louisville Key

This "Partial Descriptive List" is given in order that the soldier may be discharged as soon, without waiting for a descriptive list from his company commander, and, having been used by the proper officer to make out the soldier's final statements, should be endorsed with a statement to that effect by this office. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the soldier's discharge is reported. This list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that this list is incomplete or "partial."

DB
AMM

673 or Robert H.
Grace Robert.

Co. E.A., 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|---------|----|
| 1 | 8909530 | 28 |
| 2 | 8909609 | 27 |
| 3 | 8903739 | 26 |
| 4 | 8903779 | 25 |
| 5 | 8903867 | 24 |
| 6 | 8903990 | 23 |
| 7 | 8910745 | 22 |
| 8 | 8905452 | 21 |
| 9 | | 20 |
| 10 | | 19 |
| 11 | | 18 |
| 12 | | 17 |
| 13 | | 16 |
| 14 | | 15 |
| 15 | | 14 |
| 16 | | 13 |
| 17 | | 12 |
| 18 | | 11 |
| 19 | | 10 |
| 20 | | 9 |
| 21 | | 8 |
| 22 | | 7 |
| 23 | | 6 |
| 24 | | 5 |
| 25 | | 4 |

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

G 3 Cav. Ky.

Robert Grace

Pat, *Co E*, 3 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.†

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Calhoun, McLean Co, Ky, Dec 13, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Dec 13, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Nov 6, 1861.**

Where

*Owensboro, Kavis Co, Ky.**

Period

3 years.*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. E, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.
* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Baker
Coppied.

G. | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Robert Grace.

Plt., Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Vols.†

Appears on Company Muster Roll for Dec. 18/1 to 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 13, 1861.*

Where Calhoun.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred to Co. A in

† This organization subsequently became Co. E, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.
* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Robert
Cavalry

G

3 Cav.

Ky.

Robert Grace

Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Cardozo

G | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Robert Grace

Pvt Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan, Feb, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: ~~Died at Ballhoun,~~
March 16, 1862

Pay due from enlistment
\$13 paid by state of
Ky.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL
As shown in Roll.

Book mark:

Bradshaw

Copyright

G.

3 Cav.

Ky.

Robert Grace

Priv., Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died March 17, 1862. Rec'd from Key #1300

Book mark:

Sitter.

G

3 Cav.

Ky.

Robert Grace

Pvt., Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Died mch 17/62
\$12 retained pay
advanced by the
state of Ky*

Book mark: _____

J. S. Miller

Copyright

9

3 Cav. | Ky.

Robert Grace

Capt, Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Savannah Ga Dec 26, 1864

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ \$100; due _____ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Transferred to Co
A. 3rd Ky Cav,

Book mark

W. H. Scott

Capt. Genl.

3 Cav. | Ky.

Robert V. Mason
1st Co., 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Cavanaugh, Va. Dec 26, 1864

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____ 186 .
for _____ pay by
State of Ky.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ \$100 ; due _____ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Died of disease in Hospital
at Ballhoun, Ky March 17 / 62

Book mark

Mason

Grace, Robert W.
P, Co. 1st A, 8
Reg't Ky. Cav.

- | | |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Bed Cards | Enclosures |
| Burial Records | Final Statements |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Certificates |
| Descriptive Lists | Med. Des. Lists |
| Discharge Certificates | Orders |
| Enlistment Papers | Pris. of War Record |
| | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

- | | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet / | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

m

No. 43.

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

Robert G. Grace

Private of Company *A*

3 Regiment of *Kentucky*

State Volunteers. 1862

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Deaths *Mar 17/62*

Accounting Statement & Auditor Sept 29/62

Final Statement & Auditor July 25/62

Ar E Effects

Final in C. B.

47

COMPARED WITH
AND CHECKED BY
ROLLS.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Robert P. Gross
 Rank: Private Company: A Regiment: E
 Arm: Coartillery State: Kentucky
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Camp Fever

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Capt. J. M. Pennington

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

March 17 1862

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Satham Ky

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

No 1 Register of Deceased Soldiers

W. A. G. Year 1862

REMARKS.

Garret M. Grivols
Clerk.

574
Graham, Patrick

Co. A, 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private Saddler

CARD NUMBERS.

- 1 89140149
- 2 8914123
- 3 8914203
- 4 8914279
- 5 8914347
- 6 8914417
- 7 8914483
- 8 8914550
- 9 8914609
- 10 8914666
- 11 8914730
- 12 8914800
- 13 8914869
- 14 8914926
- 15 8914982
- 16 8915020
- 17 8915071
- 18 8915155
- 19 8915191
- 20
- 21
- 22
- 23
- 24
- 25

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

G | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Patrick Graham

Capt. Wolfy's Co., 3 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.*

Age 33 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Culham, Dec 12, 1861.

On Loan Co. Ky. Dec 12, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 12, 1861.

Where Culham

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. H. 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Rank mark:

C. W. Allen

Capt.

| **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Patrick Graham

 , Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Ordered Dec 81, 1861.

Present or absent Not Noted.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....
.....
.....
.....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:.....

Sherick

G

3 Cav.

Ky.

Patrick Graham

Prvt., Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Patrick

Copyright.

G | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Patrick Graham

Priv., Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

a-w Allen

Copyright

G | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Patrick Graham

Private, Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due him for use of his horse from Dec 12, 1861 to June 30, 1862.

Book mark:

C. W. Allen

Copies

A | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Patrick Graham

Pres., Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Pay due here for use of his horse from Dec 12/61 to Aug 31/62.*

Book mark: _____

C. W. Allen

Capt.

Q | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Patrick Graham

Pvt, Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30 to Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Witnessed by Graham

Book mark: -----

McEneaney Copyright.

C

3 Cav.

Ky.

Patriot Graham

Det, Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec, 1862*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Pay due him for use of
his horse & horse equipments
from Dec 12/61 to Dec 31/62
pay retained for equipments
\$100*

Book mark:

M. E. Cheney

Copyist

4 | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Patrick Graham
Priv., Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 4* *Feb*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

M. E. ...
Copyright.

G. | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Patrick Graham

Prs., Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar 9 Apl., 186 3

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use of horse & horse equipments from Dec. 31/62 one month pay stopped by sentence of Court Martial.

Book mark: _____

Hawling Copyright

G. | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Patrick Graham

Priv., Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In Genl. Hospital
Hopkinsville

Book mark:

Howling

Copyright.

G | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Patric Graham
Privt., Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due him for
use of horse and horse
equipments from Apr 20/63
to Date.

Book mark: _____

L. H. Cook
Coppied.

G

3 Cav.

Ky.

Patrick Graham

Pvt., Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay to be stopped for
Thos. B. Wiper of 48.

Book mark:

A. S. Fitch

Copyist.

G. | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Patrick Graham
Pot, Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Magee

Copyright

G. | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Patrick Graham

Sad'l, Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y to Feb.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for _____

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Maguire

Copyright

G. | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Patrick Graham,

Saddler, Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

J. M. Brown

8 | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Patrick Graham
Saddler, Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

O. W. Moore

Copied

G | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Patrick Graham
Saddler, Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present
Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for
Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due him for use
of horse & horse equipments
from Apr 30/63 to date

Not roll on file G. M. O.

Book mark:

E. H. Moore

Copyright

G | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Patrick Graham

Saddler, Co. *H*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *36* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Savannah Ga. Nov 26, 1864.

Muster-out to date *Dec 26*, 1864.

Last paid to *Aug 21*, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec 21*, 1864; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *17 89* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... \$100; due *100* 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark



| | |
|-----|--|
| 0 | |
| 9 | |
| 38 | |
| 8 | |
| 29 | |
| 76 | |
| 19 | |
| 14 | |
| 8 | |
| 7 | |
| 5 | |
| 72 | |
| 329 | |
| 9'6 | |
| | |
| | |

675

Graham, Samuel

Co. E., 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private

3^d Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

8909531

8909610

8909689

8909767

8909833

8909884

8909965

8910010

8910075

8910138

8910157

G | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Samuel Graham

Co. E 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 2 inches.

Complexion light

Eyes blue; hair dark

Where born Lankshire, England

Occupation Mechanist

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 1, 1861.

Where Coverport

By whom O. P. Spencer; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Austin

E

3 Cav. Ky.

Samuel Graham

Post, *Co. E*, 3 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.†

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Calhoun, W. Lean Co., Ky. Dec 13, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Dec 18, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 6, 1861.**

Where *Owensboro, Davis Co., Ky.**

Period *3* years.*

Valuation of horse, \$..... *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *E*, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.
* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company
as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Baker

Original

G.

3 Cav. | Ky.

Samuel Graham.

Pat., Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Vols.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 13 to 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 1, 1861.*

Where Cloverport.*

Period 5 years.*

Present or absent Not stated.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. H, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.
* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Parker,
Carpenter

G. | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Lamil Graham

Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1862.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Baker, Corp'd.

C. | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Samuel Graham

Pvt., Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1862

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Parker
Copyright

G. | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Samuel Graham.

Plt., Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent. present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Banker
Coppell

S

3 Cav.

Ky.

Samuel Graham

Capt., Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

[Empty lines for remarks]

Book mark:

Baker

G | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Samuel Graham

Capt., Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30 to Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Murray

9 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Samuel Graham

Sgt., Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 1862

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed Sgt from
Co. E, Dec. 18, 1862

Book mark:

Murray

4 | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Daniel Graham
Sgt., Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan Feb., 1863

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: in Hospital at
Murfreesboro Tenn

Book mark:

Murray

G

3 Cav.

Ky.

Samuel Graham
Sgt., Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March 1863

Present or absent

not stated

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Murray

Copyist

9 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Samuel Graham

Sgt., Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June 1863

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks In Hospital at New Albany

Book mark:

Murray

Copyright

G

3 Cav.

Ky.

James Graham
254, Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Returned from Hospital =*
1st August 1863

Book mark:

August

3 Cav.

Ky.

James Graham
Sgt., Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sargent

Copyright

3 Cav. | Ky.

Samuel Brehan
2 Sgt., Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *last Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*
Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Present

Copy

| **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Samuel Graham

20 Reg't, Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 2 1864, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Present

G

3 Cav.

Ky.

Samuel Graham

2 Sgt., Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mo. 9. 1864, 1864.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Present

Original

g | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Samuel Graham

4 Sgt., Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Reif

Copyright

ly | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Samuel Graham

3d Sgt, Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jul, & Aug., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Reif

g

3 Cav.

Ky.

Samuel Graham

Sgt, Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

[Signature]

Copyright

G

3 Cav.

Ky.

Samuel Graham

Capt., Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

Nov 1 Dec, 1864

for

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Disch'd. by reason of
exp. of term of service
Dec. 26 1864

Book mark:

W. P. G.

Copyright

G | 3 Cav. Ky.
Samuel Graham
Capt., Co. E., 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan to Mar 1863. Absent
sick at Murfrees-
boro Tenn. Jan 7/63.
Apr 1863. Absent sick
in Hospital at Nashville
Tenn.
May 1863. Absent
Hospital at New Albany
Ind.
Nov. 1863. Absent on
furlough.
Dec 1864 - Discharged
Dec. 26/64 Savannah
Ga. by reason of
expiration of term
of service

Book mark :

Ellis

Copyright.

3 Cav. | Ky.

Samuel Graham

3rd Reg't, Co. *E*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *26* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated *Dec 26, 1864*.

Muster-out to date *Dec 26, 1864*

Last paid to *Aug 31, 1864*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec 31, 1863*; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark

W. H. Scott

Copyright.

✓ 676
Grassham James
Co. I, 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|------------|---|
| 1 | 8901478 | " |
| 2 | 8916337 | " |
| 3 | 8916437 | " |
| 4 | 8916537 | " |
| 5 | 8916627 | " |
| 6 | 8916716 | " |
| 7 | 8916804 | " |
| 8 | 8916881 | " |
| 9 | 8916951 | " |
| 10 | 8917108 | " |
| 11 | 7740-a-885 | " |
| 12 | | " |
| 13 | | " |
| 14 | | " |
| 15 | | " |
| 16 | | " |
| 17 | | " |
| 18 | | " |
| 19 | | " |
| 20 | | " |
| 21 | | " |
| 22 | | " |
| 23 | | " |
| 24 | | " |
| 25 | | " |

Book Mark: 7740-a-85

See also

4 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

James *Grapham*
James *RV* on

Appears with rank of
Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. Roll dated
Leicester Ky., Apr 18, 1864.

Where born *Leicester Ky.*
Age *18* years; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Mar 25, 1864*
Where enlisted *Leicester Ky.*

For what period enlisted *3 years.*
Eyes *Black*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5 ft 5 in.*
When mustered in *Apr 18, 1864.*

Where mustered in *Leicester*
Bounty paid \$ *60*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Kentucky*
Company to which assigned *Massie Co.*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*
Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:
Corrected by M. H. Hughes Esq

Book mark:
James

6

3 Cav. | Ky.

James Grahnam

Sgt., Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from Dec. 31-63 to Apr 30, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Twenty days furlough
James Grahnam indebted to
Govt on settlement of
former service \$29.40
Jacob A. Camp Pay U.S.A.

Book mark: See 7740 a/85

M. L. H. Wright
Capt.

9

3 Cav. | Ky.

James Grapham
Sgt., Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1 June 1864.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. L. H. Wright
Copyright

G

3 Cav. | Ky.

James Graham
Sgt., Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 75
100 for one horse

Crush.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. L. H. Wright

Copyright

4

3 Cav.

Ky.

James Grafshaw
Sub., Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *All horse brush
75 cents.*

Book mark:

W. L. H. Wright
Capt.

5

3 Cav.

Ky.

James Grapham
Sgt., Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. L. H. Wright

6

3 Cav.

Ky.

James Grapham
Pot, Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Missed Feb. 26

Book mark:

N. L. H. Wright
Coppied.

G

3 Cav.

Ky.

James Graham
Sgt., Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

James Graham
Coppied.

3 Cav. | Ky.

James S. [unclear]
Pat., Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *James S. [unclear]*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for *transportation*.

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *1.00*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *1.00*

Remarks: *Carried previous*
2000 [unclear] [unclear]

Book mark:

W. H. [unclear]
Copyright

G | 3 Cav. | Ky.

James Graham
Regt., Co. *D*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *18* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Washington, D.C. Feb. 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Aug. 31, 1864*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Nov.*, 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *159* ⁵⁰ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ *100* \$100; due *200* 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *\$5.92 for transcripts.*

*Proved prisoner of war
at Camp Chase, Ohio.
No discharge furnished*

Book mark *7790- 2/85.*

Withrow

G | 3 Cav. | Ky

James Grassham

Co. I, 3. Reg't Ky Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 7740. A. 1865-

Adjutant General's Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, April 13, 1876.

He was captured at
Lancaster S. Va. March 1,
1865, confined at Rich-
mond Va. March 31, 1865,
paroled at Atkins Land-
ing Va. April 2, 1865, re-
ported at Camp Parole,
Md. April 4, 1865, sent
to Camp Chase, Ohio,
April 6, 1865, where he
arrived April 10, 1865,
furloughed April 21,
1865 for 30 days, failed
to return and is con-
sidered a deserter from
May 21, 1865. The implied
charge of desertion of
(over)

Fugentam

Copied.

May 21, 1865 is removed,
and he is discharged
to date May 21, 1865, to
complete his military
record under the pro-
visions of the act of
Congress approved
July 3, 1864.

Discharge certificate
furnished by A. G. O.
April 20, 1886.

Grassham James

, Co. I.,

3

Reg't

Ky. Cav.

2

Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. B. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

Ep filed 7/7/11

(Record continued.)

Furloughed April 21, 1865, for 30 days; returned to duty April 21, 1865. *He. on furlough to return to duty in 30 days; returned on 21st. He. on furlough to return to duty in 30 days; returned on 21st. He. on furlough to return to duty in 30 days; returned on 21st.*

Mustard in a James Graham Co's 3rd Regt.

*Also one 780 A. S. to Bremen Co's 27th Regt
2nd and one D.C.C. May 21/63*

*W. A. Green D. Graham's April 26/63
P. S. Green to Det. July 1/63*

Copied by: *W. A.*

DC

Adjutant General's Office

April 21, 1863

This is accepted as referring to

Graham

Co. *I*, *3* Reg't, *3rd Regt*

and records will be corrected accordingly.

W. A.

Assistant Adjutant Gen'l.

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONERS OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM-

ORGANIZATION.

| NAME | RANK | No. of Reg't | State | Arm of service | Co. | Records of | | |
|------------------------|------|--------------|-------|---------------------------|----------|------------|------|------|
| | | | | | | Page | Vol. | Page |
| <i>William James</i> | | 3 | N.Y. | Gen I | 2nd Regt | 40 | 125 | 182 |
| <i>James H. McNeil</i> | | 1 | | Confined at Richmond, Va. | 31 | 32 | 279 | |

1865, of
 1865, reported at Camp Parole, Md., April 4, 1865.
 Reported at Camp Parole, Md., April 4, 1865.
 Reported at Camp Parole, Md., April 4, 1865.

Captured at ...
 Reported at ...

Admitted to Hospital at ...

where he died ...

Paroled at ...

Reported to ...

Vol. Apr. 4/65

4370 B.

Copied by

7790.C.F. : E.D. 83 to Richmond (7th) Nov 12. 76

(over)

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Grapham desiring
 to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
 Do Declare, That I am 18 1/2 years and 10 months
 of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
 by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
 of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Baulby Green the 25 day of March 1864
 Witness: L. R. Drum Lt
James Grapham
Soldier U.S.A.

No. _____
James Grapham
 Volunteered at Baulby Green
March 25 1864
 By L. R. Drum Lt
3rd Regiment of King's Co

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()
 _____ Reg't of _____
 Discharged _____ 18 _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do certify, That I am
 the _____ of _____; that the
 said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
 do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United
 States for the period of THREE YEARS.
 Given at _____
 the _____ day of _____
 Witness: _____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the reportants (not the recruiting officers) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.
 NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in will not, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

RECEIVED BY THE ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
 APR 10 1864

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF _____



TOWN OF _____

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
 _____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____, 186____, at _____

I, James Grafton born in Rhode Co
 in the State of Virginia aged 18 years,
 and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
 volunteered this 23 day of March 1864,
 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
 the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
 Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
 established by law for volunteers. And I, James Grafton do
 solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
 their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
 orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
 appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisville,
 this 1st day of April, 1864.
Stephen H. Williams }
James Grafton }
William H. Williams }

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
 to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
 mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm R Van Arman
Act. Asst. Surg. USA
 EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, James Grafton
 previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
 judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
 duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
 service. This soldier has Black eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is 5-
 feet 2 inches high.

Stephen H. Williams
1st Regiment of 1st Cal. Volunteers,
 RECRUITING OFFICER.

677
+ Gray, Praxton, P.

Co. C., 3 Kentucky Cav.

1st Sergeant | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----------|----------|
| 890 7001 | 890 2496 |
| 890 7170 | 890 2471 |
| 890 7250 | |
| 890 7331 | |
| 890 7403 | |
| 890 7458 | |
| 890 7529 | |
| 890 7591 | |
| 890 7647 | |
| 890 7702 | |
| 890 7748 | |
| 890 7821 | |
| 890 7872 | |
| 890 7922 | |
| 890 2712 | |
| 890 1656 | |
| 890 7968 | |
| 890 8024 | |
| 890 8080 | |
| 890 8154 | |
| 890 2021 | |
| 890 2171 | |
| 890 2281 | |
| 890 2586 | |
| 890 8230 | |

✓
Dist. No.:

✓
See also

G | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Braxton P. Gray
1st Sergt., Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Vols.

Age 34 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated
Calhoun McLean Co. Ky., Dec 13, 1861.

Muster-in to date
Dec 13, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When Oct 1, 1861 :

Where Frankfort

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Bosman

G | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Braxton P. Gay

1 Serg't, Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: _____

R. S. Richardson

Copyright.

G

3 Cav.

Ky.

Braxton P. Gay

1st Serg't., Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Beckel

Copyright

G | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Braxton P. Gay

1st Lieut., Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Burman

Copyright

G | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Braxton P. Gay

1st Sergt., Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bowman

G | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Braxton P. Gay

1st Sgt., Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jul & Aug, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bowman

4 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Braxton P. Gay

1st Sergt. Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30/82 to Oct 31, 1882

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bowman

Copyright

G

3 Cav.

Ky.

Braxton P. Gay

1st Sgt., Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bogian

Assist.

G | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Braxton P. Gay

1st Sgt., Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Pogon

G | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Braxton P. Gary

1 Sgt., Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apr., 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bogan

Cavalry

G

3 Cav. | Ky.

Braxton P Gay

1 Sgt., Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bogan

G | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Braxton T. Gay

Pat., Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Reduced to ranks

July 1st 1863.

Book mark:

Bogan

G | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Braxton P. Gray

Priv

....., Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Murphy

G | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Braxton P. Gay
Priv., Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Murphy

G. | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Erastus P. Gay

Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 34 years.

Appears on a
Detachment Muster-out Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville Tenn. Feb 8, 1864

Muster-out to date

Jan 24, 1864

Last paid to

Oct 31, 1863

Clothing account:

Last settled Jan 1, 1863; drawn since \$ 35-92 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

General

G

3 Cav.

Ky.

Oraston P Gay

Priv., Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville Tenn Feb 8, 1864.

When enlisted

Jan 25, 1864.

When mustered in

Feb 8, 1864.

Bounty paid \$ ³⁵⁻ 25- 100; due \$ 100

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Residence: Franklin Co., Ky

Book mark:

Patterson

Copyright

G | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Braxton P. Gay

Priv., Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 31, 1863 to April 30, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Recd 1st installment of bounty \$500.00

Book mark:

Murphy

Copyright

6 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Orayton P. Gay

Pvt. Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Murphy

G

3 Cav.

Ky.

Braxton B Gay

Prvt, Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Det on file C. M. C. Roll

Book mark:

Murphy

G 3 Cav. | Ky.

Boston P. Gary
Priv., Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 34 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Savannah, Ga. Dec 26, 1864.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to Feb. 8, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ⁵⁰ \$100; due _____ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Discharged

Book mark _____

Brady

G

3 Cav.

Ky.

Burton P. Gay
Sgt., Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Station *Near Savannah, Ga*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Kramer

Copied

G.

3 Cav.

Ky.

Braxton P. Gay

Pr. Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Aug. & Feb., 1865.

Station In the Field

Present or absent Presently

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Elliott

Original.

G. | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Braxton P. Gay

A., Co. C., 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for McCrack, 1865.

Station Duham 7th

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Du. Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

13th Cavalry

Copyright

G. | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Braxton P. Gay

Co. 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Moy & Price, 1865.

Station Lexington NC

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage \$ 14.05 100 for Transportation while on furlough

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Absent on furlough

Book mark:

J. M. Elliott

Copyright

G 13 Cav. | Ky.

Eranton P. Gay

Priv., Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 34 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Lexington N.C. July 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date

July 15, 1865.

Last paid to

Aug 5, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Jan 15, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 24 19

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 00; due \$ 240 00

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On furlough 17 days
for transportation 205-20
Discharge furnished.

* On appears on Roll

Book mark: _____

Atley

Copyright

3

3

Cav.

Ky.

P. Gay Braxton

Prin., Co. C., 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on a

List of Discharges furnished by C. M. O. of State,

under the provisions of circular dated A. G. O.,

June 29, 1865.

Discharge furnished Aug 2, 1865,

to date from Aug 2, 1865.

Remarks: Mustered out to
date Aug 2/65

Filed with Braxton P. Gray

Book mark:

R. S. Richardson

G 1 3 Cav. Ky.

Oriston P. Gray

Co. U, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 34 years.

Appears on a Detachment Muster-out Roll of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville, Ky., Aug. 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug. 2, 1866.

Last paid to Aug. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 61 ⁴¹/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 160 ¹²/₁₀₀; due \$ 240 ⁷⁵/₁₀₀

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: U. S. Vet. Was absent on furlough at Co. M. D. Disch'd. in accord. with Circ. Letter from A. G. O. dated June 29, '65. & corrected by Washington Dept.

Book mark:

Gilbert

Suppl.

Gay Drapton P.

P, Co. T. Co.,

3

Regt Ky. Cav.

3 Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers 2 | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation 1 |

Bryton P. Gay

6

Acct of Transfers
for B. P. Gay to be
charged on the

Charged on.
muster roll for
May and June
1865

Gay
Charged in muster
and Rolls.

Depot Quartermaster's Office,

Baltimore, Md. June 11th 1865.

Comdg Officer
Co C^o 3rd Kentucky
Cavalry

You are hereby notified that I have this day furnished Transportation to Bradley P. Gray a Private of C^o 9th Ky^o Regt. of V. O. Carley^o from Baltimore, Md., to Cincinnati Ohio - on a Furlough, granted by L^o Col R. H. King

You are requested to adopt such measures as is authorized by General Order of the War Department, to have the cost thereof of \$ 12.05¹⁰⁰ charged against his pay account.

Very Respectfully,

Your obdt. servant,

Wm Cunningham

Capt. & A. Q. M.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Braxton P. Gay dealing
to VOLUNTEER in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS
years and three months
to declare, That I am single
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Washville Tenn
the 23rd day of January 1864
Witness: Braxton P. Gay
Lieut E. A. Minn

No. 1 4 Gay
Braxton P. Gay
Volunteered at Washville Tenn
January 23rd 1864
By Maj S. Hopkins
3rd Regiment of Ky Vol Cav
formed enlistment
Oct 1st 1861
Mustered Dec 13/61
2nd enlistment; last served in Company C
3rd Regt of Ky Cav Vol
Tennessee 2nd
Discharged 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do certify, That I am
that the years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at the day of 18
Witness:

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.
NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, or an having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Clinton

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



STATE OF *Virginia* TOWN OF *Nashville*

I, *Chariton Phay* born in *Franklin Co*
in the State of *Virginia* aged *Twenty two* years,
and by occupation a *Farmers* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *23rd* day of *January* 1864,

to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Chariton Phay* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Nashville Tenn*
this *25th* day of *January 1864*
Before *St. Paul Merrin* *Master of Day*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

R. McFarland
Co. 30th EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *5 1/2* eyes, *5 1/2* inches high, *Red* complexion, is *5 1/2* feet

George Mackey
Co. 30th RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *C*, *30th* Regiment of *My Co* Volunteers, on
the *25th* day of *July*, 1864, at *Nashville Tenn*

John W. ...
Capt 1st US Inf
Com of Mustered Df. U.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Praxton P. Gay desiring
 to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS
 Do Declare, That I am Thirty-two years and Two months months
 of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
 sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
 impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Nashville Tenn
 the 23rd day of January 1864
 Witness: Leut E. W. Minor Praxton P. Gay

No. 9

Praxton P. Gay
 Volunteered at Nashville Tenn
January 23rd 1864.
 By Major G. W. Volzley
3rd Regiment of Regt of Artillery
From enlistment
Oct 1st 1863
Mustered Dec 18th 61
3rd enlistment; last served in Company (A)
3rd Regt of Regt of Artillery
Term of service 2 yrs
 Discharged _____ 18 ____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do certify, That I am
 the _____ of _____ that the
 said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
 do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
 for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
 the _____ day of _____
 Witness: _____

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistment and re-enlistment—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting returns of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the returns of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.
 NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



STATE OF

TOWN OF

Warrenton

Warrenton

I, *Charles D. Gray* born in *Warrenton, Ore.*

in the State of *Ore.* aged *thirty* years,
and by occupation a *farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *23rd* day of *January* 1864,

to serve as a *Soldier* in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the
period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Charles D. Gray* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
of *America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Warrenton, Ore.*
this *23rd* day of *January* 1864, *Charles D. Gray*
By *Leut. E. W. Mann*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. M. Fairley
3rd Reg. Cav.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *gray* eyes, *dark* hair, *red* complexion, is *5* feet
9 inches high.

Leung Hayden
3rd Reg. Cav. Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 72.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *C 3rd* Regiment of *3rd Cav* Volunteers, on
the *23rd* day of *Feb* 1864, at *Warrenton, Ore.*

Charles D. Gray
3rd Reg. Cav.
Comd. Master Sgt.

Gay, Braxton, P.
Sgt. & Plt., Co. C 3 Reg't Ky Cav.

/ Inclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

B. P. Gray

3 My Car.

De-Listo of

Detachment Co. C.

Indy Ky. Canaboy

Sam. J. Carter - H. A. M. Brown
H. Haddington - S. H. Everett
B. P. Gray.

Quintessence

Rob

By Fletcher
Aug 2/65

to Dr Jm R

VOLUNTEER DESCRIPTIVE LIST and Account of Pay and Clothing of Brayton P. Gray, Pvt. Co. 3rd Reg. Cal.

| No. | NAMES | RANK | DESCRIPTION. | | | | | WHERE BORN. | | OCCUPATION. | ENROLLED OR ENLISTED. (For Drafted Men, see note 10.) | | | MUSTERED IN. (For Drafted Men, see note 10.) | | | | LAST PAID. | | BOUNTY. | | CLOTHING ACCOUNT. | |
|-----|-----------------|------|---------------|-------|-------|-------------|----------------------|-------------------|-----------------|-------------|--|----------------------------|-----------|---|-----------------------------|--|---------|---------------|---------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--|
| | | | Years of age. | Eyes. | Hair. | Complexion. | HEIGHT. Feet. In. | State or Kingdom. | Town or county. | | When. | Where (Town and State.) | By whom. | When. | Where. (Town and State.) | By whom. (In the case of drafted men, from what enrollment district.) | Period. | By paymaster. | To what time. | Paid \$ (See note 11.) | Due \$ (See note 11.) | Date of last settlement. | Total money value of clothing drawn since last settlement. |
| | Brayton P. Gray | Pvt. | 34 | Blue | Dark | Rose | 5-9 | Kentucky | Franklin | Farmers | Jan 25 64 | Nashville Tenn | Reg. Hoff | 8th Feb 64 | Nashville Tenn | Reg. Hoff | 3 yrs | Reg. Hunt | 31st Aug 64 | 160 | 240 | 25th Jan 64 | \$10.26 |

REMARKS.

Retired

This paper was found in the files of the Provost Marshal General, at Ft. Leavenworth, Kansas, and is returned from the Chief Mustering Officer of Kentucky.

*Mustered out
Pvt
Cut station
Aug 2/65*

NOTES.

- The amount of any arrears pay for which the soldier may be mustered, or for which he may be mustered, should be stated, and when any such amount is due, it must be carefully noted.
- In the column headed "BOUNTY PAID," note the whole amount actually paid him; in that of "BOUNTY DUE," the whole amount yet due him. Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.
- Stoppages for loss or damage done to arms, or other public property, must be noted, and the articles, and particularly damage to such, specified. When stoppages are due, under sentence of a Court Martial, a transcript of the same must be entered here; and the amount already stopped, must be carefully stated.
- In every case of discharge, the date, and that of delivery, or apprehension, must be given, together with a correct transcript of the order of sentence or pardon.
- A careful statement of the man's CLOTHING ACCOUNT must be made, in date, and the amount DUE TO, or FROM him must be precisely stated.
- Should the man have been engaged in navigation or otherwise, it must be mentioned, together with date and place, in full and particular manner, and the date of any account he may have received in action, or other manner, within the line of his duty.
- If the soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the company commander will certify to that fact on this list, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.
- When a soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to that effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the soldier was allowed pay on his final statement; the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, as far as complete a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statement from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Dept.
- Where a soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.
- Men drafted will be considered as mustered in from the date of their draft, and will be mustered for pay on the muster rolls for Volunteers. Their pay commences on the day they report for duty under their summons from the Provost Marshal, which date should be noted on the first Muster Roll, under the heading of "Enrolled." On the same line as the soldier's name, under the heading "Joined for Duty and Enrolled.—Commencement of First Payment by Time," will be written the word drafted, or substitute, as the case may be; and under the heading "When Mustered in" will be given the date when the soldier was drafted, or, if a substitute, when enlisted; (substitute, under the Enrollment Act, are mustered in by enlistment; and "When Mustered in," will be given the place from which drafted, (or if a substitute, where enlisted;) under the heading "By whom Mustered in," will be given the No. of the Enrollment District from which he was drafted, and the State to which it belongs, thus: 6th E. Mass. (meaning 6th Enrollment District, State of Massachusetts.) Or if a substitute, the name of the officer enlisting him. (When enlisted by Board of Enrollment, the name of the Provost Marshal of the Enrollment District.)
- A separate descriptive list should, as a general rule, be given for each man.
- Descriptive lists must, in all cases, be signed by COMMISSIONED officers; not by enlisted men acting as such.

I CERTIFY that the above is a correct transcript from the Records of Co. 3rd Reg. Cal.

STATION: Lexington MS
 DATE: May 1864 1865

Robert Bayle
Capt
 Commanding the Company.

✓ 1878
Gray, Jesse S.

Co. M., 3 Kentucky Cav.
"Nat. and F. B."

Corporal Lieut. and Adjutant

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|---------|---------|
| 1 | 8920244 | 8903588 |
| 2 | 8920323 | 8902516 |
| 3 | 8920404 | " |
| 4 | 8920485 | " |
| 5 | 8923238 | " |
| 6 | 8923257 | " |
| 7 | 8923287 | " |
| 8 | 8920796 | " |
| 9 | 8920858 | " |
| 10 | 8920918 | " |
| 11 | 8920976 | " |
| 12 | 8921037 | " |
| 13 | 8923308 | " |
| 14 | 8923379 | " |
| 15 | 8923397 | " |
| 16 | 8901295 | " |
| 17 | 8903391 | " |
| 18 | 8903405 | " |
| 19 | 8903418 | " |
| 20 | 8903436 | " |
| 21 | 8903453 | " |
| 22 | 8903470 | " |
| 23 | 8903521 | " |
| 24 | 8903550 | " |
| 25 | 8921804 | " |

✓
Desk Mark: _____

✓
See also _____

G | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Gen. S. Gray
Corp., Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Vols.

Age 26 years.

Appears on _____
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Calhoun Ky, Dec 13, 1861.
Dec 13, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled: _____, 1861

When Nov 12.

Where Camp Silver Miller

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* This organization subsequently became Co. M, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Rank mark: _____

E. B. Thompson
Comptroller

G

3 Cav.

Ky.

Jesse A. Gray

Group, Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated *Dec 31*, 1861

Present or absent. *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Mason

| **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

James A. Gray

Capt., Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *James A. Gray*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: _____

G. Fox

Copyright

9 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Jesse S Gray

Carp., Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Men & Hrs, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Promoted to 2nd Lt.
Serjt. of Battalion Mch.
30 1862.

Book mark: _____

E. B. Thompson

Copyright

E | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Issac S. Gray
Rank ^{3rd Reg't} *1st Maj.*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on
Field and Staff Muster Roll
for *March + April*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Promoted from a
Capt. Co. 11th Reg't*

Book mark: _____
Deero
Lippin

G | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Essex Gray

Capt. Wm. J. Gray
Rank of *Wm. J. Gray*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:.....

Wm. J. Gray

L | 3 Cav. | Ky.

James A. Gray

Rank *3rd Batt. Sgt. Maj.*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *July 1862*, 1862.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862

Book mark:.....

Geo

Copyright

G

3 Cav.

Ky.

Jesse S. Gray

Pat, Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Reduced to ranks from
battalion Capt Major Nov. 21, 1862

Book mark:

Floyd

G | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Jesse S. Gray
Capt., Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. S. S.

G | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Jesse S. Gray

Pvt., Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb. & April, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Hudson

Original

4 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Wm. S. Gray

Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. S. Gray
Coppied.

91 3 Cav. | Ky.

Jesse S Gray

Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted to Supt Maj, and transferred to field & Staff July 1/1863.

Book mark:

Final

Copyright

E

3 Cav. | Ky.

Jesse J. Gray

Rank *1st Maj.* 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Promoted from private Co. 21 July 1863*

Book mark:

W. C. Wood

Copyist

G

3 Cav. | Ky.

George A. Gray

Rank *Major* Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Sept + Oct*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Gray

Copyist

E

3 Cav. | Ky.

James Gray
Rank *Major*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Nov 1863*, 1863.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Discharged to accept commission as Adj. St. 11/63. Final statement given*

Book mark:

W. W. W.

9 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Cesce S. Gray
Adj't, Co. 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Age 28 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville, Ky., Dec. 11, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 3, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 3, 1863

Where Russellville, Ky.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Commissioned
as Sec'y & Adj't 3rd
Case to fill an original
vacancy. Discharged per
S.O. No. 421 Dep't. Ord.
(over)

Book mark:

T. L. Loran

(Copied)

MAY 15

8901295

1891

to date Nov. 3-63.
Commission dated
October 1-1863. Received
accepted and duties
entered upon Nov. 3-
1863. Date of this muster

G | **3 Cav. | Ky.**

Jesse T. Gray
Rank Adj't, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov-Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Entered upon
duty Nov-3. 1863

Book mark: _____

Wend

Copyist

E | **3 Cav. | Ky.**

Jesse S. Gray
Rank *Staff*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Dec 31/63 to April 30, 1864.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

W. W. Lippitt
Lippitt

L

3 Cav.

Ky.

Jesse Gray

Rank *Sgt*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

Jesse

G | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Jesse S. Gray

Rank *Sgt*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

Alvo

Copyright

G

3 Cav. | Ky.

Jesse S. Gray

Rank Adj't., 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rec'd

Copied

G | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Jesse S. Gray

Rank *Capt.*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 *kr* _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Discharged*
from service Dec.
26/64

Book mark: _____

Deer

Copyright

Co. 10 Cav. | Ky.

Wesley Gray
Rank Adj. 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on
Field and Staff Muster-out Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Savannah Ga, Dec 26 1864

Muster-out to date 186 .

Last paid to Aug 31, 1864

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks To be mustered
out on separate
roll bearing date
herewith

Book mark: _____

Wesley

Copyist.

L 13 Cav. | Ky.

James A. Gray

Rank Maj., 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Swanwick Ga Dec 26, 1864.

Muster-out to date 186 .

Last paid to 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Discharged by
reason of promotion
to Capt Nov 3/63

Book mark:

James A. Gray

5 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Jesse S. Gray

Cop, Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 26 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Savannah Ga Dec 26, 1864.

Muster-out to date 186 .

Last paid to 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged

Promoted Sgt. Major

Book mark:

J. W. ...
(261) Copied.

G. W. Sawyer

Jesse J. Gray
Rank capt, 3 Regt 6th Cav-

Age 32 years.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster-out Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Lexington, Va. July 16 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

When enrolled Oct 1, 1863, for 3 yrs.

Where enrolled: Louisville Ky.

Mustered in Dec 11, 1863.

Where Louisville

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks Dec 26 1863 - Mustered out
expiration of service

* The duty roll for this organization.

Book mark:

Dec 11

Copyright.

Y

3 Cav.

Ky.

Jesse D Gray

Adjt, Co., 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 29 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll of the organization named above. Roll dated

Savannah Ga, Dec 26, 1864.

Muster-out to date Dec 26, 1864.

Last paid to Aug 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted from Serjt Maj. Commissioned Oct 1/63. Entered the service Nov 2/61 as a private Co. M. Mustered here 12/61. Final [over]

Book mark:

Wardon

MAY 15

8902516

1891a

payment to be made
upon presentation of sat-
isfactory evidence of set-
tlement of accounts.
M.A. by reason of expira-
tion of term of service.

61

3 Cav.

Ky.

Geel Gray

Appears with rank of _____ on
Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. Roll dated
Leitchville Ky., Apr 18, 1864.

Where born *Leitchville Ky.*
Age *18* years; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Mar 23, 1864*
Where enlisted *Leitchville Ky.*

For what period enlisted *3 years*
Eyes *Blue*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5 ft. 5 in.*
When mustered in *Apr 18, 1864*

Where mustered in *Leitchville*
Bounty paid *\$ 49*; due *\$ 100*

Where credited *Woodbury Dist. Va.*
Company to which assigned *11*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*
Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

aff...

9

3 Cav.

Ky.

Joel Gray

Capt, Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for term Dec. 31-63 to Apr. 30, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Twenty days
furlough.

Book mark:

M. D. H. Wright

G

3 Cav. | Ky.

Joel Gray

Sgt., Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1864.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. L. H. Wright
Copyright

G

3 Cav.

Ky.

Joel Gray
Sgt., Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug., 1864.
present

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. L. H. Wright
Copyright

G

3 Cav. | Ky.

Joel Gray

Prk, Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

N. L. A. Wright

Copyist.

G

3 Cav.

Ky.

Joel Gray

Sgt, Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov. 1st 1864

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. L. A. ...

L

3 Cav.

Ky.

Joel Gray

John, Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 4 Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. L. H. Wright

G | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Joseph Gray
Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for mess. duty, 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 1 ¹⁰⁰ for transportation.

Due Gov't, \$ ¹⁰⁰ for

Valuation of horse, \$ ¹⁰⁰

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ¹⁰⁰

Remarks: Exchanged
prisoner of war
at Fort Mifflin

Book mark:

Tathaw
T. T. Tathaw

3 Cav. | Ky.

John [unclear]
Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *John [unclear]*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1* 100 for *transfer*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Received previous
of [unclear] [unclear]*

Book mark:

[Signature]

G | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Joel Gray

Det., Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Lexington, N.C. Jul. 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to Aug. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Nov*, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 23.93

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100. \$100; due 200 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \$6.93 for transport.

Paroled prisoner of war at camp & has child; no discharge furnished.

Book mark

W. H. Lawrence

G | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Joseph Gray
Co., 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age years.

Appears on a
Detachment Muster-out Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Chase, June 30, 1865:
Muster-out to date *30,* 1865:
Last paid to, 1865 .

Clothing account:

Last settled, 1865 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Business of war was*
captured at Fayetteville, N.C.
March 4, '65 & reported at there
(over)

Book mark:

Gilbert

MAY 15

8902949

1891*

post as a paroled prisoner
Apr. 1, '65 no descriptive

list can be obtained.
Known as to the place
of his enrollment.

Dischgd. in pursuance
of G. O. No. 77 A. G. O.
Dated Apr. 28, '65.

3 mos. extra pay due
in pursuance of order
from Sec. of Nav dated
Washington, D. C., May
31, '65.

Gray
P, Co. *F.* *3* *Joseph*
Reg't **Ky. Cav.**

3 Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record <i>2</i> |
| Enlistment Papers <i>1</i> | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

(Record continued.)

under G.O. No 77 A.G.O. June 30-65

Furloughed _____, 186 , for _____ days; returned _____, 186 ;
deserted _____, 186 ;

Enrolled as Joel Gray Co. 3 Ky Cav-
also borne as Joseph Gray

Pens Capt Blakely N Aug 7 83

Copied by

J. S. B.

Adjutant General's Office,

18

This is accepted as referring to

Co.

Reg't

and records will be corrected accordingly.

Assistant Adjutant Gen'l.

W. W. Green
Key

Head-Quarters U. S. Forces,

CAMP CHASE, O.: *Jan 21 1863*

This is to Certify that the Records at this Post, show that
Priv Joseph Gray of "A" Co. 3. Regt. Ky. Vols. Com-
mand captured at Fayetteville Mo. March 4. 1862 and reported at this
Post as a Paroled Prisoner April 12 1863
No Description List can be obtained.

By Order of Br. Gen. GENERAL W. P. RICHARDSON.

W. W. G. Sear
Capt 8th O. V. I., U. S. A. & A. C.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting returns of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, in the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

RECEIVED
 THE ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
 WASHINGTON, D. C.
 FEB 25 1864

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Jacob Green desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Bowling Green Va the 25 day of March 1864

Witness:

J. M. Hammett Jacob Green
Adjutant Recruit

No. _____

Discharged _____ 18 _____
 enlistment; last served in Company ()
 Regt of _____

Volunteered at Bowling Green Va
March 25 1864
 By J. M. Hammett
Adjutant
19th Regt of Va Cav

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____ that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



STATE OF _____

TOWN OF _____

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
 _____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____, 186____, at _____

I, Isaac Gray born in Warwick
 in the State of Massachusetts aged Eighteen years,
 and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
25 day of March 1864,
 volunteered this _____ day of _____ 1864,
 to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
 the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority;
 Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
 established by law for volunteers. And I, Isaac Gray do
 solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
 their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
 orders of the President of the United States, and, the orders of the officers
 appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Warwick } Isaac Gray
 this 25 day of March 1864. } Isaac Gray
 Before: } Wm. H. Wood

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm. H. Wood
Act. Surg. U.S.A.
 EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Isaac Gray previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when called; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 5 inches high.

Wm. H. Wood Regiment of _____ Volunteers,
 RECRUITING OFFICER.

✓ 680
Green, Andrew, Jr.
Co. D, 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|---------|----|
| 8901443 | 20 |
| 8916364 | 21 |
| 8916438 | 22 |
| 8916538 | 23 |
| 8916624 | 24 |
| 8916717 | 25 |
| 8916805 | 26 |
| 8916882 | 27 |
| 8916952 | 28 |
| 8917109 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |
| 20 | 39 |
| 21 | 40 |
| 22 | 41 |
| 23 | 42 |
| 24 | 43 |
| 25 | 44 |
| 26 | 45 |
| 27 | 46 |
| 28 | 47 |
| 29 | 48 |
| 30 | 49 |
| 31 | 50 |

✓
Book Mark: Row - 1013 - 65

✓
See also _____

G.

3 Cav.

Ky.

Andrew J. Green.

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. Roll dated Louisville Ky. Apr 24, 1864.

Where born White Co, Tenn.

Age 20 years; occupation Farmer.

When enlisted Mo. 28, 1864

Where enlisted Litchfield

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Grey; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 10 in.

When mustered in Apr 20, 1864

Where mustered in Louisville Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 60 ¹⁰⁰ due \$ 100

Where credited Litchfield, Grays Co. Ky. 24th Dist.

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

As shown on roll.

Book mark:

Hall.

G

3 Cav.

Ky.

Andrew J. Green

Private, Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *from Dec 31. 63 to Apl. 30, 1864.*

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. L. H. Wright

Copyright

G

3 Cav.

Ky.

Andrew J. Green

Sgt., Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May 1864

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

N. L. H. Wright

Copied

6

3 Cav.

Ky.

Andrew J. Green

prh, Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. L. H. Wright

G

3 Cav.

Ky.

Andrew J. Green

priv, Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. L. H. Wright

Copyist.

G

3 Cav.

Ky.

Andrew J. Green

1st Lt., Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov. 1st Dec., 1864.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. L. H. Wright

G

3 Cav. | Ky.

Andrew J Green

Sgt, Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. L. H. Wright

3 Cav. | Ky.

John S. Green
Sgt., Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *John S. Green*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

T. H. Hawes
Clerk

C | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

James L. [unclear]

[unclear], Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *James L. [unclear]*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

[Signature]

Copyright.

G | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Andrew J. Green

Priv., Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Lexington, N.C. Jul. 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date Jul. 15, 1865.

Last paid to Aug. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled March, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 88 83

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due 200 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \$88.00 Stopped for one
pistol retained.

Book mark Ron-1013-65

Inventor by W. S. Hughes

Yethawan

Green, Andrew J.
Reg't 3 Ky. Cav.
Co. I

1 Inclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers / | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

Ep. filed 7/7/11

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Kentucky



TOWN OF

Switzfield

I, *Andrew J. Green*

in the State of *Kentucky*

and by occupation a *Farmer*

volunteered this *14th*

born in *White Co*

aged *20*

years,

DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

day of *March* *1864*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Andrew J. Green* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Louisville*

this *14th* day of *April* *1864*

before *Wm. H. Green*

Andrew J. Green
March

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm. H. Green
Examining Surgeon

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *A. J. Green* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *gray* eyes, *light* hair, *Green* complexion, is *5^{ft}* feet *10* inches high.

A. J. Green

A. J. Green
Volunteer

Gov. PRINT. Oct. July, 1862

Volunteer
RECORDED OFFICER.

681
Green, John J.

Co. H., 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|---------|---|
| 1 | 8914042 | ■ |
| 2 | 8914122 | ■ |
| 3 | 8914202 | ■ |
| 4 | 8914278 | ■ |
| 5 | 8914346 | ■ |
| 6 | 8914416 | ■ |
| 7 | 8914482 | ■ |
| 8 | 8914549 | ■ |
| 9 | 8914608 | ■ |
| 10 | 8914665 | ■ |
| 11 | 8914734 | ■ |
| 12 | 8914799 | ■ |
| 13 | 8914868 | ■ |
| 14 | 8914925 | ■ |
| 15 | 8914986 | ■ |
| 16 | 8915051 | ■ |
| 17 | 8915089 | ■ |
| 18 | 8915160 | ■ |
| 19 | 8915196 | ■ |
| 20 | 8902899 | ■ |
| 21 | 8903040 | ■ |
| 22 | | ■ |
| 23 | | ■ |
| 24 | | ■ |
| 25 | | ■ |

✓
Book Mark: _____

✓
See also _____

G | 3 Cav. | Ky.

John J Green

Pvt Capt. Wolfy's Co., 3 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vol.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Roll taken at M. Lee Co. Ky. Dec 13, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Dec 13, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 10, 1861.

Where Newport

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Green

Company

G | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

John J. Green
Priv., Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**
for Dated Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: _____

Scherich

Copyright

G | 3 Cav. | Ky.

John L. Green
Pvt., Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 7 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

Parkinson
Copyright

G | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

John A Green

Priv., Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar + Apr*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

aw Allen

Copyright

G | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

John J. Green

Private, Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
for *May + June, 1862*
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$----- 100 for -----

Due Gov't, \$----- 100 for -----

Valuation of horse, \$----- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$----- 100

Remarks: -----

Book mark: -----

W. Allen

Coyd.

S | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

John J. Green

Priv., Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. W. Allen

4

3 Cav.

Ky.

James J. Green
Privt

Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 30 to Oct 31, 1862.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. D. Neany

Copyright.

6

3 Cav. | Ky.

James J. Green

Plt, Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec, 1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. E. [Signature]

Copyright.

G

3 Cav.

Ky.

James J Green
Priv, Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan + Feb*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

McNeany
Official

G. | 3 Cav. | Ky.

John I. Green
Sgt., Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar 9 9 p.m., 186 3

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for 100

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Revolving

Copyright.

G. | 3 Cav. | Ky.

John J Green

Pl., Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Left in presence

Book mark:

Howling

Copy

L

3 Cav.

Ky.

John J. Green
Plt., Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 8, Aug.*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. V. Petch
Capt.

G | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

John J. Green
Pvt., Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay to be stopped
for 10th Spur & 52.
1 Shoring & B. Wiper &
48.

Book mark:

Chas. S. Fitch
Cavalry

G.

3 Cav.

Ky.

John J. Green

Privet, Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. to Dec., 1863.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

Magee

Copyright

Lp. | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

John J. Green
Rot, Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y 8. Feb.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Magee Copyright

G. | 3 Cav. | Ky.

John J. Green,
Sgt., Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Brown

g | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

John I Green

Pri, Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

O. K. Moore

Copyright

G | 3 Cav. | Ky.

John J Green
Pri., Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Wounded, in Hospital
Marietta Ga

Wm. Rollins, G. M. C.

Book mark:

Ed. Moore

Copyright

G | 3 Cav. | Ky.

John J. Green

Pat, Co. *H*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *21* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Savannah Ga Dec 26, 1864

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Apr 30*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec 31*, 186*2*; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$*20* ^{*32*} 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... \$100; due *100* 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital
Nashville Tenn*

744

Book mark

Pay

Copy

4 | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

John J Green
Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 18 years.

Appears on a
Detachment Muster-out Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville, Ky. Jan. 23, 1863:
Muster-out to date

Last paid to

Apr. 20, 1863:
Apr. 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec. 31, 1863; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 26³²

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100⁰⁰

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out by
reason of expiration of
term of service.

Book mark:

Gilbert

G | 3 Cav. | Ky.

John J. Green
Pri., Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on a
List of Discharges furnished by C. M. O. of State,
under the provisions of circular dated A. G. O.,
June 29, 1865.

Discharge furnished Jan 23, 1865.
to date from Jan 20, 1865.

Remarks: Mustered out to
date Jan 20/65
clothing acct. lost
settled Dec 31/63
drawn since \$26.32

Book mark:

R. S. Richardson
Capt.

682
Green, Robert

Co. C., 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|---------|---|
| 8907127 | " |
| 8907206 | " |
| 8907286 | " |
| 8907369 | " |
| 8907437 | " |
| 8907496 | " |
| 8907580 | " |
| 8907620 | " |
| 8907675 | " |
| 8907729 | " |
| 8907763 | " |
| 8907811 | " |
| 8907858 | " |
| 8907912 | " |
| 8907994 | " |
| 8908049 | " |
| 8908105 | " |
| 8908129 | " |
| | " |
| | " |
| | " |
| | " |
| | " |
| | " |
| | " |
| | " |
| | " |
| | " |
| | " |

✓
Book No.:

✓
\$50.250

G

3 Cav.

Ky.

Robert Green

Pvt., Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Vols.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Colham McLean Ky., Dec 13, 1861.

Muster-in to date Dec 13, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct-26, 1861.

Where Whitesville

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Bowman

G | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Robert Green

Prin, Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: _____

R. S. Richardson

Copyright.

G

3 Cav.

Ky.

Robt Green

Pvt., Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar + Apr, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bowman

G | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Robert Green

Plt., Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bowman

Copyright

G | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Robert Green

Pvt, Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jul & Aug, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bourman

G | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Robert Green

Pvt., Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30/62 to Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bowman

Copyright

G | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Robert Green

Pat., Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bogan

G | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Robert Green

Priv., Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 1 Feb., 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bogan

Carried

G

3 Cav.

Ky.

Robert Green

Priv., Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mech. & Apr. 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bogan

Comd.

G

3 Cav. | Ky.

Robert Green

Wagner Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bogan

Comptrol

8 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Robert Green

Wagoner Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bogan

Carroll

G | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Robert Green

Wagoner Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct....., 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Murphy

G

3 Cav.

Ky.

Robert Green

Wagner, Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Murphy
Corrid.

G

3 Cav. | Ky.

Robert Green

Waggoner Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 31, 1863 to Apr 30, 1864

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent with detachment at Ringgold Ga.

Book mark:

Murphy

Copies

G

3 Cav. | Ky.

Robert Green

Priv., Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: absent with detachment at Ringgold Ga.

Book mark:

Murphy

Correct.

G 13 Cav. | Ky.

Robert Green

Priv., Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

C. McRae next on file.

Book mark:

Murphy
Clerk

G 3 Cav. | Ky.

Robert Green
Priv, Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 25 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Savannah Ga. Dec 26, 1864.

Muster-out to date Dec. 26, 1864.

Last paid to Aug. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Feb. 14, 1864; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 25.85 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... \$100; due 100.00 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks :.....

Book mark

Walney

683
Green Thornton H

Co. m, 3 Kentucky Cav.

Corporal Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|---------|---------|
| 8920245 | 8921903 |
| 8920324 | " |
| 8920405 | " |
| 8920486 | " |
| 8920567 | " |
| 8920636 | " |
| 8920708 | " |
| 8920795 | " |
| 8920857 | " |
| 8920906 | " |
| 8920966 | " |
| 8921027 | " |
| 8921088 | " |
| 8921162 | " |
| 8902011 | " |
| 8902797 | " |
| 8907656 | " |
| 8921232 | " |
| 8921300 | " |
| 8921382 | " |
| 8921467 | " |
| 8921548 | " |
| 8921620 | " |
| 8921691 | " |
| 8921777 | " |

Back Mark:

See also

G | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Thornston K. Green
Corp., Co M., 3 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Vols.

Age 20 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Callahan Ky., Dec 13, 1861.
Dec 3, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 11, 1861

Where Camp Silas Miller

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

* This organization subsequently became Co M 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson
Compt.

g | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Hamilton H. Green

Corp., Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated Dec. 31, 1861

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

.....

.....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

W. H. ...

Copyright.

2

3 Cav. | Ky.

Franklin Green

Capt., Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 9 1862*, 1862

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: _____

_____ *G. J. [Signature]*

Copyright.

9 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Thornton W. Green

Corp., Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mich & Apr, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Reduced to the value
Mich 25. 1862.

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson Copyright

G | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Thornton No Green
Corp., Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

for May June, 1862

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

E. B. Thompson
Coppied

G

3 Cav.

Ky.

Chernton W. Green
Corp., Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 9 Aug. 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Reduced to rank
July 17. 1862

Book mark:

C. B. Thompson

Copyright.

G | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Thomson N Green

Pat, Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 20 to Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Reduced to rank July 17/62

Book mark:

E H Bowen

G

3 Cav.

Ky.

Thomton H. Green

Put, Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov, + Dec, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wryd

Copyright

G.

3 Cav.

Ky.

Thurston H Green

Co., Co, M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sabin

G

3 Cav.

Ky.

Thomson H. Green

Captain, Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Thomson

Copyright

4 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Ammon W. Green

Driver, Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May - June, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Green Copy

4 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Thomson H. Green
Baylor Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July - Aug, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

June 4

Copyright

G | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Horton H. Green

Bugler, Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Mason

G | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Thomson & Green

Aug., Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 9 Dec*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

G. F. H.
Copyright

G | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Thomnton B. Green
Supt, Co. M.; 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 22 years.

Appears on a
Detachment Muster-out Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Kashville Tenn. Feb. 3, 1864
Jan. 30, 1864
Oct. 31, 1863.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec. 27, 1863, drawn since \$ 100³⁴

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

House

G | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Thornton H. Green

Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 22 years.

Appears on a Detachment Muster-out Roll of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville Tenn. Feb. 3, 1864
Jan 30, 1864
Oct 31, 1863

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1862; drawn since \$44.34 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

House

G

3 Cav.

Ky.

Thos. H. Green
Pvt., Co. M., 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville, Tenn. Feb 3, 1864.

When enlisted

Jan 31, 1864.

When mustered in

Feb 3, 1864.

Bounty paid \$ ³⁵ 25.00; due \$ 100

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Credit to Vincennes

Indy

Book mark:

Catherson

Copyright

G.

3 Cav.

Ky.

Thornton H. Green

6th Corp, Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 31/63 to April 30, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: App. 1st Corp from date of enlistment. Due him \$1. dif- ference between pay of Pvt. & Corp for one mo. Stoppage for Ordnance, 1 Comb, 1 Bush, 1 Pr. Spore \$15⁰⁰.

Book mark:

Ramsey
Cavalry

G | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Thornton W. Green

Corp., Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Left sick in hospital at
Nashville Tenn.

Book mark:

Milam

Copyright

G | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Thos. H. Green

2 Corp., Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 8 Aug, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in hospital at
Nashville

Next Roll on file Dec. 64

Book mark:

Wilson

6 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Thurston H. Green

2 Corp., Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: ick in horse
pital at Nashville

Book mark: _____

J. Henderson

G

3 Cav.

Ky.

Thomson H. Green

2 Cop., Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *In Hospital - at Nashville*

Book mark: _____

J. Henderson

Copyright

ly | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Sherton H. Green

Sergeant, Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 1st, 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In Hoigt at Nashville Tenn

Book mark:

Commander Copyright

ly | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Thomas H. Green
Capt, Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
for May of June, 1865

Present or absent _____
Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Discharged from
service date not known

Book mark: Discharged 20/6/5
Vide D + DR

Edmond
Coppied.

3 Cav. | Ky.

Thomson H Green
Cap., *Co. K*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *20* years.

Appears on *Co. Muster-out Roll*, dated *Jan 26 1864*.

Muster-out to date *Jan 26 1864*.

Last paid to *Jan 26 1864*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *186*; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged by reason of Reenlistment. Must be out of service by Capt. Jesse Fulmer to date from Jan 31/64*
Veteran

Book mark

J. Underwood Copyist.

3 Cav. | Ky.

dy

Mustn. H. Green

Semi., Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Lexington, July 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date Feb 28, 1865.

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1863; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged from service at Nashville, Tenn. Date not known.

Book mark * Serial 1282 of S. Kide

Edmundson

Copyright.

Green, Thornton H.

Corp, Co. 111, **3** Regt **Ky. Cav.**

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge *1*
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers *1*

Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A.
Med. Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty

Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. B. C.
Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Thomson H. Green desiring
 to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS
 months
 Do Declare, That I am Twenty three years and three months
 of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
 sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
 impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Nashville Tennessee January 1864
 the 11th day of January 1864
 Witness: Lucretia G. Green Thomson H. Green

No. 5

Thomson H. Green
 Volunteered at Nashville
Jan 31st 1864.
 By _____
3rd Regiment of Ty Cav
 Former Enlistment
 Enlisted - Oct 14th 1861
 Mustered - Dec 13th 1861
2nd enlistment; last served in Company (X)
3rd Reg't of Ty Cavalry
 Term of service - 3 yrs
 Discharged _____ 1864

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do certify, That I am
 _____ that the
 _____ years of age; and I
 do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States
 for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
 the _____ day of _____
 Witness: _____

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting returns of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.
 NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countenance both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Bellevue VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kennett

Nashville

I, Montgomery W. Green born in Kent Co
 in the State of Indiana, aged 23 years,
 and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
 volunteered this 31st day of January 1864
 to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the
 period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority; Do also
 agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
 lished by law for volunteers. And I, Montgomery W. Green do
 solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
 enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
 the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
 me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Nashville
 this 31st day of Jan 1864 } Montgomery W. Green
 Before Capt R. G. Dow

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
 to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
 mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

R. M. Hainleigh
3rd Reg Cav

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Montgomery W. Green
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
 judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
 of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
 This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet
1 inches high.

L. Wadley
Major 1st Regiment of Ky Cavalry Volunteers
 Recruiting Officer.

(A. G. O. No. 11678.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company M, 9th Regiment of Kentucky Cavalry volunteers, on
 the 3rd day of February 1864, at Nashville Tenn.

J. H. ...
Capt 10th U.S. Inf
Company Mustered

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier: the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared: the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as *l.*, *r.*, &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharge by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1311 Regulations, Ed. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge: and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his own endorsement thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge soldiers may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the notice of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates down to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

1114

No. 154

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

Christian He Green
a Corporal Co. "M"
3rd Reg't of Key Cavalry
Volunteers

D. B. 327 1865
Head Quarters Cumberland
Medical Director Office.
Nashville Tenn. Mar 14th 1865

Approved
A. B. Bacho
Chief Surgeon U.S. Army
Act. Med Director C.S.

Head Quarters Dept. Cumberland
Nashville Tenn. March 5. 1865

To be discharged
COMPARED WITH
AND CHECKED BY
ROLLS.
By Command
Major Genl. Sherman
Hornum De Witt
Asst. Adj. Genl.

Received (A. G. Office) 1865

Adjutant General's Office
Mar. 28. 1865.
Duplications sent the Pension Office

65
Chief of Dept. Cumberland
Nashville Tenn. March 13/65

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
 CERTIFICATE
 FOR DISCHARGE.
 OF DISABILITY



Col. Charles H. Gray of Captain Albert
H. Vols. Company, (M.) of the 3rd Kentucky Regiment of United States
 was enlisted by Company A 9 Ill. of
 the Same Regiment of Company A 9 Ill. at Nashville, Tenn.
 on the thirtieth day of January 1867 to serve 3 years, he was born
 in Virginia in the State of Virginia is Seven 1/2 years of age, 5
feet inches high, Fair complexion, Blue eyes,
Light hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer During the last two
 months said soldier has been unfit for duty 64 days.

STATION: Nashville, Tennessee
 DATE: March 20 1868

Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Franklin H. Green of
 Captain A 9 Ill's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
 because of Consumption, producing softening of the
 right eye of both lungs and a cavity at apex of
 right lung and great weakness. He is
 unfit for service up to 12 months
 without more benefit

Wm. H. H. H. H. H.

Discharged, this Twenty 20 day of March 1868, at Nashville
Tennessee Surgeon in charge
General Hospital No 15
Nashville, Tenn

The soldier desires to be addressed at

From Tennessee County Scott from Anderson
Commanding the Reg't
General Hospital No 15
Nashville, Tenn

* See Note 1 on the back of this. * See Note 2 on the back of this.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Thomson H. Gower desiring
 to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS
 months
 Do Declare, That I am Twenty three years and
 of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
 sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
 impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Nashville Tennessee
 the 11th day of January 1864
 Witness: Wm A G Stan Thomson H. Gower

No. 4

Thomson H. Gower
 Volunteered at Nashville
Jan 9th 1864
 By Maj Lewis Wolff
9th Regiment of Ky Cav
 Former Enlistment
 Enlisted - Oct 11th 1861
 Mustered - Dec 13th 1861
2nd enlistment; last served in Company (A)
4th Reg't of Ky Cavalry
 Term of Service - 3 yrs
 Discharged 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do certify, That I am
 the _____ of _____ that the
 said _____ is _____ year of age; and I
 do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
 for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
 the _____ day of _____
 Witness: _____

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 72)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting returns of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.
 NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The recruiting officer must enter the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.
 NOTE 3.—One may be, will accompany both enlistments

Veteran

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



STATE OF

TOWN OF

Tennessee

Nashville

I, Wynston H. Green born in Texas Co

in the State of Indiana aged 23 years,

and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 31st day of January 1864

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the

period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also

agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-

lished by law for volunteers. And I, Wynston H. Green do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States

of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their

enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of

the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over

me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Nashville
this 31st day of Jan 1864 } Wynston H. Green
Before Walter A. G. [unclear]

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

R M Fairleigh
31st of Jan

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Wynston H. Green previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Slight hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 7 inches high.

C. W. Hoyle
W. A. G. [unclear] 1st Regiment of Ky Cav Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company M, Bth Regiment of Kentucky Cavalry Volunteers, on the 3rd day of February, 1864, at Nashville Tenn

J. [unclear]
Capt 15th U.S. Infy
Commy Musters

✓
684
Green, Zachariah
Co. G., 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|---------|----|
| 1 | 8912046 | 26 |
| 2 | 8912128 | 27 |
| 3 | 8912214 | 28 |
| 4 | 8912298 | 29 |
| 5 | 8912378 | 30 |
| 6 | 8912457 | 31 |
| 7 | 8912524 | 32 |
| 8 | 8912594 | 33 |
| 9 | 8912854 | 34 |
| 10 | | 35 |
| 11 | | 36 |
| 12 | | 37 |
| 13 | | 38 |
| 14 | | 39 |
| 15 | | 40 |
| 16 | | 41 |
| 17 | | 42 |
| 18 | | 43 |
| 19 | | 44 |
| 20 | | 45 |
| 21 | | 46 |
| 22 | | 47 |
| 23 | | 48 |
| 24 | | 49 |
| 25 | | 50 |

✓
Book Mark: _____

✓
See also _____

G | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Zachariah Green

Plt., Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Vols.*

Age 44 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Albany, Meigs Co., Ky., Dec 13, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Dec 13, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 29, 1861.

Where Richmond

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

T. Johnson

14 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Zachariah Greene
Pvt., Co. G., 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.
Appears on **Company Muster Roll**
for Dec. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present
Stoppage, \$ 100 for 100

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100
Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: Stuller

4 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Zachariah Green
1st, Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan* v *Feb*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: _____

Sturges Copied

J

3 Cav.

Ky.

Jacobus Greene
Pvt., Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar + Apr*, 186 *2*

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Johnson

3 Cav. | Ky.

George
Isachary Greene

Pvt., Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

[Signature]

J

3 Cav.

Ky.

Zachariah Green

Privt, Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Sick at Louisville*

Book mark:

Zachariah Green

Copyist

J

3 Cav.

Ky.

Ky.

Zachary Green

Prvt., Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

2
rally.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 30 to Oct 31*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Sick at Louisville*

which

Book mark:

Zachary Green

G | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Zachariah Green
Sgt., Co. G., 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 46 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
December 26, 1864.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .
Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ \$100; due _____ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Discharged for disability*
Oct 1865

Book mark Discharge *Jan 2/62* vide D.R.

Jerry Copied

Green Zachariah

P, Co. G, 8

Reg't Ky. Cav.

1

Enclosures.

| | |
|--------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge / | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. B. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

~~G. 39~~ 1798 N. 50. 62.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

In the case of

Eubank Jones

Private Co. G

Third Reg't of 1st Cavalry

Discharge recommended

E. H. Manning
Maj. Comd.

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS.

Sup. Sec. Per. Office
En on Casualty Roll
2/17/62

Received (A. G. Office) _____ 186

June 2 1862

Hedgr army of the Shi
in camp May 27/62.
To be discharged
By command of
Maj. Lewis Succi
A. F. Porter
Accraals.

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES



CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(This form, in duplicate, is all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Ed McCreary
 of Captain *Thomas D. Sorman's* Regiment of United States
 Company, (*G*) of the *Third Ky* Regiment of United States
 was enlisted by *Samantha Sorman* of
 the *1st* Regiment of *Kentucky* at *Richmond Kentucky*
 on the *29th* day of *October* 1861, to serve *three years*; he was born
 in *Calts Co* in the State of *Kentucky* in *July* *five*
 years of age. *5* feet *9 1/2* inches high. *Fair* complexion. *Blue* eyes,
Brown hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Farmer*. During the last two
 months said soldier has been unfit for duty *45* days. (Here insert direction on Form 11, p. 103, Medical Dept. Gen. Reg.)
He has been discharging his arms for the space of 4
months, and, at intervals ten years past

Witness: *Camp Co. McCook & Lickings Co. Ky.*
 Date: *May 24 or 1861* *Thomas D. Sorman* Co. *Sorman's* Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Sachampt Green* of
 Captain *Sorman's* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because

(Here insert par. 1124, p. 345, and direction on Form 11, p. 103, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.) *Chronic disease of*
the urinary organs, of long standing and
is now such that he has been for three months
suffering from hematuria.

DISCHARGED, this *2^d* day of *June* 1861 at *Camp*
Ed McCook *McAlamy* *Sorman's* *25th*

E. H. Mearns *Why* Commanding the *Regiment*

Form 1.—When a private case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
 Form 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

685

Greenwell James D,
Co K, 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Greenwell James D,

✓ 686
Greenwell, James D

Co. K., 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

- | | | |
|----|---------|---|
| 1 | 8917197 | " |
| 2 | 8917277 | " |
| 3 | 8917362 | " |
| 4 | 8917445 | " |
| 5 | 8917519 | " |
| 6 | 8917590 | " |
| 7 | 8917654 | " |
| 8 | 8917731 | " |
| 9 | 8917795 | " |
| 10 | 8917860 | " |
| 11 | 8917919 | " |
| 12 | 8917980 | " |
| 13 | 8918046 | " |
| 14 | 8918112 | " |
| 15 | 8918205 | " |
| 16 | 8918608 | " |
| 17 | | " |
| 18 | | " |
| 19 | | " |
| 20 | | " |
| 21 | | " |
| 22 | | " |
| 23 | | " |
| 24 | | " |
| 25 | | " |

✓
Book Mark:

See also T. P. 6

1 3 Cav. Ky.

James D Greenwell
Capt. Shacklett's Co.,
3 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Vols.†

Age *19* years.

Appears on _____
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated
Franklin, Ky Dec 13, 1861.

Muster-in to date _____
Franklin, Ky Dec 13, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled: _____
Sept 23, 1861.

When _____
Where *Greenboro Henderson Ky*

Period *3* years.*

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

† This organization subsequently became Co. K, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.
* See Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company
as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark: _____

M Green
Copied.

Li | 3 Cav. | Ky.

James L. Greenwell
Prst, Co. K, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
for pay due. 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When Sept. 15, 1861.*

Where Wardinsburg.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks : _____

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : _____

Ch. F. ...

4 | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

James I. Greenwell
Pl., Co. K, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 1 Feb., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

.....

L. W. Rowland

Copyist.

S

3 Cav. | Ky.

James R. Churchill
Capt., Co. K, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *dated 1/1/30*, 186*2*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. R. C.
Copyist

11 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

James D Greenwell
1st, Co. K, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on _____
Company **Muste** Roll
for May & June, 1862

Present or absent absent
Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Dr Hospital Lewis
ville Ky

Book mark: _____

M. P. C. R.
Coppied.

H | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

James D. Greenwell
Cvt., Co. K, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**
for *July + Aug*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for _____

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Hospital Nurse*
Louisville Ky

Book mark: _____

M. Beck
Copyright

B | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

James L Greenwell
Capt, Co. K, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

for **Company Muster Roll**
June 30 to Oct 31, 186*2*

Present or absent *Went*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *Hospital Nurse*
Louisville Ky

Book mark:

J. Moore
Copied.

3 Cav. | Ky.

G
James D. Greenwell
Pvt, Co. K, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 2 Dec 1*, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks

*Sick in hospital
Louisville Ky.*

Book mark:

Loyd

3 Cav. | Ky.

James D. Greenwell
Private, Co. K, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 20*, 1863.

Present or absent. *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *1.00*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *1.00*

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital
Garrisonville Ky.*

Book mark:

James D. Greenwell

Copyist

G | **3 Cav. | Ky.**

James D. Greenwell
Plt, Co. K, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
for *Mar 1861*, 186 *1*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for _____

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Absent sick*
Louisville Ky.

Book mark: _____

Leys

3 Cav. | Ky.

James O. Greenwell

717, Co. K, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1st*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick at Louisville Ky.*

Book mark:

1901

G | **3 Cav. | Ky.**

James A. Grinnell

Pl, Co. K, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Absent sick at Louisville Ky.*

Book mark: _____

Seeger

Is | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

James D. Greenwell

Priv., Co. K, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 9 Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick at Louisville, Ky.

Book mark:

J. D. Greenwell

4 | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

James D. Greenwell

Pri., Co. K, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent at Louisville, Ky.

Book mark: _____

G | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

James S. Greenwell

Private, Co. K, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 31/63 to April 30, 1864

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Transferred to V.R. Co.
Dec. 17/63.

Book mark:

J. B. Jones Copyright

3 Cav. | Ky.

James D. Grumell

Co. No. 3, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *21* years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated *Savannah, Ga., Dec. 26, 1864*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Dec. 31, 1862*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ \$100; due _____ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Trans. to U. S. G. Dept. Dec. 11 '63 by order of Mar*

Book mark _____

Gilbert

Copyist.

✓ 687
Greenwell, William H.

Co. L., 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|--------------|----|
| 1 | 8918708 | 28 |
| 2 | 8918788 | 27 |
| 3 | 8918896 | 28 |
| 4 | 8918995 | 29 |
| 5 | 8920171 | 29 |
| 6 | 892-124-1868 | 21 |
| 7 | | 28 |
| 8 | | 28 |
| 9 | | 21 |
| 10 | | 25 |
| 11 | | 28 |
| 12 | | 27 |
| 13 | | 28 |
| 14 | | 28 |
| 15 | | 28 |
| 16 | | 28 |
| 17 | | 28 |
| 18 | | 28 |
| 19 | | 24 |
| 20 | | 25 |
| 21 | | 28 |
| 22 | | 27 |
| 23 | | 28 |
| 24 | | 28 |
| 25 | | 28 |

Book Mark: 892-124-68

See also

G | 3 Cav. | Ky.

William McCreemwell

Pvt., Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Vols."

Age 25 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Calhoun, Meade, Ky. Dec 13, 1861.
Dec 13, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 5, 1861.

Where

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

• This organization subsequently became Co. L, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Head

G 103 Cav. | Ky.

William A. Greene ^Xnell

Pt, Col., 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

^X In Col Names Present
name appears as
"William A. Greenwell"

Book mark:

JH Stewart

G | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**
Wm H Greenwell

Regt, Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1862

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Pay due from
enlistment thirteen
dollars paid by
State of Ky.*

**Corrected by N. F. Hughes Esq*

Book mark:

W. H. Greenwell

3 Cav. | Ky.

G
William McGreenwell

Co. L, 3 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.*

Appears on
for *Me & wife*, 1867.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *paid for from
military fund paid
this year by
State of Ky.
Widow at Nashville
uncollected not known
was shown on the Roll*

*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: *Widow of William
McGreenwell
11, ad*

Copyright

G. | 3 Cav. | Ky.

William H. Greenwell
Private, Co. L., 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 25 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Savannah Ga. Dec. 26, 1864.

Muster-out to date 186 .
Last paid to 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100
Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100
Bounty paid \$ \$100 ; due 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100
Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died at Nashville
Tenn. March 28, 1862 -

Book mark Died April 17/62 at Nashville
release of 3rd Regt 3rd Cavalry
James

Copyright.

G | 3^d Cav. | Ky.
William N. Greenwell
Co. 3^d, 3^d Reg't Ky. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: Apr. 12th 1868.

War Department,
Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, April 25, 1868.

Died April 17, 1862, at Nashville,
Tenn. of Typhoid Fever.

J. L. Robinson

Copied

Greenwell, Wm W
P, Co. L, 8 Regt Ky. Cav.

3

Enclosures.

- | | |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Red Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers 2 | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

- | | |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information 1 |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

| NAME | RANK | ORGANIZATION | | | | INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM-- | | | |
|----------------|------|---------------|--------|-----------------|-----|-----------------------------|------|-------|------|
| | | No. of Reg't. | State. | Arm of Service. | Co. | Records of-- | Vol. | Page. | Vol. |
| Yunstall W. H. | C. 3 | Ky. | B. L. | M. R. | | | | | |

32 260
40124/2

Captured at Rockingham #1, Me 8th, 1865, confined at Richmond, Va., March 29, 1866.
Book from Raleigh 4th

Born U. S.

Admitted to Hospital at _____

where he died _____

Paroled at _____

1865, of _____, reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 1866.

Copied by J. H. M.

R. 44 1/2 1868.

not borne in rolls

CASUALTY SHEET

No. 1
William H. Grennell
1 Put of Company XX
3^d Regiment of Ky. Cav
State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

'Death' 1862

Report of Council of
Administration sent 2^d Auditor
June 17, 1864

L. L. B.

Contract 1
44

Not borne in rolls of
6 Co. 3^d Regt. Ky. Cav
etc etc

2 (Em)
Gpr-124-1868

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, April 25, 1868.

This is accepted as referring to Private
William H. Grennell,
Co. L, 3^d Regiment Ky. Cav.,
Vols., who died April 17
1862, at Nashville Tenn
of Typhoid Fever.

James D. Cook

Assistant Adjutant General.
(317)

has

mk

Noted
4-27-68
J.H.

The name William H. Grennell
above name should
be Grennell -

Em

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *Wm. S. Russell* *See notes.*

Rank: Company: *F* Regiment: *3d*

Arm: *Cavalry* State: *Kentucky*

Nature of Casualty: *Death*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

S

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Col. Charles C. Donibut
15th Mich. W. I. Cavalry Regt.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

April 17th 1863

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Nashville, Tenn.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

S

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Col. Charles C. Donibut
15th Mich. W. I. Cavalry Regt.

REMARKS.

Nashville, Tenn.

Louis G. Martin
Clerk.

See notes

1 (Corn)
Gpr-124-1868

ad. Net Residence
waiting appearance

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

William H. Greenwell

of Company

3 Regiment of Kentucky
State Volunteers. 1862

State Volunteers. 1862

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Death

Account sent to Auditor Sept 1/62
No Effects

Greenwell & Co



CASUALTY SHEET

See

Name: *William G. Grinnell*
Rank: _____
Company: *G* Regiment: *3*
Arm: *Cavalry* State: *Kentucky*
Nature of Casualty: *Death*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Exhaustion

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

A. C. Cunningham

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

for military March 28 1862

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Hosp. Nashville Tenn

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

*No. 1 Register of discomd Salary
as of a year 1862*

REMARKS.

Gardner Grinnell

Clerk.

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, March 25th, 1867.

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that
William H. Murrell was enrolled on the

day of Nov. 1861, at Camp Pike Miller,
in Company "I", 3^d Regiment of Inf.

Volunteers, to serve 3 years, or during the war, and
mustered into service as a Private on the 13th

day of Dec., 1861, at Cahoon,
in Company "I", 3^d Regiment of Inf. Cav.

Volunteers, to serve 3 years, or during the war. On the
muster Roll of Company "I", of that Regiment, for the

month of September, 1862, he is reported
"Died of Typhoid Fever at Nashville, Tenn.

April 11th 1863." Same unit - U.S.A.
Dated Dec. 6th 1864.

See outside.

688

Gregory Lewis G.
Co. L, 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private Comd. Sergt.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Gregory Lewis G.

+ 689
Gregory Lewis G.
Co. ^{L. and} 3 Kentucky Cav.
N.C.S.

Private Comd. Supt
CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|---------|---------|
| 5918707 | 5920186 |
| 5918787 | " |
| 5918888 | " |
| 5918952 | " |
| 5919014 | " |
| 5919093 | " |
| 5919172 | " |
| 5919251 | " |
| 5919317 | " |
| 5919377 | " |
| 5919433 | " |
| 5919489 | " |
| 5919544 | " |
| 5919600 | " |
| 5919604 | " |
| 5919685 | " |
| 5919657 | " |
| 5919723 | " |
| 5919785 | " |
| 5919846 | " |
| 5919915 | " |
| 5919965 | " |
| 5920008 | " |
| 5920052 | " |
| 5920114 | " |

✓ Dist No: Pr - 1013 - 65

✓ See also

3 Cav. | Ky.

Lewis Gregory

Pvt, Co *L*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Vols *

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Callhouse, Kentucky Dec 13, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Dec 13, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 12*, 1861

Where

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. *L*, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Head

G | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Lewis G. Gregory^x

Pt, Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

^x In Col. Names Pres. name appears as "Lewis G. Gregory"

Book mark:

JH Stewart

Copyist

L | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Lewis G Gregory

Pl, Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jacob M*, 1862,

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Heard

B

3 Cav. | Ky.

Lewis H. Gregory

Rt, Co. L, 3 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb 20*, 1862

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Propagated
April 1st 1862
rank 3rd Ky Cavalry*

*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Mad

Copyright

G

3 Cav. | Ky.

Lewis G. Gregory

Capt., Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent.

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wood

Copied

3 Cav. | Ky.

Lewis Gregory

Capt., Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1862*, 1862.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. ...

G

3 Cav.

Ky.

Lewis S. Gregory

capt., Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30 to Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fletcher

G | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Lewis G. Gregory

Comp. Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fletcher
Coppick

G | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Lewis G. Gregory

Capt., Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fletcher

Copyright.

G

3 Cav.

Ky.

Lewis G. Gregory

Comd., Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fletcher

G

3 Cav.

Ky.

Lewis G. Gregory

Capt., Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fletcher

4 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Lewis G. Gregory

Capt., Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. J. Meads

15

3 Cav.

Ky.

Lewis G. Gregory

Capt., Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

857000

Copyright

18 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Lewis G. Gregory

Cap., Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. S. Woods

G | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Lewis G. Gregory
Serjeant, Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 18 years.

Appears on a
Detachment Muster-out Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville Tenn., Feb. 5, 1864
Jan. 23, 1864
Oct. 31, 1863.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1862; drawn since \$ 57⁹³/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Hausel

G | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Lewis G Gregory
Pvt, Co. L., 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on
M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Nashville, Tenn, Feb 5, 1864.

When enlisted Jan 26, 1864.

When mustered in Feb 5, 1864.

Bounty paid \$ ³⁵ 25 - 100; due \$ 100

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Residence Cloverport
Breckinridge Co., Ky

Book mark:

Lathrop

Copyright

3 Cav. | Ky.

Lewis G. Gregory

Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 31, 63, to April 30, 1864.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due second installment bounty \$50. Appointed Corp Jan 24/64 Sum \$1 Exp'd pay let (Corp) and private pay Stoppage of pay for absence last one month one weeks brush one pair one successing One hair sparse straps Total \$7.65.

Book mark:

E. S. Woods

Copied

S

3 Cav.

Ky.

Lewis S. Gregory

Sgt., Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1st June 1864*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Has received first and second enlistment bounty Appointed 1st necessary Sergeant May 11/64*

Book mark:

Steward

4 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Lewis G. Gregory

Com. Sg't., Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July's Aug., 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. W. Woods

L | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Lewis G. Grogan
Com. Det., Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1st*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

Steward

G | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Lewis G. Gregory
Sgt., Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept Dec*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for _____

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Steward

Copied

3 Cav. | Ky.

Lewis G. Gregory

Sgt, Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan to Feb*, 186*0*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

Stewart

G

3 Cav.

Ky.

Lewis G. Gregory

Comd'g....., Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865:

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Steward

d) | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Lewis G. Greene

Company L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

James

Copied

3 Cav. | Ky.

James G. Greer
Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Dec 26, 1864

Savannah Ga, 186 .

Muster-out to date Jan 25, 1866.

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled 186; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged Jan 25
1866 by reason of desertion
Veteran

Book mark

James

Copyright.

G. | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Lewis G. Gregory -
Sergeant, Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Lexington N.C. July 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date July 15, 1865.

Last paid to Apr. 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Apr. 22, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 60 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 210 \$100; due 190 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed Sergeant
Apr. 3, 1865.

Book mark x Rec-1013-65
x Insertion by H. G. Hughes Esq

J. J. J. -

Copyright

Gregory

Louis G.

O, Co L, 3

Ky. Cav.
Regt

Enclosures.

- | | |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Red Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Dea. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pria. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

- | | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Louis G. Gregory,
 do VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
 desiring
 to be declared, That I am Twenty years and
 months
 of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
 sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
 impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Edgefield Tenn
 the 26th day of January 1864
 Witness: J. W. M. Mather Louis G. Gregory

No. 10

Louis G. Gregory
 Volunteered at Edgefield Tenn
January 26th 1864,
 By Maj. D. Wolfley
3rd Regiment of Ky. Cav
 Former Enlistment -
 Enlisted 12th October 1861
 Mustered 15th December 1861
2d enlistment; last served in Company (10)
3rd Reg't of Ky Cavalry
 Discharged Term of service 3 yrs

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ of _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
 the said _____ years of age; and I
 do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
 for the period of THREE YEARS, that the
 GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

(A. G. O. No. 314 B.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting returns of the superintendent (and the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.
 NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, or the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Veteran VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Tennessee



TOWN OF Edgfield

I, Louis G Gregory born in Blount in the State of Kentucky aged twenty years, and by occupation a laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this twenty sixth day of January 1864, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Louis G Gregory do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Edgfield Tenn this 26th day of January 1864, Louis G Gregory
BEFORE W. M. Fairleigh

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. M. Fairleigh
J. H. Carter
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Louis G Gregory previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has gray eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is five feet ten inches high.

3rd Regiment of Ky. Cav. Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company B,
the 5 day of February, 1864, at Franklin
Regiment of 4th Ohio Volunteers, on

W. M. Fairleigh
W. M. Fairleigh
W. M. Fairleigh

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Louis G. Gregory
 desiring
 to VOLUNTEER as a soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
 Do Declare, That I am under twenty years and
 of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
 sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
 impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Edgefield Tenn.
 the 26th day of January 1864
 Witness: Wm. B. Catherlin & Paul G. Gregory

No. 10

Louis G. Gregory
 Volunteered at Edgefield Tenn.
January 26th 1864.
 By Maj. W. Wolfley
2nd Regiment of Ky Cav
 Former Enlistment
 Enlisted 12th December 1861
 Mustered 13th December 1861
2nd enlistment; last served in Company (L)
3rd Reg't of Ky Cav.
 Term of service 3 yrs
 Discharged _____ 18__

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do certify, That I am
 the _____ of _____; that the
 said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
 do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
 for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at _____
 the _____ day of _____
 Witness: _____

(A. G. O. No. 1167.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting returns of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.
 NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, or the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the recruiting officer.

Volunteer ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Tennessee



TOWN OF

Edgefield

I, *Louis G. Gregory* born in *Kentucky* aged *twenty* years,

and by occupation a *Soldier* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *twenty* *fourth* day of *January* 186*4*, to serve as *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Louis G. Gregory* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Edgefield, Tenn.* this *26th* day of *January* 186*4*. *Louis G. Gregory*
L. G. Gregory

I CERTIFY ON HOVOR that I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. M. Fairleigh
27th Air

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Louis G. Gregory* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when called; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier was *grey* eyes, *light* hair, *fair* complexion, is *five* feet *high* inches high.

27th Regiment of Ky. Cavalry Volunteers,
INSTRUCTING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *D* 9th Regiment of *Ky Caval* Volunteers, on the *6* day of *July* 186*4*, at *Nashville*

Shulman
captains
W. M. Fairleigh

4 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Peter Gregory Pit on

Appears with rank of _____
Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *B* Reg't Kentucky Cav. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, *Sept 29 1864*.

Where born *Brooksville Ky*

Age *19* years; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted _____ *Mar 29 1864*

Where enlisted *Clarksford Ky*

For what period enlisted _____ *3* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Light*

Complexion *Light*; height *5 ft 6 in.*

When mustered in _____ *Sept 29 1864*

Where mustered in *Louisville Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *60* 100; due \$ _____ 100

Where credited *Kentucky* *Brooksville*

Company to which assigned _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

aff. [Signature]

Y | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Peter Gregory

Capt, Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 31, 63, to April 30, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due need sustenance bounty \$40.

Book mark:

E. J. Weeks

3 Cav. | Ky.

G
Peter Gregory

Sgt., Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Company Master Roll

for *May 1867*, 1867

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Has received first and second instalment of bounty*

Book mark:

W. W. Wall Copyright

ly | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Peter Gregory

Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

8500000

Copies

G | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Peter Gregory

Svt, Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1st Oct*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:

Steward

G

3 Cav.

Ky.

Pete Meyers

Pvt., Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Steward

3 Cav. | Ky.

G
Peter Meyers
Sub, Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 1864*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

Steward

3 Cav. | Ky.

S.
Peter Gregory
Gov't, Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company **Mustar Roll**

for *Jan 27 Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 150

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Steward
Copyright

4

3 Cav.

Ky.

Peter Gregory

Prin, Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

James

G | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Peter Gregory
Priv., Co. L., 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Lexington N.C. July 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date July 15, 1865.

Last paid to Apr. 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Apr. 30, 1865; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 63 ⁵³ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ 150 \$¹⁰⁰; due 20 ⁰⁰ 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark * Por - 1013 - 65

* inserted by Capt. Hughes Etc

J. J. Jones

Peter Gregory

Co. L,

3

Reg't Ky C

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John E. Ryan desiring
 to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
 Do Declare, That I am Minor years and _____ months
 of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
 sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
 impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Blowersport Ky
 the 10th day of March 1864
 Witness: John P. Cummings Peter Gregory

No. _____
Peter Gregory
 Volunteered at Blowersport Ky
March 10th 1864,
 By Capt J. P. Cummings
2nd Regiment of Ky Cavalry

 _____ enlistment; last served in Company ()
2nd Reg't of Ky Cavalry
 Discharged _____ 18 ____
Breakenridge Co Ky 2
Rec't

Feb 1866. This paper was formerly
 filed in the Enrollment D. V. R. & P. O.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier has served should be given on the back.
 NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A master-in-army, in all cases, precedes payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A master-in-army will meet, in all cases, to find in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of master-in-army. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of masters, in the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having inserted the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do certify, That I am
 the _____ of _____ that the
 said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
 do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY of THE UNITED STATES
 for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
 the _____ day of _____
 Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



STATE OF

Kentucky

TOWN OF

Blairstown

I, *Peter Gregory* born in *Blairstown* in the State of *Kentucky* aged *thirteen* years, and by occupation a *Student* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *tenth* day of *March* 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Peter Gregory* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company _____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____ 1864, at _____

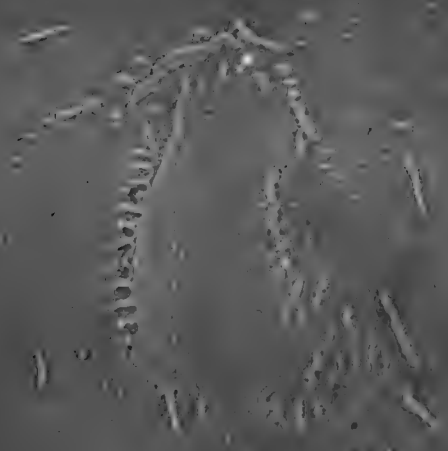
Swear and subscribed to at *Blairstown* this *tenth* day of *March* 1864 } *Peter Gregory*
Before *Capt John Plumsteadings*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm R. Van Hook
Adj. Asst. Surgeon
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Peter Gregory* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when called; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Light* hair, *Slight* complexion, is *five* feet *seven* inches high.

Regiment of *Volunteers,*
Capt Wm G. Jennings
RECRUITING OFFICER.



691 or 700
Gregory Mills
Co. No. 3 Kentucky

Private Corp
BOARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|---------|-------|
| 8917126 | 89180 |
| 8917276 | " |
| 8917061 | " |
| 8917414 | " |
| 8917523 | " |
| 8917579 | " |
| 8917024 | " |
| 8917714 | " |
| 8917714 | " |
| 8917559 | " |
| 891794 | " |
| 891797 | " |
| 891804 | " |
| 891811 | " |
| 8912729 | " |
| 8901629 | " |
| 8908100 | " |
| 8918219 | " |
| 8918275 | " |
| 8918329 | " |
| 8918383 | " |
| 8918437 | " |
| 8918476 | " |
| 8918512 | " |
| 8918573 | " |

Dist Mark: Per-1013-65

See also

G

3 Cav. Ky.

William Gregory

Privt

Capt. Shacklett's Co.,
3 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Vols.†

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Muster-in Roll
3 Reg't Ky. Dec 13, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Dec 13, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sept 23, 1861.

Where

Summers, Henderson, Ky.

Period

3 years.*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. K, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.
* See Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company
as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

W. P. ...

Copyright

G | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

William Gregory

Pr^x, Co. K, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

for pay Dec 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 15, 1861.*

Where Bardonia.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for 100

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

Castro

G | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

William Green

Cpt., Co. K, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark: _____

J. W. [Signature]

Copyright

G | 3 Cav. | Ky.

William Gregory
Pvt., Co. K, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

dated Apr 30, 1867.

for

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Beck
Corrpt.

G | 3 Cav. | Ky.

William Gregory

Major, Co. K, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

W. Beck
Copyright

S | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

William Gregory

Mag't, Co. K, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 186*2*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. B. R.
Coppied.

S | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

William Gregory

Regt. Co. K, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 30 to Oct 31*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *Went with wagon
from Louisville Ky*

** Iron Roll*

Book mark:

W. Beck

3 Cav. | Ky.

William Gregory
Sergeant, Co. K, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Present or absent

Present, 1862

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ley

Copyright

3 Cav. | Ky.

William Gregory

Reg't, Co. K, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1st*, 186³.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:

Lager

G | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

William H. Gregory
Pvt, Co. K, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1863*, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Loyt

G 3 Cav. | Ky.

William H. Gregory
Pvt., Co. K, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Gregory

Copyright

3 Cav. | Ky.

William H. Gregory

Plt, Co. K, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

0706

6 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

William H. Gregory

Priv., Co. K, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

J. M. Jones Copies

Es | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

William H. Gregory

Private, Co. K, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Dec., 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

J. B. James Copyright

| **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

William H. Gregory
Priv., Co. K, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 23 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Crossville Tenn. Feb. 8, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Jan. 23, 1864.

Last paid to

Oct. 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec. 2, 1862; drawn since \$ 66.56 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:
.....
.....

Book mark:

Koussel

G | 3 Cav. | Ky.

William H. Gregory
Capt., Co. K, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on
M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville, Tenn. Feb 8, 1864.
Jan 26, 1864.
Feb 8, 1864.

When enlisted

When mustered in

Bounty paid \$ ³⁵⁻ 25- 100; due \$ 100

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Residence Hardinsburg
Breckinridge Co. Ky

Book mark:

Paterson

Copyright

G | 3 Cav. | Ky.

William Gregory
Corpl., Co. K, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
for Dec. 31/63 to April 30, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Wounded Corpl Jan 26/64.
\$100 due as Corpl on one animal he
advanced from Due this year
advanced one gun sling, one
musket, one carb for \$2.90.

Book mark:

J. B. Jones

Copied.

G | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

William H. Gregory

Capt., Co. K, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Received of Dist. Secy. Due
U.S. per order of Dist. Secy. for
bridle complete \$1.00, and other
about 90¢

Book mark:

W. B. James

4 | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

William H. Gregory

Serjeant, Co. K, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1* to *Aug.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1*^{*36*}/_{*100*} for *advance*.

Due Gov't, \$ *1*^{*00*}/_{*100*} for

Valuation of horse, \$ *1*^{*00*}/_{*100*}

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *1*^{*00*}/_{*100*}

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. James Captain

G. | 3 Cav. | Ky.

William H. Gregory

Capt, Co. K, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 1 ³⁶ 100 for Advance

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. E. Smith

Copyright

G | 3 Cav. | Ky.

William H. Gregory

Serjeant, Co. K, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*....., 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. E. Smith Copyright.

G. | 3 Cav. | Ky.

William H. Gregory

Sergeant Co. K, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. L. Smith Copyright.

G | 3 Cav. | Ky.

William H. Gregory

Capt Co. K, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 1st, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. E. Smith Copied

G | 3 Cav. | Ky.

William H. Gregory

Capt. Co. K, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 9th June, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. E. Smith

14 | **3 Cav. | Ky.**

William H. Gregory
....., Co. *A*., 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *25* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Savannah, Ga., Dec. 26, 1864.

Muster-out to date, 186 ..

Last paid to *Jan. 25, 1864.*

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ \$100; due 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Disch'd. Jan. 25 '64*
by reason of disability.
Trans. from Co. H,
3rd Ky. Cav

Book mark

Gilbert

3 Cav. | Ky.

4
William H. Gregory
Corpl., Co. K, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 25 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Lexington, N.C., July 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date July 3, 1865.

Last paid to July 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled July 30, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 50 79

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 210 00; due 190 00

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pro. 5 troops Jan. 26 '64.
Retained 1 colt & A. pistol.

Book mark + Row - 1013-65
+ Presented by Wm. H. Hughes
Gilbert

Copyright.

Gregory William H.
P, Co. K, 3. Reg't Ky. Cav.

1 Enclosures.

- | | |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Red Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers 1 | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

- | | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. B. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William H Gregory desiring
 to VOLUNTEER as a soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
 months
 Do Declare, That I am 25 years and _____ months
 of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
 sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
 impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Ashville Tenn
 the 20th day of January 1864
William H Gregory

Witness:
St. Ann Waters

No. 9

William H Gregory
 Volunteered at Ashville Tenn
Jan 20th 1864.
 By Major Lewis M Coffey
3rd Regiment of Ky Cavalry
 Former enlistment
 Enlisted Sept 28th 1861
 Mustered Dec 13th 1861
 enlistment; last served in Company (A)
3rd Reg't of Ky Cav
 term of Service 3 yrs
 Discharged _____ 1864

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am _____ that the
 the _____ of _____ years of age; and I
 said _____ by _____
 do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
 for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
 the _____ day of _____

Witness:

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting returns of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the account of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.
 NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, or the case may be, will countenance both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Veteran VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Tennessee



TOWN OF

Nashville

I, *William H. Gregory* born in *Kentucky* and by occupation a *Farmer* aged *25* years, volunteered this *21st* day of *January* 186*4* to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the *United States of America*, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *William H. Gregory* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Nashville Tenn*
this *21st* day of *January* 186*4*
Before *at Nashville* *W. H. Gregory*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

R. M. Fairleigh
Provy

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *William H. Gregory* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *gray* eyes, *Fair* hair, *light* complexion, is *5* feet *7* inches high.

Levin Washley
N. G. 2^d Regiment of *Reg Co* Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. C. B. T. & R.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *K*, *3rd* Regiment of *Reg Co* Volunteers, on the *8th* day of *February*, 186*4* at *Nashville*

Spelman
Cpt 13th U. S. Infy
Comy Muster Depot

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William H. Boyer desiring to VOLUNTEER as a soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, months and years and do declare, That I am to the United States service on account of disability or by of age; that I have never been discharged from the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of three years. impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Nashville Tenn the 26th day of January 1864

Witness: St. M. Waters

No. 9

William H. Boyer
Volunteered at Nashville Tenn
Jan 26th 1864,
By M. Lewis Roffly
3^d Regiment of Ky Cav
Former enlistment
Enlisted Sept 23rd 1861
mustered Dec 13th 1861
2 enlistment; last served in Company (K)
3^d Regt of Ky Cav
Term of Service 3 yrs
Discharged 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do certify, That I am _____ that the _____ years of age; and I _____ in _____ the Army of the United States do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 72.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the department (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier has served should be given on the back.
NOTE 2.—An enlistment leads to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having returned the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Volunteer VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



STATE OF

TOWN OF

Tennessee

Madison

I, *William H. Gregory* born in *East Knoxville*

in the State of *Tennessee* aged *26* years,

and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this *26th* day of *January* 1864,

to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *William H. Gregory* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Madison* } *William H. Gregory*
 this *26th* day of *January*, 1864. }
By me Wm H Gregory

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *A* *3rd* Regiment
 the *8th* day of *February*, 1864, at *Madison*

of 1st Cav Volunteers, on

Shelburne
at 13 U. S. Army
Company Quarter Dept

Geo. H. Carter
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, William H. Rogers previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, fair hair, light complexion, is 5 feet 7 inches high.

James H. Coffey
Major 3d Regiment of 1st Cav Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

692
Gresham Charles H.

Co. A., 3 Kentucky Cav.

Sergeant Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Gusson Charles H.

693
Grisham Charles H.

Co. A., 3 Kentucky Cav.

Sergeant | Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Grissom Charles H.

G 13 Cav. | Ky.

Richard Ginstead

Co. G 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion fair

Eyes blue; hair dark

Where born Hart Co. Ky.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Mar. 8, 1862

Where Hart Co.

By whom H. G. Soyman term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

J. I. Baker

G | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Richard H. Grinstead

Priv., Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on a

List of Discharges furnished by C. M. O. of State,
under the provisions of circular dated A. G. O.,
June 29, 1865.

Discharge furnished June 24, 1865,

to date from June 24, 1865.

Remarks: Mustered out to

date June 24/65

clothing acct due

Soldier \$ 30.87

Book mark: _____

R. S. Richardson

Copyright.

G. 1 3 Cav 1 Ky

Richard Grimsted
Pvt., Co. G, 3 Regt Ky.

Appears on Hospital Muster Roll

of U. S. A. General Hospital No. 5,
at New Albany, Ind.

for May & June, 1864.

Attached to hospital. , 186 .

When
How employed

Last paid by Maj. , 186 .
to

Bounty paid \$
Present or absent. Present

Remarks :

Book mark :

E. B. Thompson
Comptroller

G | 3 Cav | Ky.

Richard H. Grinstead
1st. Co. G, 3 Reg't Ky Cav.

Appears on Hospital Muster Roll

of U. S. A. General Hospital No. 5.

at New Albany, Ind.,

for July & Aug., 1864

Attached to hospital: , 186 .

When

How employed

Last paid by Maj. Phelps Jun 30, 1864.

to Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent. Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

Humphreys

Copies

G 1 3 Cav Regt

Richard G. ...
Capt., Co. G, 3 Regt

Appears on
Hospital Muster Roll
of **Corps d'Afrique U. S. A. General Hospital,**
at **New Albany, Ind.,**

for June 30 to Dec 31, 1864.
Attached to hospital: _____, 1864.

When _____, 1864.
How employed _____

Last paid by Maj. Speaks
to _____, 1864.

Bounty paid \$ _____
Present or absent _____
100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Discharged
in hospital

Book mark: _____

[Signature]
Original

G 1 3 Camp Ky

Richard Grimstead
Capt., Co. G, 3 Regt Ky Camp

Appears on
Hospital Muster Roll

of **Corps d'Afrique U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **New Albany, Ind.,**

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Attached to hospital: _____, 186 .

When _____

How employed _____

Last paid by Maj. Geo. Shelton
Oct 29, 1864.

Bounty paid \$ _____; due \$ _____

Present or absent Present

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

W. H. F.

G 1 3 Curt Ky.

R. G. Gristed

Priv. Co. 3 Regt. Ky.

Appears on **Muster Roll**
of detached soldiers at Fort Wood, Bedloe's Island,
New York Harbor,

for Jan Feb, 1865
Station Fort Wood N.Y.H.

Clothing account:
Last settled , 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Present or absent Present
Remarks: No Descriptive List

Book mark:

J. Thomas

G. 13 Cav 1 Ky

R. G. Gristed

Pri. Co. G. 3 Reg. Ky Cav.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of detached soldiers at Fort Wood, Bedloe's Island,
New York Harbor,

for Mar 1 April, 1865.
Station Fort Wood New Harbor

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1865 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. S. Davis

Copyright

Y | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Richard H. Grinstead
Bris., Co. H., 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 24 years.

Appears on an Individual Muster-out Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky. June 24, 1865.
June 24, 1865.
July 25, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ 31.47; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ 1.00 100

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Has been on Det. Service
at Fort Moul N.Y. from which
place he was ordered to Louis-
ville for muster out by Col. Mc.
[initials]

Book mark: _____

Mason

MAY 15

8902517

1891

105 Ad. 2nd. Fort Wood
June 20/65.

(Enrolled Mich 12/62
in Hart Co. Ky
for 3 years, and
mustered in June 20/62
at Russellville Ky)

Not taken up on rolls
of Co.

G

3 Cav.

Ky.

Richard Grinstead

Co. E., 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec 1863 + Jan 1864. Absence
sick at Bowling
Green Ky.

May + June 1864 - Absence
sick at Chattanooga
Tenn -

July to Nov 1864 - Absence
sick at New Albany
Ind -

Book mark :

Elliot

Grimstead Richardson
P, Co. G, 3 Regt Ky. Cav.

3

Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Dea. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders / |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record / |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information / |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

Richard W Grimstead
C. G. 3 Ky Cavry.

A Q M Office
In charge Transportation
Cincinnati 23 June 1865
Transportation has been
furnished from Cincinnati
Ohio, to Louisville Ky
No miles — Cost \$ —, by
Thos B. Hunt, Capt + A. Q. M.

3 Ky Cavry

Head Quarters, Fort Wood, N.Y. &c.

June 20. 1865.

Special Orders }
No. 105.

Pursuant to instructions from the War Department Private Richard H. Grimsstead of Company 3rd Regiment Kentucky Cavalry Vol. will proceed without delay to Louisville, Ky and report to the Chief Mustering Officer of the State of Kentucky for the purpose of being mustered out of Service, his term of service having expired.

The Quartermaster Department will

furnish the necessary transportation

By order of

Col. Chas. S. Merchant

(Signed) A. B. Brown

1st Lieut 62nd N. Y. Vet. Vol.

Post Adjutant.

War Dept ag. O. Aug 27. 79.

A true Copy. (Original in War Dept Files)

A. B. Brown

Post adjt Genl.

Recd 11/11

Head Quarters, Fort Wood, N. Y. 36.
June 20. 1865.

A.G.O.

Special Orders }
No. 5.

105.

Quartermaster Office
New York, June 20. 1865.
Transportation furnished
to Cincinnati, Ohio

Private Richard W. Spinks of Company
3rd Regiment Kentucky Cavalry Vol will proceed
without delay to Louisville, Ky and report to the
Chief Mustang Office of the State of Kentucky for the
purpose of being sent out of service, his term
of service having expired.

The Quartermaster Department will
furnish the necessary transportation

By order of
Col. John S. Merchant
(Signed) A. H. Brown
Adjutant Genl. U.S. Army.
Post Adjutant.

War Dept. Ag. O. Aug 27. 79.

A true copy. (Spink in full name & Co.)
A. H. Brown

3 Post Adj. Genl.
A. H. Brown

11/11

James Richardson
Grinnell is not
born in rolls of
men as set duty
at the various posts
New York Har.
Fort Wood. Colum.
Coe &c

Receipt

Put what appears
on slide in a statement of
service blank. will have
to let it go see me before you
finish it. will send it
- D. B. W. &c

Mr Penahue, what are you
Have you of above man? on
Detachment Johnston rolls Fort Wood
or other posts N. J. Har.

As I can see you give me a copy
of the above S. D. Penahue

The above man's name is not
in file in Johnston. Receipt. J. C. A.

Jan 7/79

In Order Before making
further search. Please let me know have
you any evidence of the capture of this man as
of Joyman Scotts Ky. M. Cav. Co. 4th S. Ky. Cav
I can only account for the remarks in muster out
roll under the supposition that he was captured
and paroled under some agreement that
prevented his rejoining the reg^t. Allen AD

Our Quar Records furnish no information
Apr 8. 19. 79.

Admitted to "No. 3"

Great Hope New Albany

June - 1864.

Mustor Roll for Sept. ^{and Oct.}
1864 (latest on file) Absent
on full length.

No later record.

John

8/27/79

Report from in its order as to time,
on Sept. for see ^{And. M. D.} Aud. R. B.

August 23 1879

Wanted in case of

Richard H. Grinstead

Co. G, 3

Regt. Ky. Cav

Any record you may have
be report herewith from
his vid muster out roll
and result of search
so far.

Ref referred to Mr. Morris
Linton

Mr. Douglas

Papers upon which he was U.S.
attendant in Ill. Circuit, in

trial of inf. concerning him to
former judge of Cass Co.

Please return papers upon same
pleas of case before

Wm. H. Morris

H. Douglas

Clerk in charge.

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This form to be used only for the improvement of said records.)

| NAME | RANK | ORIGIN | | | | INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN— | | | | |
|---------------------|------|--------------|-----------|----------|----------|-------------------------------|------|------|------|------|
| | | No. of Reg L | State | Army of | Co. | Records of— | Vol. | Page | Vol. | Page |
| <i>James A. ...</i> | | <i>3</i> | <i>Ky</i> | <i>6</i> | <i>I</i> | | | | | |

Captured at _____, 186____, confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186____,

Admitted to Hospital at _____

where he died _____, 186____, of _____

Paroled at _____, 188____; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 180____

This record sent to ...

Copied by *[Signature]*
5/19/79

H. Grimstead.

By Car

A. G. M. OFFICE
IN CHARGE TRANSPORTATION.

Cincinnati 7th June 1865.

Transportation has been furnished from Cincinnati,

Ohio, to Louisville, Ky. No. 112

Cost \$ — by Edward Hunt

CART. & C. R.

| | | | |
|------|----|-------|------|
| 1442 | 1 | 26 | 7.23 |
| 2.0 | 11 | 11 | |
| | 39 | 512 | |
| | 11 | 16.52 | |
| | 23 | 30.87 | |
| | 03 | | |

30
11
19

Head Quarters Fort Wood, N.Y. St.

June 20, 1865.

Special Order }
No. 105. }

Pursuant to instructions from the War Department
Richard H. Grimstead of Company G, 3^d Regiment Kentucky
will proceed without delay to Louisville, Ky. and
be the chief mustering officer of the State of Kentucky, for
the purpose of being mustered out of service. His term of service
having expired.

The Quartermaster Department, will furnish the necessary

Order of Col. Chas. S. Merchant
Adl. Brown

1st Lieut. Geo. W. G. Velt,
Post Adjutant

QUARTERMASTERS OFFICE

New York June 21st 1865

TRANSPORTATION FURNISHED
TO DESTROYERS
EST 3

Transportation

G.

3 Cav.

Ky.

Francis Grinstead

Pr., Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Transferred according to Special Order No. 283.

Book mark:

Philipsen

Copyright

G. | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Francis Grinstead

Priv., Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct....., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Philipson
Copyright.

G. | 3 Cav. | Ky.
Francis Grinstead
Pr., Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
for Nov + Dec, 1863.

Present or absent. Absent
Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Sick at Bowling Green,
Ky.

Book mark:

Philipson
Coppied.

D

3 Cav. | Ky.

Francis Grinstead

Priv., Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb* 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Philipsen
Copyright.

G | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Francis Grinstead

Pvt., Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Davis

G

3 Cav.

Ky.

Francis Grinstead

Pvt., Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital*
Chattanooga, Ga.

Book mark:

J. W. Davis

Copyright

G | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Francis Grinstead

Pvt, Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug....., 186 4

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Sick at New Albany
and

Book mark:

G. Davis

Copyright.

G

3 Cav. | Ky.

Francis Grinstead
Pvt, Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 10 at, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick at New Albany
Ind.

Book mark:

Wm Davis

Copyright

9 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Francis Grinstead
Pvt., Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 1 Dec, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick at New Albany,
Ind.

Book mark:

J. W. Davis

Copyright.

G | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Francis Grinstead

Pvt., Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick at New Albany, Ind.

Book mark:

Godwin

Copyright

G.

3 Cav. | Ky.

Francis Gonistear

Plat, Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

for Mar. 0 Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick at Mrs. Kelley

and

Book mark:

Jones

G | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Francis Gonsler

Plat., Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 9 June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of service

Book mark:

J. J. [Signature]

G 3 Cav. | Ky.

Francis Ginstead

Plt, Co. *G*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Lexington, N.C. July 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date 186 .

Last paid to 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ \$100; due 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Mustered out
Expiration term of service.*

Roll for the year

Book mark

Stiller

Original

G | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Francis Grinstead
Co., Capt. Twyman's Indpt. Co. (G), Ky. Cav.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Lexington, K. C., May 21, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to _____, 186 ____
Dec. 21, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec. 31, 1863; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 20 ⁴⁷ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ 100 ¹⁰⁰

Remarks: Sick at New Albany,
Ind.

*Capt. Twyman's Indpt. Co. Kentucky Cavalry was consolidated with Co. G. 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry, per S. O. 222, Hd. Qrs. Dept. of Ohio, dated Cincinnati, O., July 22, 1862.

Book mark: _____

Stuller
Copied

G

3 Cav. | Ky.

Francis Grinstead
Cvt., Co. D., 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec. 1864 to Apr 1865 -
Absent sick at
New Albany Ind.
May 1865 - Absent
sick in hospital
at Nashville Tenn.

Book mark :

Elliott

G. | 3 Cav. | Ky.

James Grinstead
Priv., Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug., 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred according
to Special Order No. 283

Book mark:

Phillips
Copyright

G

3 Cav.

Ky.

James Grinstead

Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Philipson

Copyright

B

3 Cav.

Ky.

James Grimstead
....., Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. + Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Philipson

Copyright.

C

3 Cav.

Ky.

James Grinstead
....., Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan + Feb*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....¹⁰⁰ for

Due Gov't, \$.....¹⁰⁰ for

Valuation of horse, \$.....¹⁰⁰

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....¹⁰⁰

Remarks:

Book mark:

Phillips
.....
Copied.

G

3 Cav.

Ky.

James Grinstead
Prvt, Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 1st, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. W. Davis
Copyright.

G | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

James Grinstead
Pr't, Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:

J W Davis

4

3 Cav.

Ky.

James K. Grinstead
Cpt., Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Grinstead

G | 3 Cav. | Ky.

James K. Grinstead
Priv., Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Accidentally shot
by a comrade Oct 9.
1864, Marietta, Georgia.

Book mark:

Grinstead

G | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

James K. Grinstead
Co. G, Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Accidentally killed*
by a comrade Oct 4th
1864. Marietta Ga.

Book mark:.....

J. W. Davis

Copyright

G | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

James K. Guinstead
Pvt., Capt. Twyman's Indpt. Co. (G), Ky. Cav.*

Age years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Lexington, L. C., May 31, 1865.

Muster-out to date 186 .

Last paid to 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Remarks: Killed by a comrade
Oct. 8, 1864, Marietta, Ga.

*Capt. Twyman's Indpt. Co. Kentucky Cavalry was consolidated with Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry, per S. O. 283, Hd. Qrs. Dept. of Ohio, dated Cincinnati, O., July 28, 1863.

Book mark: See 2602. A. - 84

Stuller

3 Cav. | Ky.

G
James B. Guinstead

Pvt., Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Lexington, Va. July 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date 186 .

Last paid to 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ \$100 ; due 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Killed by a Comrade
Oct. 8, 1864, at Marietta,
Ga.

Book mark 2602 - A - 811

Stuller Copyright

G. 3 Cav. Ky.

James Gimstead
Co. G, 3 Regt Ky. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 2602-a-84,

Adjutant General's Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, April 11, 1884

The records of this
Office fail to show
the circumstances
under which he was
killed, or give the
name of the Cavalry
who killed him.

Summary

Gristead, James et.

P, Co. G, 3 Regt Ky. Cav.

1 Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certa. of Dia. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet... / | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. B. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

No. 148.

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

James H. Gristead,
Private of Company *G.*

3rd Regiment of *Kentucky* *Inf.*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Killed Oct. 8 (or 9) 1864

War Department, A. S. O.,
April 19th 1884

The records of this Office fail
to show the circumstances
under which he was killed,
or give the name of the
Comrade who killed him.

See 2602-a. (EB) 1884

W. Fuller

Adj. Genl.

W. Fuller

Adj. Genl.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: James H. Earnest
 Rank: Private Company: E Regiment: 3
 Arm: Infantry State: Kentucky
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Accidentally killed by
 smoke

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

E. W. Ward

Capt. Gentry

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

July 9, 1864

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Marion, Ga.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Murphy roll for
 Aug 8, December 1864

REMARKS.

Waters and Clark reports him
 killed by a comrade July
 8, 1864 at Marietta, Ga.
 Returns reports him killed
 accidentally by a soldier at
 Cantonville, Ga. July 9, 1864.

Clerk.

E. W. Ward

CASUALTY SHEET.

Penn. case 285,958. ^{to the date 9-24}
^{from Nov. 12-24.}

Name: James M. Shaverford
Rank: Private
Company: B Regiment: 3
Arm: Infantry State: Pennsylvania
Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, ETC.)

Accidentally killed by
snare

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

E. W. Wood
Capt Comdr
DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c. Oct 9. 1874
PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c. Manilla Pa

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Monthly roll for
Coys & Companies 2d
REMARKS
Shaverford 2d Co reports being
killed by a snare on
8. 11th of Manilla Pa.
Returns report being killed
accidentally by a snare at
Manilla Pa. Oct 9 1874

W. H. Shaverford
Clark

G | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Charles H. Grissom

Det, Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Vols."

Age 24 years.

Appears on Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Bellows Church Co, Ky Dec 13, 1861.

Muster-in to date Dec 13, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 1861.

Where Keokhinsville

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Rank mark: _____

Lloyd

Approved

G

3 Cav.

Ky.

Charles H. Greenham

6th Sqs Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated *Dec 31*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Carroll

G | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Charles W Gresham
Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Bradshaw

Copyright

g | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Charles H. Gusham

Sergt., Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Sitter.

G

3 Cav.

Ky.

Charles H. Grisham

Sgt., Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Sick in Gen. Hosp.
between Pittsburg Landing
and Corinth, Miss.

Book mark: _____

Hibbard

Copyist

G

3 Cav.

Ky.

Charles H. Grisham

Serjt., Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died at Paducah Ky.

Book mark:

Washington

G | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Charles H. Graham

Sergeant, Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

for June 30. to Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent _____
Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Quit at Paducah*
thy

Book mark: _____

Lucas

Copyright

3 Cav. | Ky.

G
Charles H. Graham
Sergeant, Co. C., 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *20* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated *Dec 26, 1864*

Muster-out to date *Dec 26, 1864*

Last paid to *the State of Ky.*, 1864

Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec 26, 1864*; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Died of disease at*
Lancaster Ky 1/62

Book mark

Sellat
(361c)

Copyright

Gresham Charles H.

Sgt, Co. A, 3

Regt Ky. Cav.

1 Enclosures

- | | |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Red Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

- | | |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet / | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

No. 444.

B

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

Charles H. Cushman

Capt of Company A

3 Regiment of Heavy Artillery

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Death

Died — 1902

(waiting information)

CASUALTY SHEET.

X Charles H. Hayward
 Name: _____
 Rank: Sergeant Company: A Regiment: 3
 Arm: _____ State: Ill
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Death

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

1862

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Paducah, Ky.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

W. V. Deane
Deed. Rec. 26/64

REMARKS.

On muster roll for July & Aug. 1862. Co. B. 68th Reg. Ia.
 He reported "Died at Paducah, Ky."
 Return for July 62 - reports him "died of disease
 June 4 - Paducah".

W. V. Deane Clerk.

X He is mentioned in a Charles H. Hayward
 Shepley & Miller etc. who knew him at Paducah & Birmingham

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

Charles H. Gresham

Sergeant of Company *A*

3 Regiment of *Kentucky* *Light*

State Volunteers. *1862*

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Death

Inventry and Final Statement

Sent to Auditor. March 10/63

Cash \$23.50

Effects delivered to his Father & Receipts

James H. Gresham

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Charles H. Graham
Rank: Sergeant Company: A Regiment: 3
Arm: Infantry State: Kentucky
Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Brain's Lesion

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Chas. H. Boman

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

June 2, 1862

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

St. Louis, Mo. District of

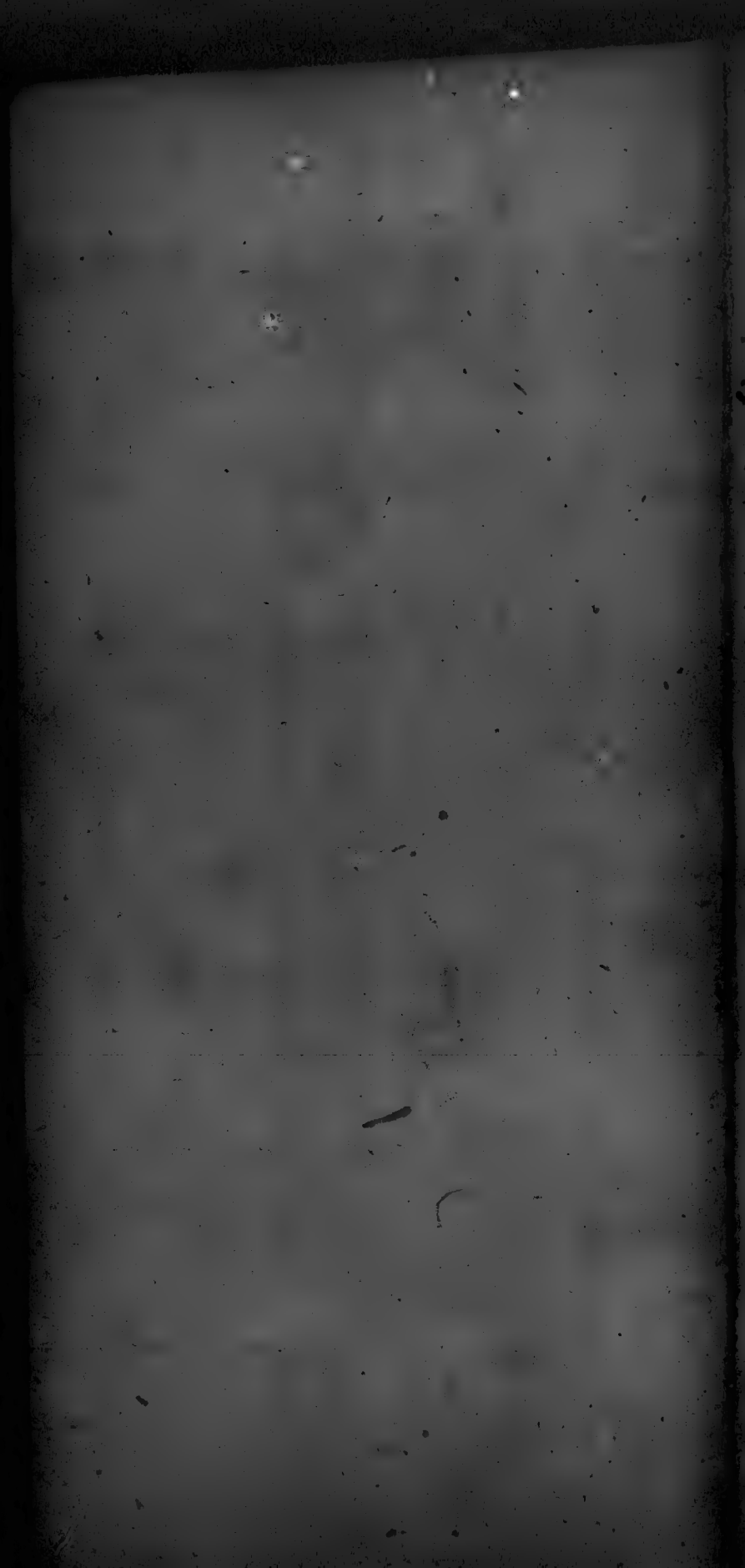
BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Vol 1 Register of deceased Soldiers
Md a June 1862

REMARKS.

Yardley Griswold
Clerk.



✓
698
Gross John

Co. E., 3 Kentucky Cav.

Fanner & Blacksmith Private

CARD NUMBERS.

- | | |
|---------|---------|
| 8909508 | 8910662 |
| 8909587 | 8910667 |
| 8909673 | 8902519 |
| 8909751 | 8903019 |
| 8909821 | " |
| 8909890 | " |
| 8909957 | " |
| 8910021 | " |
| 8910088 | " |
| 8910157 | " |
| 8910202 | " |
| 8910247 | " |
| 8910297 | " |
| 8910342 | " |
| 8910385 | " |
| 8910426 | " |
| 8910471 | " |
| 8910573 | " |
| 8910557 | " |
| 8902149 | " |
| 8910698 | " |
| 8910597 | " |
| 8902147 | " |
| 8910796 | " |
| 8910695 | " |

L.

3 Cav.

Ky.

John Crofts.

Smith, Co. *E*, 3 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.†

Age *36* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Calhoun, W. Lamb, Ky., Dec. 13, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Dec. 13*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled;

When *Nov. 6*, 1861.*

Where *Owensboro, Davis Co. Ky.**

Period *3* years.*

Valuation of horse, \$..... *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *E*, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.
* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company
as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Baker
Copper

L : 3 Cav. | Ky.

John G. Graft

Carrier, Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Vola.†

Appears on Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 13 to 31, 186/.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 28, 186/.

Where Camp Anderson*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Not stated.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

.....

† This organization subsequently became Co. E, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.
* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Baker
Copyright

S.

3 Cav.

Ky.

John Grofs.

Carrier, Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1862.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:.....

Baker

Copyright

L | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

John Groff

Farrier, Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1862.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Baker

L

3 Cav.

Ky.

John Cross

Farrier, Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June, 1862.*

Present or absent. *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Baker
Copyright.

G. | 3 Cav. | Ky.

John Grofs

Carrier, Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Parker

G

3 Cav. | Ky.

John Gross

Garrison, Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 30 to Oct 31, 1862*

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Murray

Copyright

3

3 Cav.

Ky.

John Gross

Garrison, Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec., 1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

Murray Copyright

G

3 Cav.

Ky.

John Gross

Garrier., Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan Feb., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Murray

G | 3 Cav. | Ky.

John Gross
Sergeant, Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mich. & Apr. 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for 100

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

Murray Copyright

9 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

John Gross

Private, Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May June, 1863

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Left at Hopkinsville Ky

Book mark:

Murray Copyist.

4 | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

John Ross
Private, Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

for July 8, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

Present

Original

1 | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

John Grass
Har., Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 17 ³¹/₁₀₀ for Ordinance

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Present Copied.

1 | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

John Cross

Mar., Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 1 Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Present

2 | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

John Gross
Sgt., Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

Present Original

| **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

John Gross

 , Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for , 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ for

Due Gov't, \$ for

Valuation of horse, \$

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

Remarks:

Book mark:

 Original

G

3 Cav.

Ky.

John Grofo

Bar, Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Reif

g

3 Cav. | Ky.

John Grofs
Bar., Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July, 1 Aug., 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Plif

Copyright

3 Cav. | Ky.

John Graft
Far, Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1864

Present or absent

absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Captured by the
enemy Sept. 9 / 64

Book mark:

Chap

Copyright

G | 3 Cav. | Ky.

John Groves
Sergeant, Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above
of Paroled Prisoners

for *Sept to Oct*, 186*4*

Station *Annapolis, Md.*

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Kramer

Comptrol.

3 Cav. | Ky.

John E. Gross

Age *39* years.

Appears on

Swannan Co. Muster-out Roll,

dated

Muster-out to date

Apr 30, 1864

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec 31, 1863*, drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *17 16*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Captured by the
Enemy Sept 9. 64
while foraging at
Atlanta, Ga.*

Book mark

Apr 29, 65

*Mustered out at Louisville
by order of Genl. M. C. Meade*
W. C. Scott

Copyied.

G | 3 Cav. | Ky.

John Grop
Famer, Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**
for *Nov. & Dec., 1864.*

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Prisoner of War*

Book mark:

Olif Copyright

G

3 Cav.

Ky.

John Graves
James C., Co. *C.*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above
of Powell's Troop

for *dated Dec 27, 1864*

Station *Annapolis, Md.*

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

James

Original

G

3 Cav. | Ky.

Sam Gross
Company, Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 36 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Lexington, Mo. July 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date, 1865.

Last paid to Apr 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1863; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 42 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due 100 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent with leave
No discharge furnished
Furnished \$ 12.80

Book mark

W. H. Scott

g | 3 Cav. | Ky.

John Groff

Private, Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Prisoner of War

Book mark:

Prof Copyright

9

3 Cav. | Ky.

John Gross
Company, E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 1st, 1865

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Exchange Bar
racks Annapolis Md

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

Copyright

9 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

John Gross
Garner, Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May June, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent with leave.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

3 Cav. | Ky.

John Gross

Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 39 years.

Appears on an Individual Muster-out Roll of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Apr 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Apr 29, 1865.

Last paid to

Apr 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1863; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 59.35

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Captured at Sandtown, Va. Sept 9/64. Released at Nemo Point, Va. Nov 2/64. Acts rec'd from Annapolis, Md. Apr 14/65. [over]

Book mark:

Mason

MAY 15

8902519

1891

Received two months pay
(#32) for months of Sept
& Oct. 1864. Stop for Trans-
portation while on furlough
#1896

G | 3 Cav. | Ky.

John Gross

Co., 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on a

List of Discharges furnished by C. M. O. of State,
under the provisions of circular dated A. G. O.,
June 29, 1865.

Discharge furnished Apl 29, 1865,

to date from Apl 29, 1865.

Remarks: mustered out

to date Apl. 29/65

clothing acc'd last

settled Dec 31/63 Drawn

since \$ 55.35

Book mark:

R. S. Richardson

Gross John

Tav., Co. E

3

Reg' *Ky. Cav.*

4

Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record <i>1</i> |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. <i>1</i> |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information <i>1</i> |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. B. C. |
| Duty | Transportation <i>1</i> |

John^G Gross

Charges on
Description Roll
April 1883

1883

1883

Depot Quarter-Master's Office,

Annapolis, Md., Dec 9th 1864.

Sir:

I have the honor to inform you that I have
this day furnished Transportation on Furlough,
for John Gross Harris Co.
3^d Reg't of Key Serjeants, from
Annapolis, Md., to Cincinnati, Ohio.
at a cost of 12 Dollars 50 Cents.

I am, Sir,

Very Respectfully,

Your Obedt. Serv't,

[Signature]

Capt. A. Q. M. U. S. A.

[Signature]

Chap. W. V. Annapolis, Md.

Comdg. Post

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

| NAME | RANK | ORGANIZATION. | | | | INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— | | | | |
|------------------|---------|---------------|--------|-----------------|-----|----------------------------|------|-------|------|-------|
| | | No. of Reg't. | State. | Arm of Service. | Co. | Records of | Vol. | Page. | Vol. | Page. |
| John Gross J. | Private | 3 | Ky | 6 | E | 6477 | 20 | 70 | | |

Captured at Sandtown Sept. 9, 1864, confined at Richmond, Va., 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at _____

where he died _____, 186 , of _____

Paroled at Savannah, Ga., Nov. 24, 1864, reported at Camp Parole, Md., 186 .

lets Dec 1-64

Copied by R.B. ✓

Par. 150. Persons who are deserters from the Army or Navy, or who are deserters from the Air Force, shall be punished as provided in the following sections.

Par. 151. Soldiers on duty shall be punished as provided in the following sections.

Deserter heretofore,

and by profession

of the Army, and

of the Air Force,

has been

detained

at

the

place

of

the

county

of

the

State

of

the

United

States

of

America

on the

day

of

the

month

of

the

year

19

at

the

place

of

the

county

of

the

State

of

the

United

States

of

America

of

the

county

of

the

State

of

the

United

States

of

America

of

the

county

of

the

State

of

the

United

States

of

America

of

the

county

of

the

State

of

the

United

States

of

America

of

the

county

of

the

State

of

the

United

States

of

America

of

the

county

of

the

State

of

the

United

States

of

America

of

the

county

of

the

State

of

the

United

States

of

America

of

the

county

of

the

State

of

the

United

States

of

America

of

the

county

of

the

State

of

the

United

States

of

America

of

the

county

of

the

State

of

the

United

States

of

America

of

the

county

of

the

State

of

the

United

States

of

America

of

the

county

of

the

State

of

the

United

States

of

America

of

the

county

of

the

State

of

the

United

States

of

America

of

the

county

of

the

State

of

the

United

States

of

America

of

the

county

of

the

State

of

the

United

States

of

America

of

the

county

of

the

State

of

the

United

States

of

America

of

the

county

of

the

State

of

the

United

States

of

America

of

the

county

of

the

State

of

the

United

States

of

America

of

the

county

of

the

State

of

the

United

States

of

America

of

the

county

of

the

State

of

the

United

States

of

America

of

the

county

of

the

State

of

the

United

States

of

America

of

the

county

of

the

State

of

the

United

States

of

America

of

the

county

of

the

State

of

the

United

States

of

America

of

the

county

of

the

State

of

the

United

States

of

America

of

the

county

of

the

State

of

the

United

States

of

No. Grape Point

834 Car

John Gross

List of Men belonging to 3^d Regt. Heavy Arty awarded to
Abel D. Dimesworth With Accounts of Pay and Clothing received by Abel D. Dimesworth
 COLLEGE GREEN BARRACKS, ANNAPOLIS, MD., April 24th 1865

| NAME | RANK. | CO. | O. Coats. | Blankets. | Pants. | Shirts. | Drawers. | Socks. | Shoes. | Caps. | Cav. Jackets. | PAID. | | |
|---|-------|-----|-----------|-----------|--------|---------|----------|--------|--------|-------|---------------|--------|------|-------------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | Dolls. | Cts. | For the Months of |
| John Gross | Privt | E | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 32 | 00 | Sept & Oct 64 |
| Money Order of Clothing received for 31 Oct | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Transportation on furlough \$ 12 50 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Captured at Sandtown Ga Sept 9. 1864 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Released at New Fort Ga Nov 25 1864 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

I CERTIFY, the accounts set opposite the above named men are correct.

W. R. Chamberlain
 Lieut-Col & 75th Reg. Arty
 Adjut to Col. Abel D.

PLEASE ACKNOWLEDGE RECEIPT.

Common receipt was not sent pass by Paymaster
Maj. Newcomes to the 3^d day of
April, 1864. Latest record of Payment
in file,

ACCOUNT OF CLOTHING.

The files of this Office furnish no account of clothing; it must be obtained, if obtained at all, from the Company Commander.

REMARKS.

on same Roll he is reported "Captured by the enemy Sept. 9. 1864 while engaged near Atlanta, Ga." Latest

Very respectfully,
 Your obedient servant,

Samuel Beeks

John Elliott

Adjutant General (7)

Mr. Elliott was awarded pay on his final statement, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to complete a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Adjutant General of the Army, who will enter all the data necessary to a full substantiation of the soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the soldier's discharge is reported. This list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of his muster roll, and the soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not have been included in his final statement.

List of Men belonging to 3^d Regt. Kentucky Cavalry

Adjutant General's Office,
Washington, April 21, 1865.

Sir:
In reply to your letter requesting a Descriptive List of John Gross, a Private in Company C, 3^d Regt. Ky Cav. Volunteers, I have the honor to furnish the following "Descriptive List" obtained from the records of this Office: which, from the want of the necessary data, (which is in the possession of the Company Commander,) is only "partial."

NAME, RANK AND REGIMENT, DESCRIPTION, &c.

John Gross, a Blacksmith in Company C, 3^d Regt. of Ky Cav. Volunteers, is 39 years of age; but no further "description" can be obtained from the files of this Office. He was enrolled on the 6th day of Nov. 1861, at the town of Owensboro in the State of Ky by Capt Spencer, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 13th day of Dec. 1861, at the town of Calhoun in the State of Ky by Maj. Sidell B. Taft, to serve for the period of 3 years, or "during the war."

ACCOUNT OF PAY.

It is stated on the Muster Rolls of his Company for the month of date Dec. 26th 1864, that he was last paid by Paymaster Maj. Newcomer to the 30th day of April, 1864. Latest record of Payment on file,

ACCOUNT OF CLOTHING.

The files of this Office furnish no account of clothing; it must be obtained, if obtained at all, from his Company Commander.

REMARKS.

on same Roll he is reported "Captured by the enemy Sept. 9th 1864 while foraging near Atlanta Ga." Latest

Very respectfully,
Your obedient servant,

Samuel Beck

Assistant Adjutant General.
(7)

To John Elliott Sr. v. a.

When the muster was shown pay on his final statement, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the soldier's discharge is reported. This list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not have been received.

✓ 1899
Grover, Stephen, F.

Co. I., 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

- ✓ 8901539
- ✓ 8910439
- ✓ 8916539
- ✓ 8916629
- ✓ 8916718
- ✓ 8916806
- ✓ 8916883
- ✓ 8916953
- ✓ 8917134
- ✓ 8907939

- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15
- 16
- 17
- 18
- 19
- 20
- 21
- 22
- 23
- 24
- 25
- 26
- 27
- 28
- 29
- 30

✓ Book No: _____

✓ See also _____

G

3 Cav. | Ky.

Stephen J. Grove

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. Roll dated

Louisville Ky - April 23, 1864.

Where born Caldwell Co Ky

Age 27 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Mich 25, 1864

Where enlisted Booths Green

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes gray; hair dark

Complexion dark; height 5 ft 9 in.

When mustered in April 23, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky

Bounty paid \$ 60 100; due \$ 13 100

Where credited Ky - Co. Dist. Caldwell Co

Company to which assigned I

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Re-mustered in three years Regt under provisions of War Dept Dec 1/63

Book mark :

J. Henderson

G

3 Cav.

Ky.

Stephen F. Grove

1st Lt., Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1st June, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. L. H. Wright
Copyright

4 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Stephen F. Grove
privt, Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

W. L. H. Wright
Copyright.

B | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Stephen F. Crane

sub, Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept. 1 Oct., 1864.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. L. H. Wright
Coppied.

G | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Stephen F. Grove

plut., Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov. 1st Dec., 1864.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage. \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. L. A. Wright

G

3 Cav.

Ky.

Stephen L. Groves

prt., Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for James G. G., 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. L. H. Wright

3 Cav. | Ky.

Stephen F. Grove

Det., Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Wm. F. [unclear]*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Exchanged
with [unclear] at
Cincinnati, Ind.*

Book mark:

Hathaway Copied

C | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Stephen D. ...

W. F., Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Stephen D. ...*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Wounded previous
to this date.*

Book mark:

Stephen D. ...

3 Cav. | Ky.

Stephen F. Crow
Co., 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *27* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Lexington, Ind. July 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date, 186 ..

Last paid to *Aug 21, 1864.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *never settled*, 186 ..; drawn since \$, 100

Due soldier \$, 100; due U. S. \$, 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *115.58*, 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$, 100

Bounty paid \$ *100*, 100; due *200*, 100

Valuation of horse, \$, 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$, 100

Remarks: *Injured out at*

Camp Chase, Ind.

Order for

Was Dept. Apr. 28/65 on

June 1865:

Book mark

Nathaway

Copyright.

9 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Stephen J. Grov
No., Co., 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age years.

Appears on a
Detachment Muster-out Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Chase, O. June 10, 1865.
Muster-out to date 10, 1865.
Last paid to Aug. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *See name roll he
is reported present
for duty. Dis 3 mos.
(over)*

Book mark:

Gilbert

Suppl.

MAY 15

8902339

018310

extra pay by order
Sec. of War dated Wash.,
D.C., May 31, '65.

Graves, *Stephen D.*
P., Co. *A*, **3** Reg't **Ky. Cav.**

4 Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Red Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record 2 |
| Enlistment Papers 1 | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|---------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service 1 | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

Columbus July 25 1864

Respectfully refer to
Chief Commissary of
War at Louisville Ky
who will please furnish
me with Description list
of within named man
to enable me to collect
the Best Top & Bounty

I am Sir
Very Respectfully
Your Obedt Servt
C. W. Sullivan of Ga

Adj. Genl. Dept of War
Office Comy of War
Louisville Ky July 27 1864

Respectfully refer to Capt
M. P. Adams U.S. 3d Regt. En
M. Drussell U.S. A. with request
to know of the Description list
of the within named man since
not seen in their office

A. J. Hunt
S. Col. U.S. A.
C. W. D. K.

8.3. 1702
186

Recd O. C. M. D. G. 7-27-64

Stephen B. Finnie,
Roll at Louisville, Ky.

Anniston, Ala. June 30 1864

Sir

The Discharge Roll of John
A. Green has been forwarded to the Chief

Commissary of Mustard at Louisville Ky

Respectfully
John F. Thomas
Co Camp I & 73 Cav

HAS A
SPECIAL AGENT
AT
Washington City,
Who makes personal applica-
tions for him
AT THE DEPARTMENTS

OFFICE OF T. W. TALLMADGE,
AUTHORIZED AGENT FOR
Procuring Bounty Money, Back Pay, Pensions,
COLLECTING ALL KINDS OF MILITARY CLAIMS.

Columbus, Ohio, 21st June 1865-

Commanding Officer

Co. J, 3^d Reg't: Kentucky Cav.

Stephen G. Grove of your Company,
was discharged at Camp Chase Ohio on the 10th
day of June 1865, by major G. O. N. 77 Wash Dep't
det'd Apr 25th 1865 and he has placed his discharge papers, with
Power of Attorney, in my hands to collect his final pay and bounty due.
As his Descriptive Roll or Final Statements are absolutely required
to collect the same, please send them to me; or, if you prefer, to the Pay-
master General, U. S. A., or Adjutant General of Ohio, and notify
me when you have done so.

Yours respectfully,

T. W. TALLMADGE.

Columbus July 20th 1861

Respectfully refer to
Chief Commissary of
Musters at Louisville Ky
who will please furnish
me with description list
of within named man
to enable me to collect

the Best Top & Country

I am Sir
Very Respectfully
Your Obedt Servt
D. W. Dallas Major

Adj. Genl. of Army
Office Comy of Musters
Louisville Ky July 27th 1861

Respectfully ordered to Capt
M. Russell U.S.M. & Surg. Gen.
M. Russell U.S.M. with request
to know if the description list
of the within named man has
ever been in their office

A. J. Hunt
S. Col. U.S.A.
C. M. D. K.

8.23. 1702
1861

Recd O.C. M.D. K. 7-27-1861

Stephen B. Frazier,
Recd at Louisville, Ky.

Lancaster, Pa

June 30 1861

Dear Sir

The description roll of deser-
ters has been forward to the Chief-

Commissary of Musters at Louisville Ky

Respectfully

John F. Thomas

Adj. Genl. of Army

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. _____

| NAME | RANK | ORGANIZATION | | | | INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— | | | | |
|-----------------|------|--------------|-------|----------------|-----|----------------------------|------|-------|------|-------|
| | | No. of Reg't | State | Arm of Service | Co. | Records of— | Vol. | Page. | Vol. | Page. |
| Groves S L | | | | | | Mis | 40 | 125 | 32 | 278 |
| Groves S F | | | | | | Geo | 11 | 200 | 11 | 212 |
| Grove Stephen F | P | 3 | Ny | Co | I | 6 5 3 | 24 | 76 | | |

Captured at Bentonsville, Mo. March 19, 1865, with priv Smithfield
Born U.S., confined at Richmond, Va., March 31, 1865,

Admitted to Hospital at _____
 where he died _____, 1865, of _____
 released at _____

to April 16 65
July 1865; reported at Camp Pope, Mo., Ches Ohio
Apr 21-65 - 30 days ret'd May 16-65, 1865
 Copied by wfs

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. _____

| NAME. | RANK. | ORGANIZATION. | | | | INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— | | | | |
|--------------------|------------|---------------|-------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------------------|-----------|-----------|------|-------|
| | | No. of Reg't. | State. | Arm of Service. | Co. | Records of— | Vol. | Page. | Vol. | Page. |
| <i>Prime S. J.</i> | <i>P 3</i> | <i>Infy.</i> | <i>Cal.</i> | <i>D</i> | <i>War Roll</i> | <i>416</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>14</i> | | |

Captured at *Boston, N.C.* *March 21*, 1865, confined at *Richmond, Va.*, 1865.

Admitted to Hospital at _____, 1865.

where he died _____, 1865, of _____ ✓

Paroled at *Arkona Landing, Va.* *April 2*, 1865; reported at *Camp Parole, Md.*, 1865.

Copied by *[Signature]*

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Stephen G. Brown ^{deding}
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am 21 years and months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Bowling Green Ky
the 25 day of March 1864
Witness: Stephen G. Brown

No. _____

Stephen G. Brown
Volunteered at Bowling Green Ky
March 25 1864
By Stephen G. Brown
1st Regiment of Ky Cav

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()
_____ Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 18 _____

Feb 1896, This paper was formerly
known as the Enrollment Law. S & P. O.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do certify, That I am
the _____ of _____ that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United
States for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____
Witness: _____

(A. G. O. No. 74 N. & M.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.
NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A master-in-must, in all cases, provides payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A master-in-toll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of musters. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will communicate both enlistments as having received the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



TOWN OF

STATE OF

Enlisted into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
 Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____, 1864, at _____

I, Stephen C. Brown born in Coltman, Va
 in the State of Virginia aged 27 years,
 and by occupation a Blacksmith DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
 volunteered this 27th day of March 1864, for
 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
 the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority;
 Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
 established by law for volunteers. And I, Stephen C. Brown do
 solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
 their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
 orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
 appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Coltman, Va
 this 27th day of March 1864.
Stephen C. Brown

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
 to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
 mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm Van Buren
Act. Asst. Surg. USA
 EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Stephen C. Brown
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
 judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
 duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
 service. This soldier has Gray eyes, dark hair, Slade complexion, is _____
 feet _____ inches high.

William St
2nd Regiment of 14th Me. Volunteers,
 RECRUITING OFFICER.

700
✓ Gundy David W.

Co. Fand. 3 Kentucky Cav.
M.C.S.

Corporal Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

| | |
|---------|---|
| 8910890 | " |
| 8910972 | " |
| 8911034 | " |
| 8903232 | " |
| 8903284 | " |
| 8903291 | " |
| 8911420 | " |
| 8911454 | " |
| 8911507 | " |
| 8911848 | " |
| 8911518 | " |
| 8911610 | " |
| 8911661 | " |
| 8911714 | " |
| 8911767 | " |
| 8911820 | " |
| 8911875 | " |
| 8913557 | " |
| 8911926 | " |
| | " |
| | " |
| | " |
| | " |
| | " |
| | " |
| | " |
| | " |
| | " |

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

G | 3 Cav. | Ky.

David W. Gundy

4. Co. F, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll Dec 31, 1861.

for _____
Joined for duty and enrolled: Oct 20, 1861.*

When _____
Where Greenville.*

Period 3 years.*
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 _____

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100 _____

Remarks: _____

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

See enrollment card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____
G W Davis

G | 3 Cav. | Ky.

David H. Grundy
Capt., Co. F, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
for Jan & Feb, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When Oct 20, 1861.*

Where Greenville.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

J. Williams

ly | 3 Cav. | Ky.

David M. Grandy
Sergeant, Co. F, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
for March & April, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When Oct 24, 1861.*

Where Greenville*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from master-in-roll.

Book mark:

Hart

G

3 Cav. | Ky.

David N. Gundy

2nd Lt.

Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for McCall, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: promoted from a
capt of Co 5 Apr 1862

Book mark: _____

W. C. ...
Copyright

C | 3 Cav. | Ky.

David H. Grandy

Capt
Rank *Comd'g Lt.*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *May & June* 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

David
Lippitt

G

3 Cav. | Ky.

David H Grundy

3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.
Bank *Ch...*

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Sept Aug*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862

Book mark:

David Grundy

Copyist

G | 3 Cav. | Ky.

David W. Grundy

Priv., Co. F, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feby, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 20, 1861.*

Where Calhoun

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered in
Dec. 13/61 at Calhoun.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Pennington

Original

9 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

David W. Grundy

Sergt., Co. F, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct-20, 1861.*

Where Greenville.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed Sergt
7 of April 1863

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Commissary
Comptrol.

3 | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

David W. Gundy

Sgt., Co. F, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 20*, 186*1*.*

Where *Greenville* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

G

3 Cav.

Ky.

David W Gundy

Sgt., Co. F, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for May 2 June, 1863.

Station In the Field

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: sick in Hospital
Hopkinsville Kentucky

Book mark:

Koran
Coppied.

G | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

David W. Groudy
Sergeant, Co. F, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 20, 1863.*

Where Calhoun.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks :

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Calhoun Company

G | 3 Cav. | Ky.

David W. Grundy
Sergeant, Co. F, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll
for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When Oct 20, 1863.*

Where Greenville

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: Cameron

G | 3 Cav. | Ky.

David W. Grundy

Sergeant, Co. F, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 20, 1863.*

Where Greenville

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Cameron

G | 3 Cav. | Ky.

David W. Grundy

Sergt., Co. F, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 20, 1864.*

Where Greenville.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Cameron

Imp. vend.

9

3 Cav.

Ky.

David M. Gunning

Ser., Co. F, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar + Apr, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 20, 1864 *

Where Calhoun *

Period 2 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

also

4 | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

David M. Grandy
Lt, Co. F, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
for May June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When Oct 20, 1864.*

Where Calhoun
Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks : _____

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : _____
also

G

3 Cav.

Ky.

David W. Grunby

Sgt., Co. F, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July to Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 20, 1864.*

Where Calhoun.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

also

Original.

G 3 Cav. | Ky.

David W. Gruber
Sgt., Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Savannah Ga Dec 26, 1864.

Muster-out to date Dec 26, 1864.

Last paid to Aug 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1864; drawn since \$24 40/100

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c, \$100

Bounty paid \$100; due 100

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark

alop

Copyist.

G | *3* Cav. | *Ky.*

David H. Grandy

Rank *Sergeant*, *3* Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Lawrence, Ky, Dec 26, 1864.

Muster-out to date 186 .

Last paid to 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Returned to G. H.*

Book mark:

701
Gilkey Marcus
Co A, 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Marcus
or
Gilkey Marcus

✓ 702 ^{or Augustus G}
^{or Augustus C}
Gunn, Augustus

Co. D, 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|---------|---|
| 1 | 8904326 | " |
| | 8904444 | " |
| | 8901570 | " |
| | 8910440 | " |
| | 8916540 | " |
| | 8916630 | " |
| | 8916719 | " |
| | 8915807 | " |
| | 8916884 | " |
| 10 | 8915954 | " |
| 11 | 8917110 | " |
| 12 | | " |
| 13 | | " |
| 14 | | " |
| 15 | | " |
| 16 | | " |
| 17 | | " |
| 18 | | " |
| 19 | | " |
| 20 | | " |
| 21 | | " |
| 22 | | " |
| 23 | | " |
| 24 | | " |
| 25 | | " |

✓
Book No: Rec - 1013 - 65

✓
See also

G | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Augustin Brun
Appears with rank of *1st* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded for the 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. Roll dated Louisville Ky, May 19, 1864.

Where born *Neopkin Les Ky*
Age *18* years; occupation *Farmbr*

When enlisted *May 1*, 1864
Where enlisted *Russellville Ky*
For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *gray*; hair *dark*
Complexion *light*; height *5-10* in.

When mustered in *Louisville Ky*
Where mustered in *Louisville Ky*
Bounty paid \$ *25*. 100; due \$ *100*

Where credited *2 Cav Dist Neopkin*
Company to which assigned *A*
Valuation of horse, \$ *100*
Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Advance Pay Paid*
A/B

Book mark: *J. Underwood*

3 Cav. | Ky.

G
August G Gunn

Por, Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Recruited at
Hopkinsville April 14/63*

Book mark: _____

A. Brown

Copyright

G

3 Cav.

Ky.

Augustus C. Gunn

Pvt

, Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May - June, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged by order Col Murray. He is under age and has not been recruited into service

* Inserted by comparison.

Book mark:

E. H. Brown

G

3 Cav.

Ky.

Augustin Gunn

Sgt, Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 2 June, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. L. A. Wright
Carpenter

6

3 Cav. | Ky.

Augustin Gunn

plk, Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1st Aug., 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. L. A. Wright
Coppie

6

3 Cav.

Ky.

Augustin Gunn
Prk., Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. L. H. Wright
Clerk

5

3 Cav. | Ky.

Augustin Gunn
Sgt, Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov, 1880, 1881.

Present or absent.

present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. L. H. Wright
Carrist.

4

3 Cav.

Ky.

Augustus Gunn
Sgt, Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

N. L. H. Wright
Carpenter

G | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Augustus G. ...
Priv., Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ... 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Augustus G. ...
(Copied)

3 Cav. | Ky.

Robert J. ...
Appears on *Robert J. ...*, Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Robert J. ...*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *...*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *...*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Robert J. ...
Coppin

3 Cav. | Ky.

G. Augustus
Det., Co. C., 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *18* years.

Appears on *Co. Muster-out Roll,* dated *July 15, 1865.*

Muster-out to date *July 15, 1865.*

Last paid to *Apr. 30, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec., 1865*; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *37* ^{*39*} / *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *25* ^{*75*} / *100*; due *75* / *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark

+ Ror - 1013-65
+ insert. 4 by W. T. Hughes etc
W. T. Hughes

Copyright.

Gunn, Augustin

Pat. Co. I
Cor.

3 Reg't Bay

1 Inclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| End Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers 1 | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

Ex filed 7/7/11

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Augustus Gunn desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 28 years and 18 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a Court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for the term of three years.

GIVEN at Lynnville Ky the 22 day of May 1864
Witness: St. M. M. ...

No. X

Augustus Gunn
Volunteered at Rapallsville Ky
1st May 1864.
By St. M. M. ...
3rd Regiment of Ky Caval
_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()
_____ Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 18 _____

Feb. 1896, This paper was formally filed in the Enrollment Div. H. & P. O.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendant (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.
NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A master's name, in all cases, precedes payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A master's roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the enlisting officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am _____ of _____ that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____ 1864
Witness: _____

(A. G. O. H. 14 & 15.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF  TOWN OF

Kentucky Buckhannon

I, Augustus Gunn born in Waynes Co
in the State of Kentucky aged 18 years,
and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 1st day of May 1864

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Augustus Gunn do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Buckhannon }
this 1st day of May 1864 } Augustus Gunn
Before Wm. M. ... } Ministry

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army; and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

R M Fairleigh
Infy Co
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Augustus Gunn
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has green eyes, black hair, light complexion, is
feet 11 inches high.

A. R. ...
3rd Regiment of Ky Cav. Volunteers
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , at _____

703

Gunterman, Stephen

Co. L., 3 Kentucky Cav.

Augler

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

- 8918685
- 8918765
- 8918846
- 8918931
- 8919016
- 8919095
- 8919175
- 8919254
- 8919334
- 8919399
- 8919450
- 8919505
- 8919561
- 8919621
- 8919712
- 8919775
- 8919836
- 8919899
- 8919955
- 8920007

Desk Mark:

See also

3 Cav. | Ky.

Stephen Hunterman

Reg't Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Vols.
Age *26* years.

Appears on _____
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Callum, Ky Dec 13 1861.

Muster-in to date *Dec 13, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 24*, 1861.

Where _____

Period *7* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

• This organization subsequently became Co. *L*, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: _____

Mead

G | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Stephen Gunterman

Captain, Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Dec 91, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

H Stewart

3 Cav. | Ky.

Stephen G. ...

Reg't, Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 6 to Dec 6*, 1867,

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

W. H. ...
Copied

9 | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

William Bushman

Reg't, Co. L, 3 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

G

3 Cav.

Ky.

Stephen Gunterman

Reg't, Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. ...

G

3 Cav.

Ky.

Stephen Gunterman

Bugler, Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 30 to Oct 31, 1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for _____

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Gletcher
Cappin

G

3 Cav.

Ky.

Stephen Gunterman

Bugler, Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ketcher

Captain

G | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Stephen Gunterman

Pvt., Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fletcher

Copyright

G

3 Cav.

Ky.

Stephen Gunterman

Priv., Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fletcher

Copyright

G 3 Cav. | Ky.

Stephen Gunterman

Pvt., Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Gletcher

Copyright

18

3 Cav. | Ky.

Stephen Gunterman

Capt., Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. F. Woods

Copied

Is | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Stephen Senterman.

Rank, Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. S. Woods

Copyright

4 | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Stephen G. Senterman

Govt, Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

8500000 Copyright

3

3 Cav. | Ky.

Stephen Gunterman

Rank, Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 31, 63, to April 30, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Ringold Georgia with detachment
Stoppage of pay for ordnance lock one silver
belt & plate 1 comb & brush 1 carbine cartridge
box 1 pistol cartridge pouch 1 pistol belt
holster 1 girth 1 surcingle 1 pair spurs straps
Total \$7.68

Book mark:

857700dc

Copyright

G | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Stephen Guntermass

Priv., Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1st June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Passage by*

with Detachment

Stoppage of pay for arduous

work One Sabre belt & 1 pair

One comb & brush One

Card Case One pair

Cost for One pair of boots

One pair One enough. One pair

Book mark:

Stewart

8

3 Cav. | Ky.

Stephen Gunterman

Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$

7 ⁶¹/₁₀₀ for Ordnance

Due Gov't, \$

¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ for

Valuation of horse, \$

¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. S. Weeks

Copyright

S

3 Cav. | Ky..

Stephen Gurtzman
Priv, Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1st*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *7* *100* for *Advance*.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

Steward Copied

S | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Stephen Duntzman

Capt., Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Mustered out
by reason of
expiration of service
to date from the
22 day of December
1864*

Book mark:

Steward

G.

3 Cav. | Ky.

Stephen Genterman
Prin. Co. L., 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 29 years.

Appears on Savannah Ga Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Dec 26, 1864.

Muster-out to date Dec 26, 1864.

Last paid to Aug 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1863; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 19 ⁴² 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... \$100; due 100 ⁰⁰ 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Non veteran

Book mark

J. J. Jones

Copyright

MICROCOPY

397

ROLL

28



1.0



1.1



1.25

RESOLUTION



2.8



3.15



3.6



4.5



5.6



7.5



9.0



11.2



14.3



1.4



1.6

NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART

